

## Thèse de Doctorat

# Amélie ROUGER

Mémoire présenté en vue de l'obtention du

**grade de Docteur d'Oniris - École Nationale Vétérinaire Agroalimentaire et de l'Alimentation Nantes-Atlantique**  
sous le sceau de l'Université Bretagne Loire

**École doctorale :** Végétal, Environnement, Nutrition, Agroalimentaire, Mer

**Disciplines :** Biochimie et biologie moléculaire section CNU 64, Biologie des populations et écologie section CNU 67, Biologie des organismes section CNU 68

**Spécialités :** Biochimie, biologie moléculaire et cellulaire, Biologie des organismes, Écologie et évolution, Génétique, génomique et bio-informatique, Microbiologie, virologie et parasitologie, Sciences de l'aliment

## Description et comportement des communautés bactériennes de la viande de poulet conservée sous atmosphère protectrice

### JURY

Rapporteurs : **Jean-Pierre GUYOT**, Directeur de recherche, IRD, Montpellier, France  
**Frédéric LEROY**, Professeur, Université de Bruxelles, Belgique

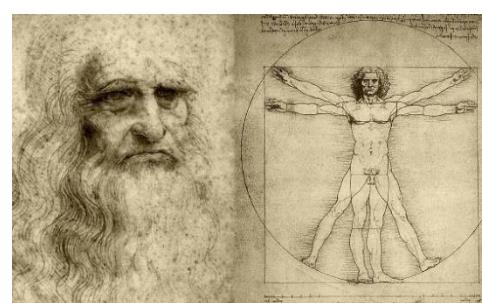
Examinateurs : **Johanna BJORKROTH**, Professeur, Université d'Helsinki, Finlande  
**Pascal BONNARME**, Directeur de recherche, INRA, Grignon, France  
**Marie-Christine CHAMPOMIER-VERGES**, Directrice de recherche, INRA, Jouy-en-Josas, France

Directeur de Thèse : **Monique ZAGOREC**, Directrice de recherche, INRA/Oniris, Nantes, France  
Co-encadrants : **Hervé PREVOST**, Professeur, INRA/Oniris, Nantes, France  
**Benoît REMENANT**, Chargé de Projet, Anses, Angers, France





« Tout obstacle renforce la détermination. Celui qui s'est fixé un but n'en change pas. »



*Léonard De Vinci*

Architecte, Artiste, Ingénieur, Peintre, Philosophe, Scientifique, Sculpteur (1452 - 1519)



# Remerciements

Mes premiers remerciements vont à la région Pays de la Loire pour avoir financé ce projet. Merci également à Marie-France Pilet directrice de l'unité Secalim dans laquelle j'ai effectué ce travail de thèse. Merci d'avoir été à l'écoute, toujours disponible et de m'avoir dispensé tous ces bons conseils qui m'ont permis de mener à bien ce doctorat.

Je tiens bien évidemment à exprimer ma gratitude aux membres du jury qui ont accepté d'examiner mon travail de thèse, Jean-Pierre Guyot et Frédéric Leroy en tant que rapporteurs, Marie-Christine Champomier-Verges, Johanna Björkroth et Pascal Bonnarme en tant qu'examinateurs. Merci également à Stéphane Chaillou et Yves Leloir, membres de mon comité de suivi de thèse pour tous leurs conseils et leurs remarques positives sur mon travail. Merci enfin à Marie De Lamballerie de m'avoir prodigué ses conseils déjà en master, et d'avoir exécuté avec bienveillance ce rôle de tutrice pour l'école EIR-Agreenum.

Ce projet n'aurait pas pu être mené à bien sans mes encadrants. Un grand merci à Benoit pour ta patience et ta bienveillance quand j'ai appris à taper (malgré mon problème de MAJUSCULE!) mes premières lignes de commandes. Sans toi pour m'accompagner, je n'aurais pas appris autant en bio-analyses. Merci également à Hervé pour ses conseils et ses remarques constructives, qui m'ont permis de prendre du recul sur les méthodes et sur le sujet. Et bien sûr un merci tout particulier pour ma directrice de thèse Monique Zagorec. Ce serait trop long de lister toutes les qualités transmises durant ces quelques années : la rigueur, la compassion, l'accompagnement à devenir une « grande », le décryptage de l'écriture manuscrite et j'en passe. Je vais résumer par merci pour tout, tout ce que j'ai appris, découvert, partagé. Je pense que je pourrais écrire autant de pages que dans ce manuscrit pour décrire tous les intérêts et le positif d'avoir Monique comme directrice de thèse ; *pour tout ça merci.*

*« Tout, dans la vie, n'est qu'une question de détermination et de désir. Tout n'est qu'une question d'opportunités, de rencontres et de chances à saisir. »*  
Extrait de *L'invention de nos vies* de Karine Tuil.

I would like to thank my finish team which welcome me for 3 months: Johanna Björkroth at the head of this team, thank you for your unbelievable hunting stories telling during coffee break. Thank you so much to Jenni Hultman for all bioinformatics skills she transmitted to me during my stay and long time after by email and skype. I would like to thank you also for your support for intensive interval body sport sessions and your warm welcome. Thanks to Per Johansson for his crazy (scientific or not!) news during the coffee break. Thank also to the technical staff, especially to Henna for her motivation for kettlebell session

Je voudrais également remercier tous les personnels de l'unité Secalim, en commençant par l'équipe technique, Valérie, Sandrine, Agnès, Nicolas, qui m'ont accompagnée lorsqu'il fallait découper du poulet et ensemencer de nombreuses boîtes de Petri. Un merci particulier à Nicolas avec qui j'ai

« manipier » un peu plus, qui a accepté et adopté mes codes couleurs, les billes et mon organisation parfois un peu maniaque. Merci pour ta bonne humeur !

Merci également à Isabelle notre gestionnaire avec qui j'ai souvent interagi pour différents problèmes de commandes, évidemment urgentes, mais aussi pour des billets, des contrats et tout l'administratif ; merci pour ta patience.

Merci aussi à Sandrine Guillou pour tous ces échanges, au détour d'une pause, que ce soit sur l'analyse de mes données dans R ou les stats !

Je voudrais aussi dire toute ma sympathie à Laurent pour son écoute et sa disponibilité lors d'une pause clope (sans cigarette !) souvent vitale. Merci pour tous les sujets abordés, pour ta bienveillance et tes conseils, que ce soit d'un point de vue professionnel ou simplement personnel.

Une pensée pour mes collègues doc', pas encore doc' et presque doc'.

Une petite pensée pour les anciens doctorants qui ont soutenu leur thèse durant ma présence à Secalim : Sabrina, Laure, Emilie, Stéphane, Rached, Ramila, Taous, Vicky. Merci pour toutes vos expériences partagées, qui m'ont permis d'avancer à mon tour dans l'unité.

J'ai une pensée particulière pour les « futures » docteurs Géraldine (J-7 ! Défi relevé ! A ton tour !) et Nassima (d'ici à la fin de l'année on ne lâche rien !). Merci pour ces moments passés ensemble dans ce bureau des doc', qui grâce à nous, a pris une petite touche féminine dans la déco. Bon courage à vous pour la suite !

Je souhaite également plein de bonnes choses aux nouveaux doctorants de l'unité, en particulier Benjamin et Juliana avec qui j'ai eu l'occasion de partir, de partager mon bureau quelques mois - assurez bien la relève de la représentation des doc' aux CU de l'unité. Bon courage pour la suite ! -

Merci encore aux postdocs de l'unité Alizée et à Raouf qui ont su être de bon conseil lors de la période de rédaction. Un merci particulier à un ancien postdoc, Manu qui nous a apporté sa bonne humeur et ses crêpes a-rhumatisées dans ce bureau essentiellement féminin !

Une petite pensée pour Sophie, stagiaire à qui je l'espère j'ai fait découvrir le milieu de la recherche. Merci pour ta bonne humeur et ton implication dans ce projet, ce qui m'a permis de découvrir le rôle d'encadrant dans les meilleures conditions.

Un merci global à tous les autres membres de l'unité que j'ai côtoyés pendant ces presque 4 ans et que je ne peux citer individuellement. Merci aux autres collègues du G5 avec qui nous avons pu partager l'organisation du bâtiment. Et puis, une pensée pour les collègues de la Géraudière avec qui j'ai partagé mes premiers pas en recherche, en stage et en doctorat.

Un merci tout particulier à Lysiane qui malgré la distance a su être présente dans les moments difficiles. Ton soutien a été très appréciable! Merci d'avoir été là en congrès pour me dépanner en cosmétique lorsque ma valise s'est perdue en Italie ! J'ai mis un peu plus de temps que toi mais on y est arrivé... Well done baby Ecobiopro !

*« Cela semble toujours impossible jusqu'à ce qu'on y arrive. » (N. Mandela)*

Il y a eu les collègues, mais ils y a eu aussi les copains qui m'ont soutenue pendant ce doctorat. Merci à Elodie et Thomas d'avoir été présents dès que j'ai eu besoin de vous. Merci de votre soutien et de

vos encouragements. Merci aussi d'avoir élargi le cercle de copains avec votre petit Lucas, qui j'en suis sûre lira ce manuscrit quand il aura des dents !! Une petite pensée pour Alban, qui est venu souvent partager des moments avec nous (baby-shower, resto chinois, raclette !) et pour Fabien qui de temps à autre, est venu nous raconté ses stages d'interne en médecine !

Il y a aussi les collègues qui sont devenues des amies n'est-ce pas, Marion et Emilie. Merci à vous les filles d'avoir été là pour tout, le soutien, les encouragements, les bons conseils et les potins ! A nouveau cela serait trop long de lister tous ces moments passés ensemble à refaire le monde et me dire « tu verras quand ça sera ton tour... » et bien, je crois que ça y est, je peux enfin comprendre nos discussions du vendredi soir au Jéroboam. Je n'oublie pas Thomas et François, que je remercie pour avoir supporté nos « piapiapias » jusqu'à pas d'heure. Même si je redoute un peu la vengeance de Thomas pour le petit poney, je veux quand même vous dire à tous les 4 un grand merci.

Merci également à mes copines Fit girls Géraldine et Mihanta, merci de m'avoir encouragée et portée avec vous dans ces défis plus ou moins sportifs, la révélation de la course à pied, le TBC, le Miracle Morning, mais aussi le chocolat, le welsh et les gaufres... Merci de votre bienveillance.

*« Je n'échoue jamais, je réussis ou j'apprends ».*

*(N. Mandela)*

Enfin je ne serais pas là où je suis aujourd'hui sans mes parents et ma famille. A mes parents à qui je n'ai pas souvent témoigné ma gratitude, je voudrais vous dire le plus grand des mercis. Vous avez cru en moi et vous m'avez portée jusque-là. Je suis fière de la personne que je suis devenue grâce à vous et je pense qu'aujourd'hui vous pouvez aussi être fiers de vous (et de moi !). Merci également à Annabelle et Patrice de faire finalement partie de cette aventure ; malgré des débuts parfois difficiles, je suis contente de vous avoir auprès de moi aujourd'hui. Un petit clin d'œil à Morgane qui occupera toujours une place particulière dans mon cœur. Je voudrais également avoir une pensée particulière pour mes grands-parents ; mamie Huguette merci pour tes petits chaussons réconfortants à enfiler en rentrant du travail ; mamie Gilberte merci d'avoir toujours été présente et de t'être inquiétée (peut-être trop!) pour moi; et à mes papis à qui je pense souvent.

Je voudrais encore remercier mon oncle pour ses corrections et ses conseils, pas seulement pendant la période de rédaction mais depuis le début de mes études et encore aujourd'hui pour relire une lettre de motivation ! Merci d'être toujours présent et disponible pour moi. Un mot pour Gilles tu as su vulgariser mon sujet de thèse à ta manière, merci de toutes les bêtises racontées à ce sujet.

Enfin merci à mon Pelote qui m'a accompagnée au quotidien pendant ma thèse. Merci d'avoir partagé avec moi les hauts et les bas qui jalonnent une thèse. Tu m'as soutenue, encouragée et aussi parfois (souvent !) supportée, sans jamais cesser de m'aimer ; si j'y suis arrivée c'est aussi grâce à toi, *pour tout ça merci*.

La partie remerciement n'est finalement pas la partie la plus facile à écrire, car j'aimerais n'avoir oublié personne. Je remercie donc chaleureusement toutes les personnes que j'aurais omis de citer et qui ont participé de près ou de loin, avec plus ou moins d'implication, d'un point de vue professionnel ou non, lors de ce projet de thèse.

*Merci...*



# Sommaire

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Remerciements .....   | 5  |
| Sommaire .....  | 9  |
| Abréviations .....  | 11 |
| Tables des illustrations - Tableaux .....   | 13 |
| Tables des illustrations - Figures .....  | 15 |
| Introduction.....   | 19 |
| Chapitre 1 Synthèse bibliographique .....   | 23 |
| 1.1- La viande de poulet en quelques chiffres .....   | 23 |
| 1.1.1- Production et consommation de la viande de volaille .....  | 23 |
| 1.1.2- Production et consommation de la viande de volaille en France .....  | 24 |
| 1.1.3- Impact environnemental de la viande de volaille .....  | 25 |
| 1.1.4- Intérêt pour le consommateur .....   | 26 |
| 1.1.5- Choix du modèle d'étude : la viande de poulet .....  | 28 |
| 1.2- Revue bibliographique .....  | 29 |
| 1.2.1- Préambule .....  | 29 |
| 1.2.2- Endogenous contaminations occurring on poultry meat: A review .....  | 29 |
| 1.2.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir de la revue .....  | 54 |
| 1.3- Microbiotes standards .....  | 54 |
| 1.3.1- Pourquoi utiliser un microbiote standard ? .....   | 54 |
| 1.3.2- Les pratiques utilisées en écologie microbienne .....  | 56 |
| 1.3.3- Challenge tests : inoculation sur des matrices pauci microbiennes .....  | 57 |
| 1.4- Méthodes utilisées en écologie microbienne / Approches omiques combinées .....   | 58 |
| 1.4.1- Limites des milieux de cultures pour l'écologie microbienne .....  | 58 |
| 1.4.2- Le pyroséquençage.....   | 59 |
| 1.4.3- Biais liés à ces méthodes de séquençage.....   | 61 |
| 1.4.4- Bio-analyse : pipelines et utilisation de bases de données.....  | 65 |
| 1.4.5- Les travaux publiés en écologie microbienne des aliments.....  | 67 |
| 1.4.6- Intérêt des approches « omiques » combinées .....  | 69 |
| Chapitre 2 Mise au point d'un microbiote standard .....   | 71 |
| 2.1- Préambule.....   | 71 |
| 2.2- A method to isolate bacterial communities and characterize ecosystems from food products: Validation and utilization in as a reproducible chicken meat model ..... | 72 |
| Abstract .....  | 72 |
| Introduction.....   | 73 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Materials and methods .....   | 76  |
| Results and discussion .....  | 80  |
| Conclusion .....  | 91  |
| 2.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir du chapitre 2.....   | 92  |
| Chapitre 3 Description de la diversité bactérienne.....   | 93  |
| 3.1- Préambule.....   | 93  |
| 3.2- Diversity of bacterial communities in French chicken cuts stored under modified atmosphere packaging.....      | 93  |
| Abstract .....  | 93  |
| Introduction.....   | 94  |
| Materials and methods .....   | 96  |
| Results and discussion .....  | 102 |
| Conclusion .....  | 113 |
| 3.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir du chapitre 3.....   | 115 |
| Chapitre 4 Dynamique des écosystèmes microbiens.....  | 117 |
| 4.1- Préambule .....  | 117 |
| 4.2- Optimizing storage parameter to manage chicken meat ecosystem stored under modified atmosphere packaging ..... | 117 |
| Abstract .....  | 118 |
| 4.2.1.Introduction.....   | 119 |
| 4.2.2. Materials and Methods .....  | 120 |
| 4.2.3. Results .....  | 126 |
| 4.2.4.Discussion .....  | 149 |
| 4.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir du chapitre 4.....   | 153 |
| Discussion et perspectives .....  | 157 |
| Valorisation des travaux de thèse .....   | 161 |
| Annexe 1 Differentially expressed genes .....   | 165 |
| Annexe 2 Test d'extraction d'ARN.....   | 203 |
| Annexe 3 Schéma du projet eENABLE.....  | 205 |
| Références bibliographiques.....  | 207 |

# Abréviations

- AA Acetic Acid
- AB Agriculture Biologique
- ADN Acide Désoxyribonucléique
- ADNr Acide Désoxyribonucléique ribosomique
- AFNOR NF Association française de normalisation
- AHC Agglomerative hierarchical clustering
- ANOVA Analysis of variance
- ANR Agence Nationale de la recherche
- ARN Acide Ribonucléique
- ASC Acidified Sodium Chlorite
- BHI Brain-Heart Infusion
- bp base pair
- BPA Baird-Parker Agar
- CA Citric Acid
- CCDA Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate Agar
- CD Chlorine Dioxide;
- cDNA complementary Deoxyribonucleic Acid
- CFC Cefalotin Fucidin Cetrimide;
- CFU Colony-Forming Units
- CGAAER Conseil général de l'alimentation, de l'agriculture et des espaces ruraux
- DLA Deoxycholate Lactose Agar;
- DLC Date Limite de Consommation
- DMSO dimethyl sulfoxide
- DNA Deoxyribonucleic Acid
- EBI European Bioinformatics Institute
- EBP EcoBioPro
- edta Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- ENA European Nucleotide Archive
- EU European Union
- EURL Entreprise unipersonnelle à responsabilité limitée
- FEMS Federation of European Microbiological Societies
- FISH Hybridation in situ et microscopie de fluorescence
- FROGS Find Rapidly OTUs with Galaxy Solution
- FSIS Food Safety and Inspection Service
- G Glutamal
- Gb Giga Byte
- Hab habitant
- IA Iron Agar
- ICFMH International Committee of Food Microbiology and Hygiene
- INRA Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique
- ISO Organisation Internationale de normalisation
- ITAVI Institut Technique de l'Aviculture
- kGy kilo gray
- KO Potassium Oleate
- LA Lactic Acid
- LAB Lactic Acid Bacteria
- LSD Least Significant difference
- LSV Laboratoire de la Santé des Végétaux
- LUNAM L'Université Nantes Angers Le Mans
- MALDI TOF MS Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization-Time Of Flight Mass Spectrometry
- MAP Modified atmosphere packaging
- Mb Mega bytes
- MG-RAST Metagenomic Rapid Annotations using Subsystems Technology
- MRS de Man Rogosa & Sharpe;

- MTEC Millions de Tonnes Equivalent Carcasses
- NA not available
- NaCl Chlorure de sodium
- NCBI National Center for Biotechnology Information
- NGS Next generation sequencing
- O<sub>2</sub> dioxygen
- OECD/FAO Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development/Food and Agriculture Organization
- OTU Operational Taxonomic Units
- PA Peroxy Acids
- PAC BIO
- PCA Plate Count Agar
- PCoA Principal Coordinates Analysis
- PCR Polymerase Chain Reaction
- PCR DGGE Polymerase Chain Reaction coupled with Denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis
- PCR TTGE Polymerase Chain Reaction coupled with Temperature Gradient Gel Electrophoresis
- pH potentiel hydrogène
- QALY quality-adjusted life years
- qPCR quantitative PCR
- RAPD PCR Random amplified polymorphism DNA-PCR
- RDP Ribosomal Database Project database
- REA-PFGE PCR Restriction Endonuclease Analysis - Pulsed-Field Gel electrophoresis PCR
- REP PCR Repetitive Element palindromic PCR
- RFI Recherche-Formation-Innovation
- rpm revolution per minute
- RV Rappaport de Vassiliadis
- SDS PAGE Electrophorèse en Gel de Polyacrylamide contenant du dodécysulfate de sodium
- SRA Sequence Read Archive
- STAA Streptomycin Thallous Acetate Agar
- Taq Pol *Thermus aquaticus* Polymerase
- Tec Tonnes Equivalent Carcasses
- TS Tryptone Salt solution
- TSA Tryptone Soy Agar
- TSP TriSodium Phosphate
- TTI time temperature indicators
- TVC total viable count
- UBD Use-By Date
- UE Union Européenne
- UFC Unité Formant Colonie
- UMR Unité Mixte de Recherche
- USA United States of America
- VBNC Viable But Non Cultivable
- VRBG Violet Red Bile Glucose agar
- VRBL Violet Red Bile Lactose agar
- XLD Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate agar

# Tables des illustrations - Tableaux

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Tableau 1 Quelques éléments de comparaison des élevages bovins porcins et de volailles .....  | 25 |
| Tableau 2 Récapitulatif des conditions d'élevage de volaille suivant les modes de production.....   | 26 |
| Tableau 3 Comparaison des techniques de séquençage haut débit en fonction de la longueur des lectures et du nombre de lectures par cycle de séquençage..... | 60 |
| Tableau 4 Avantages et inconvénients des différentes technologies de séquençage à haut débit. ....  | 61 |
| Tableau 5 Liste (non exhaustive) des études des microbiotes en science des aliments .....   | 67 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table 1 Examples of the three most reported methods for bacterial recovery from poultry meat samples.....                                     | 35  |
| Table 2 Most commonly used media for microbiological analysis of poultry meat .....   | 37  |
| Table 3 Target values and acceptable values for 3 types of bacterial populations depending on the products and their storage conditions ..... | 38  |
| Table 4 Time period to reach spoilage (i.e. 7 log CFU/g of total viable counts) depending on packaging conditions.....                        | 45  |
| Table 5 Examples of chemical treatments tested and experimental designs.....  | 47  |
| Table 6 Values reported for various contaminants occurring on poultry meat.....   | 49  |
| Table 7 Enumeration of bacteria from spoiled chicken meat. ....   | 51  |
| Table 8 Description of the 23 chicken leg samples used for microbiota collection.....   | 75  |
| Table 9 Comparison of recovery of bacteria and estimation of quality of DNA extraction using different protocols.....                         | 82  |
| Table 10 Concentration of DNA extracted from the bacterial stocks of the 23 samples and subsequent PCR efficiency .....                       | 88  |
| Table 11 Primers used in this study.....  | 98  |
| Table 12 Comparison of pipeline analysis for the different strategies tested in this study.....   | 99  |
| Table 13 Bacterial strains used and culture conditions .....  | 101 |
| Table 14 Number of reads identified at species level .....  | 106 |
| Table 15 Richness and diversity indices of the 10 microbial communities issued from chicken legs.   | 112 |
| Table 16 Bacterial strains used and culture conditions. ....  | 121 |
| Table 17 Primers used in this study.....  | 123 |
| Table 18 List of genome species used in reference database of this study. ....  | 135 |
| Table 19 Summary of cDNA reads obtained per samples.....  | 136 |
| Table 20 Comparison of bacteria present and active depending on storage condition .....   | 150 |



# Tables des illustrations - Figures

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure 1 Schéma récapitulatif des travaux menés au cours du doctorat.....  | 20  |
| Figure 2 Production/consommation de viande de volailles par pays dans le monde en 2015. ....   | 23  |
| Figure 3 Consommation de viande de volaille en Europe en 2015.....   | 24  |
| Figure 4 Filière volaille de chair en France pour l'année 2015.....  | 24  |
| Figure 5 Volailles abattues en France en 2015.....   | 25  |
| Figure 6 Prix d'achats moyens des viandes par les ménages en 2014.....   | 27  |
| Figure 7 Proportion de la production initiale de viande perdues ou gaspillées à différents stade de la chaine de production et de consommation selon les zones géographiques .....                                     | 28  |
| Figure 8 Steps in poultry slaughtering and the associated contamination routes. ....   | 32  |
| Figure 9 Dessin de l'humoriste vétérinaire Kastet représentant la complexité du microbiote intestinal de l'homme. .....  | 55  |
| Figure 10 Procédure de traitement d'un échantillon en vue de l'analyse de la diversité bactérienne.62  |     |
| Figure 11 Procédure d'analyse des données de séquençage haut débit .....   | 66  |
| Figure 12 Méthodes de séquençage haut débit couramment utilisées pour caractériser la diversité microbienne. ....  | 70  |
| Figure 13 Experimental design to set up an efficient and reliable method to collect and analyse a viable bacterial community model characteristic of poultry cuts. ....  | 77  |
| Figure 14 Efficiency of successive rinsing steps on the recovery of bacteria.....  | 83  |
| Figure 15 Total viable counts recovered per chicken leg.....   | 84  |
| Figure 16 Composition and viability of bacterial communities from 9 samples of chicken legs before and after frozen storage at -80 °C, determined by enumeration on various specific media.....                        | 85  |
| Figure 17 Supplementary Figure. Composition and viability of bacterial communities from 23 samples of chicken legs before and after frozen storage at -80 °C, determined by enumeration on various specific media..... | 87  |
| Figure 18 Principal component analysis of the 23 chicken leg microbiotas and PCR amplification from their DNA.....   | 89  |
| Figure 19 Challenge-tests of microbiotas E and U inoculated on chicken breast dices and incubated under two different modified atmosphere packaging.....   | 90  |
| Figure 20 Kinetics of <i>B. thermosphacta</i> and <i>Pseudomonas</i> sp. reimplantation monitored on specific media after inoculation of microbiota E or U.....  | 90  |
| Figure 21 Rarefaction curves from 10 pyrosequencing data set. ....   | 103 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure 22 Relative abundance of bacterial genera in 3 different chicken legs samples (E, N and U) with 4 different analysis pipelines.....   | 104 |
| Figure 23 Relative abundance of bacterial genera in 10 chicken legs samples .....  | 105 |
| Figure 24 Comparison of bacteria quantification by different methods .....   | 110 |
| Figure 25 Regression plots of quantification obtained by 3 different method.....   | 111 |
| Figure 26 Experimental design of this study and methods used for NGS analysis. ....  | 122 |
| Figure 27 Challenge-tests of microbiotas E and U inoculated on chicken breast dices and incubated under modified atmosphere packaging A (70% O <sub>2</sub> - 30% CO <sub>2</sub> ) stored at 4°C. ....  | 126 |
| Figure 28 Growth kinetics of <i>B. thermosphacta</i> (a), LAB (b) and <i>Pseudomonas</i> sp. (c) reimplantation monitored on specific media after inoculation of microbiota E or U and storage under MAP A (70% O <sub>2</sub> - 30% CO <sub>2</sub> ) or MAP B (50% CO <sub>2</sub> - 50% N <sub>2</sub> ) or air C (~21% O <sub>2</sub> - 78% N <sub>2</sub> ). .... | 127 |
| Figure 29 Evolution of gaseous composition in packages during storage of chicken meat at 4°C. ....   | 128 |
| Figure 30 β diversity with Bray-Curtis dissimilarity index and visualization with PCoA ordination on the normalized data.....  | 129 |
| Figure 31 Relative abundance identified by meta-barcoding after inoculation of microbiota E (after 7 and 9 days) or microbiota U (after 7 days) under MAP A (70% O <sub>2</sub> - 30% CO <sub>2</sub> ) or MAP B (50% CO <sub>2</sub> - 50% N <sub>2</sub> ) or air C (~21% O <sub>2</sub> - 78% N <sub>2</sub> ). ....  | 130 |
| Figure 32 Comparison of <i>B. thermosphacta</i> quantification by different methods.....   | 131 |
| Figure 33 Taxonomy assignation of 3 metagenomes annotated with MG-Rast server.....   | 133 |
| Figure 34 Classification of genes expressed by microbiota E after 7 (blue) and 9 (red) days of storage under MAP A (70% O <sub>2</sub> - 30% CO <sub>2</sub> ) or MAP B (50% CO <sub>2</sub> - 50% N <sub>2</sub> ) or air C (~21% O <sub>2</sub> - 78% N <sub>2</sub> ). ....   | 137 |
| Figure 35 Log of count reads per functional categories observed for each MAP A (70% O <sub>2</sub> - 30% CO <sub>2</sub> ) or MAP B (50% CO <sub>2</sub> - 50% N <sub>2</sub> ) or air C (~21% O <sub>2</sub> - 78% N <sub>2</sub> ). ....   | 138 |
| Figure 36 Agglomerative hierarchical clustering (AHC) of metatranscriptome samples from total read counts of 24 032 genes .....  | 139 |
| Figure 37 Venn diagram with the number of genes differentially expressed according to the MAP condition MAP A (70% O <sub>2</sub> - 30% CO <sub>2</sub> ) or MAP B (50% CO <sub>2</sub> - 50% N <sub>2</sub> ) or air C (~21% O <sub>2</sub> - 78% N <sub>2</sub> ) for microbial communities E and U.....   | 140 |
| Figure 38 Differentially expressed genes and their taxonomic assignation depending on the conditions. ....   | 141 |
| Figure 39 Species assignation of up-regulated genes .....  | 142 |
| Figure 40 The ribose operon in <i>B.thermosphacta</i> adapted from Autieri et al. (2007) .....   | 143 |
| Figure 41 Schema of allantoin pathway adapted from Lee et al. (2013) .....   | 145 |
| Figure 42 Arginine degradation pathway adapted from Champomier Vergès et al. (1999).....   | 145 |
| Figure 43 Sugars related functions up-regulated by <i>L. sakei</i> in microbiota U.....  | 147 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure 44 Pyrimidine biosynthesis related functions up-regulated by <i>L. sakei</i> in microbiota U .....                              | 148 |
| Figure 45 Major metabolic pathways used by bacteria in chicken meat microbiota. ....   | 152 |
| Figure 46 Résultats de puces ARN Agilent ou Experion montrant la qualité des ARN extrait lors de 3 challenges tests (A, B et C). ..... | 155 |



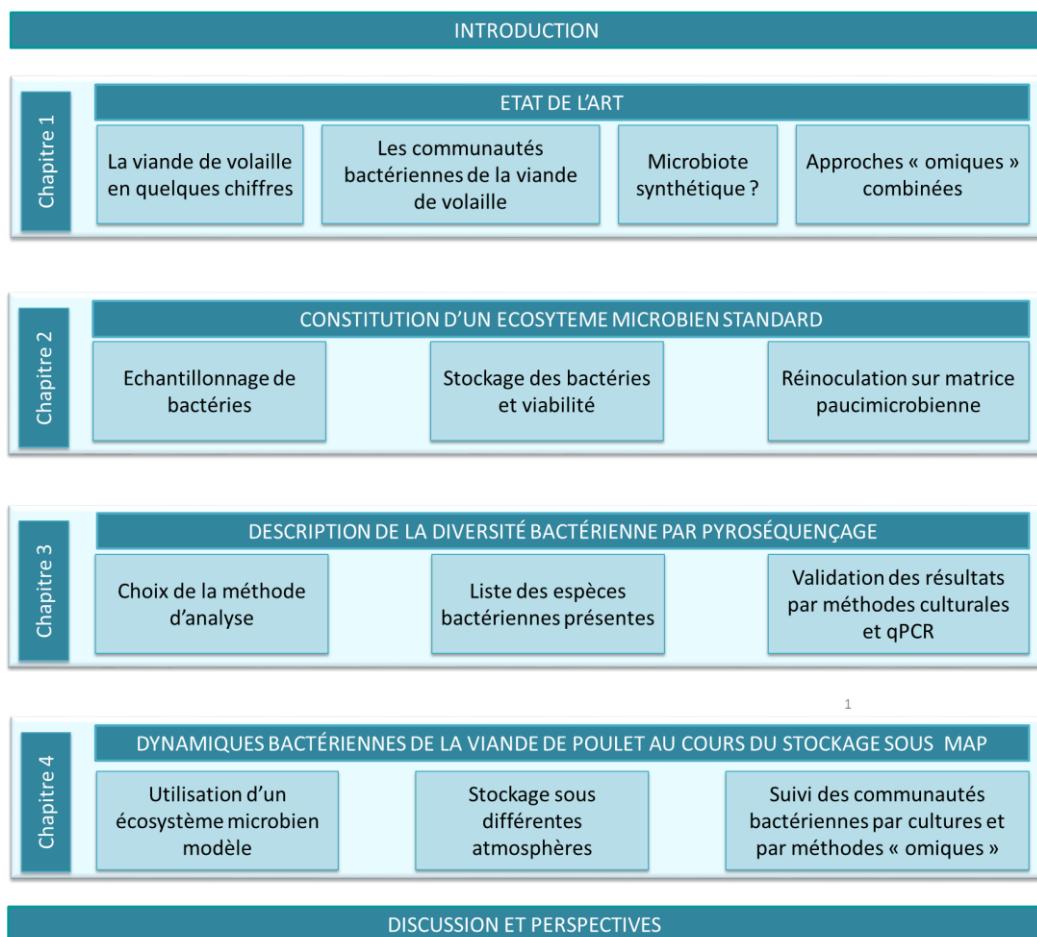
# Introduction

Le travail effectué au cours de ce doctorat s'est déroulé au sein de l'Unité Mixte de Recherche (INRA-Oniris) 1014 SECALIM (Sécurité des Aliments et Microbiologie) à Nantes. Les recherches menées dans l'unité se focalisent sur la caractérisation et la maîtrise du risque microbien dans les produits carnés et produits de la mer. Dans ce cadre de recherche, le projet « Pstrat », financé par la Région des Pays de la Loire (2012-2017) et porté par Monique Zagorec, vise à acquérir des connaissances sur les comportements microbiens dans les aliments par méthode de séquençage à haut débit, afin de donner les pistes pour maîtriser les flores bactériennes indésirables qui y résident.

En effet, les aliments peuvent héberger une flore endogène pouvant comprendre des bactéries pathogènes ou altérantes qui influencent la qualité du produit. La connaissance des écosystèmes est donc indispensable dans le domaine de la maîtrise de la qualité et de la sécurité des aliments. Une des difficultés majeures de l'étude des écosystèmes microbiens alimentaires est qu'ils peuvent évoluer quantitativement et qualitativement très rapidement entre le moment de la production et la date limite de consommation (DLC). De plus, les communautés bactériennes présentes sur les aliments sont extrêmement variables d'un lot à l'autre ou en fonction du procédé de conservation, ce qui rend les études difficilement reproductibles et comparables.

Ce projet a contribué à renforcer la dynamique scientifique de l'unité par l'acquisition collective des méthodes en « omiques », en particulier la métagénomique pour une vision sans a priori « d'écologie microbienne synthétique ». Dans le cadre de ce projet, le recrutement de Benoit Remenant, post-doctorant bio-analyste, a permis d'acquérir des méthodes d'analyses nécessaires à l'utilisation de ces données « omiques ». D'autre part, dans le but de comprendre les fonctions exprimées par ces écosystèmes microbiens une analyse métatranscriptomique a été réalisée dans le cadre d'une collaboration avec le laboratoire « Food Hygiene and Environmental Health » de l'Université d'Helsinki. Le partage de protocoles expérimentaux et l'apprentissage de méthodes d'analyses avec l'équipe de Johanna Björkroth ont été possibles grâce à deux mobilités d'une durée totale de 3 mois financées par la DARESE (INRA - Direction de l'Action Régionale, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de l'Europe) et l'ICFMH (International Committee on Food Microbiology and Hygiene) dans le cadre de mon parcours à l'EIR-A (Ecole Internationale de Recherche Agreenium).

Les différentes étapes de cette étude sont présentées sur le schéma récapitulatif des travaux menés au cours de ce doctorat (Figure 1).



**Figure 1 Schéma récapitulatif des travaux menés au cours du doctorat**

Le chapitre 1 comprend une synthèse bibliographique reprenant les principaux chiffres de production et de consommation de viande de volaille ainsi qu'une analyse bibliographique préparée dans le cadre d'un projet effectué avec le pôle de compétitivité Valorial. Ce projet a abouti à une synthèse bibliographique sur les communautés bactériennes de la viande de volaille soumise dans la revue *Food Microbiology*. Les modèles d'étude décrits pour étudier des écosystèmes microbiens sont également récapitulés avant d'évoquer les méthodes utilisées en écologie microbienne.

Au vu de l'état de l'art, les contaminations présentes sur la viande de poulet sont variables suivant les découpages, les saisons, les lots, etc. Notre stratégie présentée dans le chapitre 2 a donc été de reconstruire un écosystème microbien standard que l'on a souhaité le plus proche possible de la réalité. Pour cela nous avons décidé de collecter des bactéries naturellement présentes sur la viande de poulet afin de les utiliser comme *inoculum* sur de la viande pauci microbienne. Cette première étape a nécessité la mise au point d'un protocole d'échantillonnage mais aussi un protocole d'isolement et

de stockage des bactéries. En effet, il nous a fallu collecter suffisamment de bactéries vivantes afin de pouvoir les stocker (c'est pourquoi nous avons choisi les cuisses de poulet qui sont les plus contaminées) et les ré-inoculer. Il nous a aussi fallu obtenir une suspension bactérienne la plus pure possible pour l'extraction des acides nucléiques et l'amplification d'ADN. Nous avons également vérifié que les bactéries étaient capables de survivre à la congélation, et de se redévelopper sur la viande de poulet sans nécessiter une étape de pré-culture et que ce développement se faisait bien au dépend de la flore endogène de la viande. Ces travaux sont publiés dans la revue *International Journal of Food Microbiology*.

Dans le chapitre 3 nous avons décrit les communautés bactériennes présentes naturellement sur la viande de poulet avant la DLC. Pour cela nous avons comparé les résultats obtenus par méthodes culturelles sur différents milieux sélectifs et les résultats d'analyses des données de pyroséquençage. Ceci nous a permis de faire un état des lieux le plus exhaustif possible des communautés bactériennes présentes sur la viande. Ce travail a fait l'objet d'une publication soumise dans *Food Microbiology*.

Une fois les bactéries connues et disposant d'un écosystème microbien standard nous avons cherché à connaître l'influence des conditions de stockage (atmosphère) sur la composition des microbiotes et les fonctions qu'ils expriment. Ces résultats sont présentés dans le chapitre 3. Nous avons utilisé deux microbiotes de notre collection pour réaliser des challenges tests sur de la viande de poulet pauci microbienne stockée sous 3 atmosphères différentes. Un suivi cinétique des bactéries a été effectué par méthodes culturelles classiques durant le temps de stockage de la viande (9 jours) et nous avons également extrait les acides nucléiques (ADN et ARN). Ces acides nucléiques ont alors été utilisés dans une étude métagénomique et métatranscriptomique afin d'identifier les fonctions présentes et les fonctions effectivement exprimées par les communautés microbiennes. Un contrôle par métabarcoding/metagénétique a également été effectué afin de vérifier les espèces bactériennes présentes et confirmer les résultats obtenus par métagénomique. Un article scientifique issu de cette étude est en cours de préparation.

Pour conclure, une discussion générale et les perspectives du projet sont détaillées en fin de document.

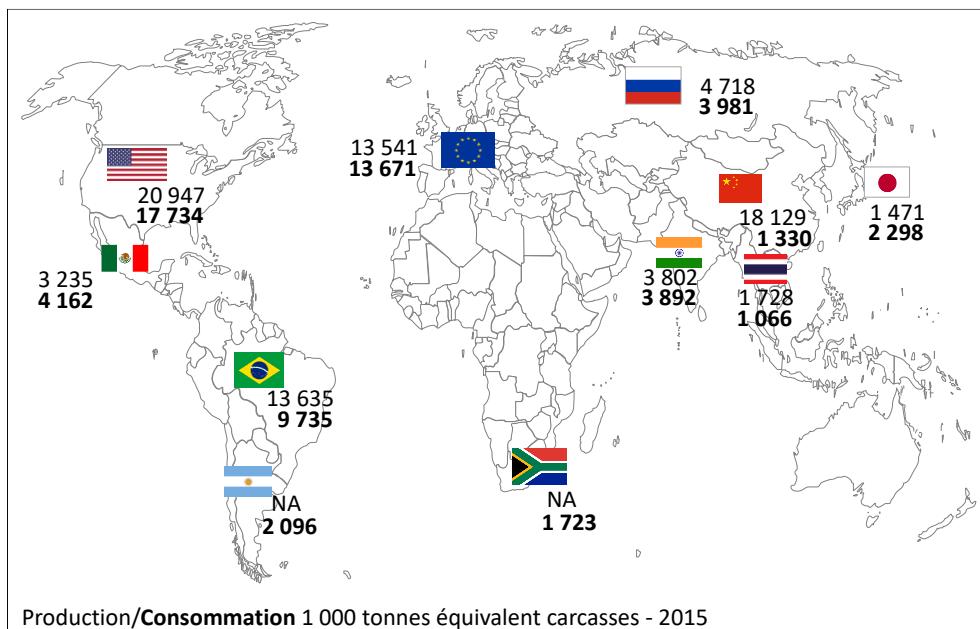


# Chapitre 1 Synthèse bibliographique

## 1.1- La viande de poulet en quelques chiffres

### 1.1.1- Production et consommation de la viande de volaille

La production de viande dans le monde était de 318 millions de tonnes pour l'année 2015 et ce chiffre ne cesse d'augmenter (OECD/FAO, 2016). La viande de volaille est la deuxième viande la plus produite dans le monde derrière la viande de porc. En 2015 d'après la *Food and Agriculture Organisation* (OECD/FAO, 2016), la production mondiale de viande de volaille a été estimée à 112,1 millions de tonnes en 2015 soit une hausse de 1,4% par rapport à l'année 2014 et ce autant dans les pays développés que ceux en développement (Figure 2).

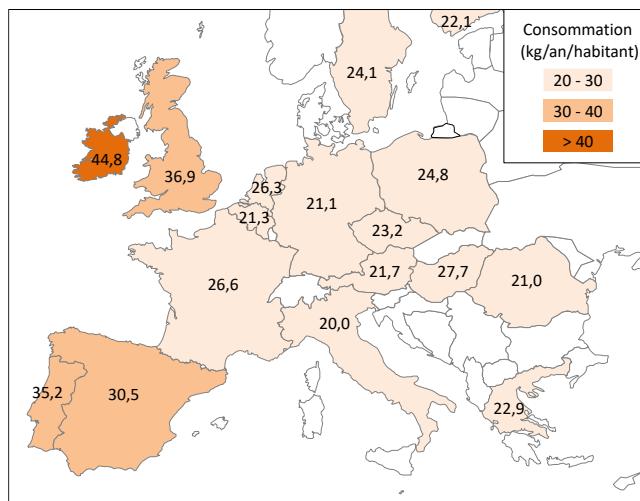


**Figure 2 Production/consommation de viande de volailles par pays dans le monde en 2015.**  
Carte élaborée à partir des chiffres de l'Agreste<sup>1</sup>

La FAO prédit une augmentation annuelle de la production de viande de volaille de 1,8% de 2015 à 2024 contre 1,3% toutes viandes confondues. La viande de volaille serait alors la 1<sup>e</sup> production de viande dans le monde avec une estimation de 134,5 millions de tonnes en 2023. Dans ce contexte l'Union Européenne (UE) est le 3<sup>e</sup> producteur de viande de volaille (équivalent à la production du Brésil)

<sup>1</sup> <http://agreste.agriculture.gouv.fr/publications/chiffres-et-donnees/>

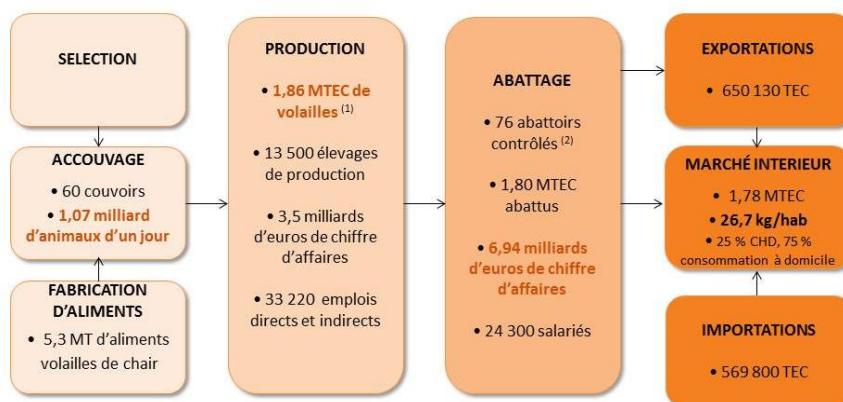
derrière les Etats-Unis et la Chine. L'UE se place aussi à la 3<sup>e</sup> position en termes de consommation de viande de volailles avec en moyenne, 36 kg équivalent carcasses par an et par habitant (Figure 3).



**Figure 3 Consommation de viande de volaille en Europe en 2015.**  
Carte élaborée à partir des chiffres de l'Agreste<sup>1</sup>

### 1.1.2- Production et consommation de la viande de volaille en France

En 2015, la production était de 1,8 MTEC (millions de tonnes équivalent carcasse) et une consommation de 1,7 MTEC ce qui représente un solde financier de 99 millions d'euros (Figure 4). On exporte environ 650 000 TEC (dont la moitié vers UE et l'autre moitié vers des pays tiers) sous forme de viande congelée et on importe 559 000 TEC (la quasi-totalité en provenance de l'UE sous forme de viande fraîche et congelée). L'import/export représentent chacun environ 1.2 milliard d'euros et concerne majoritairement la viande de poulet.



MTEC: Millions de Tonnes Équivalent Carcasse

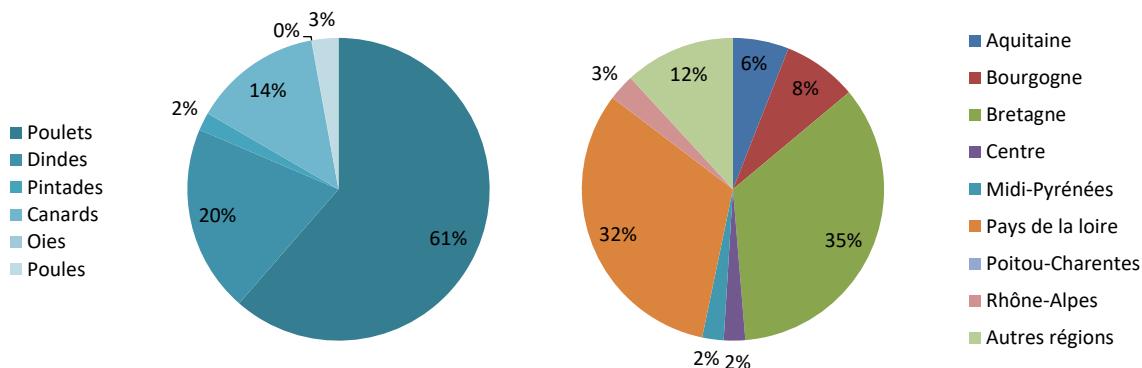
<sup>(1)</sup>Y compris canard gras

<sup>(2)</sup>Abattoirs > 2,5 millions de têtes / an

Sources: SSP, Comptes de l'agriculture, Coop de France NA, ESANE, données 2015

**Figure 4 Filière volaille de chair en France pour l'année 2015.**  
Source (ITAVI, 2016)

En France la majorité des volailles abattues sont des poulets de chair. Le poulet est également la viande de volaille la plus consommée (60%). La production de volaille en France est majoritairement produite (65%) en Bretagne et Pays de la Loire (Figure 5).



**Figure 5 Volailles abattues en France en 2015.**  
Graphiques élaborés à partir des chiffres de l'Agrreste

En 2015, en France la consommation de viande de volaille était de 26,7 kg/hab, représentée majoritairement par de la viande de poulet vendue en frais et principalement sous forme de découpes avec presque 17 kg/hab contre environ 5 kg de dinde et 3 kg de canard par habitant (ITAVI, 2016).

### 1.1.3- Impact environnemental de la viande de volaille

Avec l'objectif de nourrir les 9 milliards d'hommes en 2050, l'agriculture doit faire face à de nouveaux enjeux économiques et environnementaux. En effet, l'élevage intensif doit permettre une meilleure productivité tout en respectant les contraintes écologiques et environnementales (développement durable). Dans ce contexte, la viande de volaille présente un coût de production raisonnable par rapport à la production de viande de bœuf par exemple. Il faut 4 kg de céréales pour produire 1 kg de viande de poulet contre 6 kg pour 1 kg de viande de porc et 12 kg pour 1 kg de viande de bœuf (Tableau 1). De plus, l'élevage de volaille nécessite une surface au sol moins importante (53 m<sup>2</sup> nécessaire pour la production d'1 kg de viande) que les autres élevages : bœuf + fourrage 323 m<sup>2</sup>, poisson 207 m<sup>2</sup>, porc 55 m<sup>2</sup>. Enfin, dans un contexte de développement durable, la production de viande de bœuf est reconnue comme étant très émettrice de CO<sub>2</sub> et de méthane.

**Tableau 1 Quelques éléments de comparaison des élevages bovins porcins et de volailles**

|               | Equivalent carbone pour 1 kg de viande <sup>1</sup> | Besoin en eau pour 1 kg de viande <sup>2</sup> | Surface de sol pour 1 kg de viande <sup>3</sup> | Céréales pour 1 kg de viande <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Bœuf</b>   | 27 kg   | 15 500 L                                       | 323 m <sup>2</sup>                              | 12 kg                                     |
| <b>Porc</b>   | 5,1 kg  | 4 800 L  | 55 m <sup>2</sup>                               | 6 kg                                      |
| <b>Poulet</b> | 3,7 kg  | 3 900 L  | 53 m <sup>2</sup>                               | 4 kg                                      |

<sup>1</sup> chiffres-carbone.fr

<sup>3</sup> www.wwf.fr

<sup>2</sup> waterfootprint.org

<sup>4</sup>(Dutuit & Gorenflo, 2008)

Les conditions d'élevage de la volaille permettent plusieurs cycles de production dans l'année contrairement au bœuf par exemple où plusieurs mois sont nécessaires pour produire de la viande de veau et plusieurs années pour de la viande de bœuf. En France, la durée d'élevage varie suivant le mode de production de 35 jours pour un poulet standard à 81 jours pour un poulet « bio » ou « label rouge » (Tableau 2).

**Tableau 2 Récapitulatif des conditions d'élevage de volaille suivant les modes de production.**

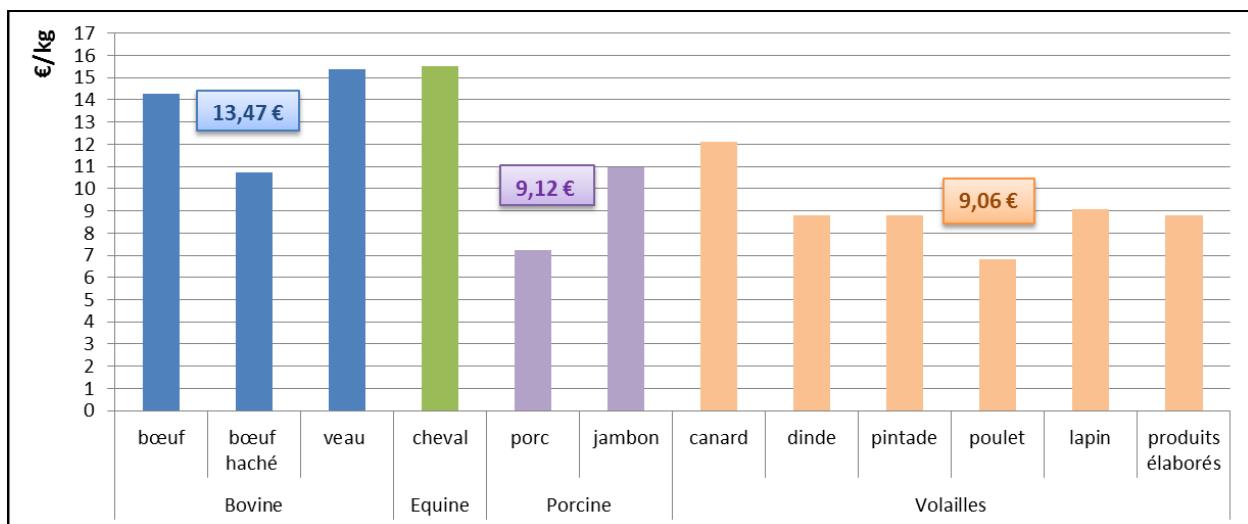
Source : CIWF France = Organisation non gouvernementale internationale pour le respect du bien-être animal en élevage

| Mode de production                            | Poulet standard                             | Poulet certifié                             | Poulet Label Rouge   | Poulet Agriculture Biologique  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Lignée de poulet                              | Croissance rapide                           | Croissance intermédiaire                    | Rustique à croissance lente  | Rustique à croissance lente  |
| Age d'abattage                                | 35/40 jours                                 | 56 jours                                    | 81 jours minimum   | 81 jours minimum   |
| Taille du poulailler                          | Pas de norme (jusqu'à 2000 m <sup>2</sup> ) | Pas de norme (jusqu'à 2000 m <sup>2</sup> ) | 400 m <sup>2</sup> maximum   | 2 x 200 m <sup>2</sup> maximum   |
| Densité dans le poulailler par m <sup>2</sup> | 20/25 poulets                               | 20/25 poulets                               | 11 poulets   | 11 poulets   |
| Espace en plein air                           | Aucun, élevage en clastration               | Aucun, élevage en clastration               | 2 m <sup>2</sup> / poulet appellation "plein air" - 4m <sup>2</sup> /poulet appellation "en liberté" | 4 m <sup>2</sup> par poulet  |
| Eclairage                                     | Artificiel                                  | Artificiel                                  | Lumière naturelle  | Lumière naturelle  |
| Alimentation                                  | Pas d'exigence                              | Pas d'exigence                              | 100 % végétaux, minéraux, vitamines dont 75% de céréales   | 100 % végétaux, minéraux, vitamines 90% de produits AB, dont 65% de céréales |

#### 1.1.4- Intérêt pour le consommateur

La viande de volaille présente plusieurs intérêts (économique, nutritionnel, pratique, ...) pour le consommateur.

Devant le recul de la consommation de viande par les ménages (-4.9% pour le porc en 2014) les ventes de viande de volaille restent en constante augmentation (+0.4%) (ITAVI, 2016). Le prix d'achat de la viande de volaille est d'environ de 9 € par kg, équivalent au prix du porc, mais plus accessible que celui du bœuf (Figure 6).



**Figure 6 Prix d'achats moyens des viandes par les ménages en 2014.**  
Graphiques élaborés à partir des chiffres de l'Agreste

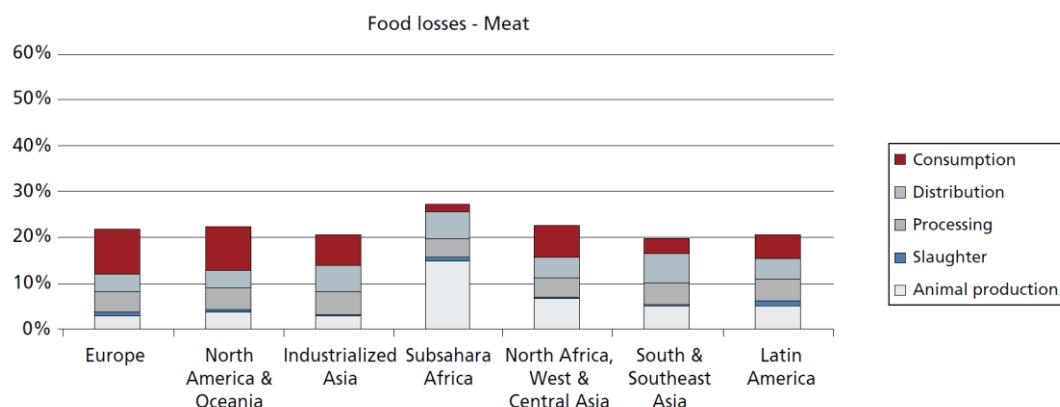
La viande volaille est considérée comme une viande blanche ayant une bonne qualité nutritionnelle et diététique. Elle est naturellement maigre et les lipides sont surtout contenus dans la peau qu'il est aisément de retirer pour limiter l'apport en graisse (14 % et 4 % de lipides pour le poulet et la dinde, respectivement). La viande de volaille est également riche en protéines et contient tous les acides aminés, vitamines et minéraux nécessaires à la nutrition humaine. Cependant dans certaines études et auprès des industriels de la filière, les filets de poulet sont considérés comme de la viande blanche alors que les cuisses de poulet sont considérées comme une viande rouge en raisons du niveau de contamination bactériennes (Baston et al., 2010).

La viande de volaille est consommée dans le monde entier notamment grâce à la facilité d'élevage des animaux sous la plupart des climats et à une compatibilité avec les pratiques culturelles de différents pays. En effet, la viande de volaille ne présente aucun interdit religieux comme le précise le Conseil général de l'alimentation, de l'agriculture et des espaces ruraux (CGAAER). En France, les volailles sont consommées sous forme entière (carcasses) notamment en période de fêtes (poulet entier, dinde, chapon) mais de plus en plus sous forme de découpes crues prêtées à cuire (cuisses de poulets, ailes, filets, etc) et conservées sous atmosphère protectrice. Le conditionnement sous atmosphère protectrice permet d'allonger la DLC des produits (McMillin, 2008). Pour les cuisses de poulet par exemple la DLC varie de 9 à 17 jours. Dans le cadre d'une enquête réalisée au laboratoire, nous avons constaté qu'au moins 3 atmosphères protectrices différentes sont utilisées par les industriels de la filière volaille (suivant les produits et suivants les industriels) : 50% CO<sub>2</sub>/50% N<sub>2</sub> (viandes « blanches »), 70% O<sub>2</sub>/30% CO<sub>2</sub> (viandes « rouges ») et 40% N<sub>2</sub>/25% CO<sub>2</sub>/35% O<sub>2</sub> (viandes marinées) (Macé et al., 2014). Nous avons observé des proportions variables de CO<sub>2</sub> et O<sub>2</sub> dans les barquettes de découpes du commerce corroborant les pratiques (Rouger et al., 2017).

### 1.1.5- Choix du modèle d'étude : la viande de poulet

Bien que très consommée et présentant de nombreux avantages pour le consommateur, la viande de volaille est naturellement contaminée par la bactérie pathogène *Campylobacter*, et est considérée comme la principale source de campylobactéioses. En Europe en 2015, 46,7 % des carcasses de poulet ont été répertoriées comme contaminées (EFSA, 2016). *Campylobacter* est le 1<sup>e</sup> agent pathogène responsable de gastroentérites bactériennes en Europe avec 229 213 cas recensés derrière *Salmonella* (94 625 cas recensés) (EFSA, 2016). Cette zoonose entraîne des coûts de santé importants (EFSA, 2016, Saint-Cyr et al., 2016) qu'il est difficile d'estimer au vu des symptômes le plus souvent bénins (gastro-entérite) et en raison du délai entre l'apparition des symptômes et la consommation d'aliments contaminés qui rend difficile l'établissement du lien maladie/aliment incriminé. De nombreuses études visent à comprendre le comportement de *Campylobacter* afin de trouver des moyens de réduire la prévalence de ce pathogène le plus possible en amont dans la chaîne de production.

Hormis les pathogènes, des bactéries altérantes sont également présentes sur la viande de volaille. Comme pour toutes les denrées hautement périssables les pertes et gaspillages liés à la contamination microbiologique de l'aliment existent aussi pour la viande de poulet. Il y a peu de données rapportées sur les pertes (avant la commercialisation) et les gaspillages (après commercialisation) mais on estime qu'1/3 des denrées, toutes confondues, sont perdues ou gaspillées. Gustavsson et al., (2011) précise les proportions des pertes et gaspillages pour les toutes les viandes (Figure 7).



**Figure 7 Proportion de la production initiale de viande perdues ou gaspillées à différents stade de la chaîne de production et de consommation selon les zones géographiques (Gustavsson et al., 2011).**

Il est aisément de comprendre l'enjeu économique : connaître les contaminations microbiologiques (pathogènes ou altérants) et leurs devenirs durant la conservation permettra de mettre en œuvre des moyens de maîtrise de la qualité des aliments.

Du fait de l'important bassin de production en région Pays de la Loire, le projet financé par la région vise à étudier les contaminations bactériennes de la viande de volaille. La part occupée par la production et la consommation de la viande de poulet a orienté notre choix pour cette matrice. Avant de chercher à comprendre comment les contaminations peuvent être maîtrisées au cours de la conservation de la viande, il est intéressant de connaître et de décrire ces contaminations.

## 1.2- Revue bibliographique

### 1.2.1- Préambule

Dans le cadre d'un projet financé par le pôle de compétitivité Valorial, une revue bibliographique a été réalisée pour faire un état de l'art des communautés bactériennes décrites à ce jour sur la viande de volaille. Ce travail a donné lieu à la rédaction d'un article de synthèse soumis dans la revue *Food Microbiology* (Reference: FM\_2017\_316).

Les points suivants sont abordés dans la revue :

- Les réservoirs de contamination de la viande de poulet et les différentes étapes d'abattage et de transformation de la viande sont des sources potentielles de contamination
- Les méthodes de détection et de quantification des bactéries de la viande
- Les communautés bactériennes de la viande de poulet à  $T_0$ , à l'altération
- Les pathogènes présents sur la viande de volaille.

### 1.2.2- Endogenous contaminations occurring on poultry meat: A review

Amélie Rouger, Odile Tresse, Monique Zagorec<sup>#</sup>

UMR1014 SECALIM, INRA, Oniris, Nantes, France

# Corresponding author: Monique Zagorec: monique.zagorec@oniris-nantes.fr

#### Abstract

With the constant increase in poultry meat consumption worldwide and the large variety of poultry meat products and consumer demand, ensuring the microbial safety of poultry carcasses and cuts is essential. In the present review, we address the bacterial contamination of poultry meat from the slaughtering steps to the use-by-date of the products. The different contamination sources are listed and the methods used to identify bacterial contaminants, as well as their limitations, are reviewed. The culture-dependent techniques for detecting and counting bacterial contaminants and the

subsequent identification of isolates through molecular methods are presented. The overall approaches based on next generation sequencing, which have led to a more detailed description of bacterial contaminants of poultry meat, are also listed. Taking into account the diversity and limitations of the methods reported in the literature, we present a critical view of the contaminants occurring on poultry meat cuts and their behavior toward sanitizing treatments and the various storage conditions in use. A list of the main pathogenic bacteria of concern for the consumer and those responsible for spoilage and waste of poultry meat is established. This review also highlights the need to continue to explore poultry meat bacterial communities.

**Keywords** maximum of 6 keywords

Chicken meat, bacteria, slaughter, spoilage, pathogen

**Highlights** 3 to 5 bullet points (maximum 85 characters, including spaces, per bullet point).

- Bacterial contamination occurred on poultry during slaughter and transformation process.
- Methods used to describe bacterial contaminations increased with NGS technologies
- Bacterial contaminations of poultry are poorly known according to cultural methods.

## Introduction

---

Poultry meat consumption is steadily increasing worldwide and reached 28.6 kg per year per capita in 2015 (OECD, 2016). The developed western countries, particularly the United States of America (USA), are the largest consumers with 47.7 kg per inhabitant in 2015. The same increase is observed in the European Union (EU) and in countries of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Similarly, poultry meat consumption has doubled in France over the past 30 years and has become the second most consumed meat since 2012, reaching more than 26 kg per capita in 2014 (close to the consumption reported for the EU and OECD) after pork meat (32.5 kg per capita). Among poultry meat products, chicken carcasses, cuts, and processed products are the most consumed (~75% of total poultry meat) followed by turkey (~25%) and, to a lesser extent, duck (France Agrimer, 2015). In France, 60% of the chicken meat is sold as fresh cuts (France Agrimer, 2015), often stored under various modified atmosphere packagings (MAPs) (Rouger et al., 2017). Vacuum packaging, the use of modified atmospheres, chilling, or marinades are different practices for ensuring microbial quality during the storage of poultry cuts, and depend on consumer habits and countries (see, as examples, Cunningham and Cox, 1987; Nieminen et al., 2012a; 2012b; Rouger et al., 2017). Therefore, ensuring the microbial safety of poultry meat products is an important issue in this context of increasing consumption and production, with various consumer habits and needs. In fact, during and after slaughtering, the bacteria from animal microbiota, the slaughterhouse environment, and

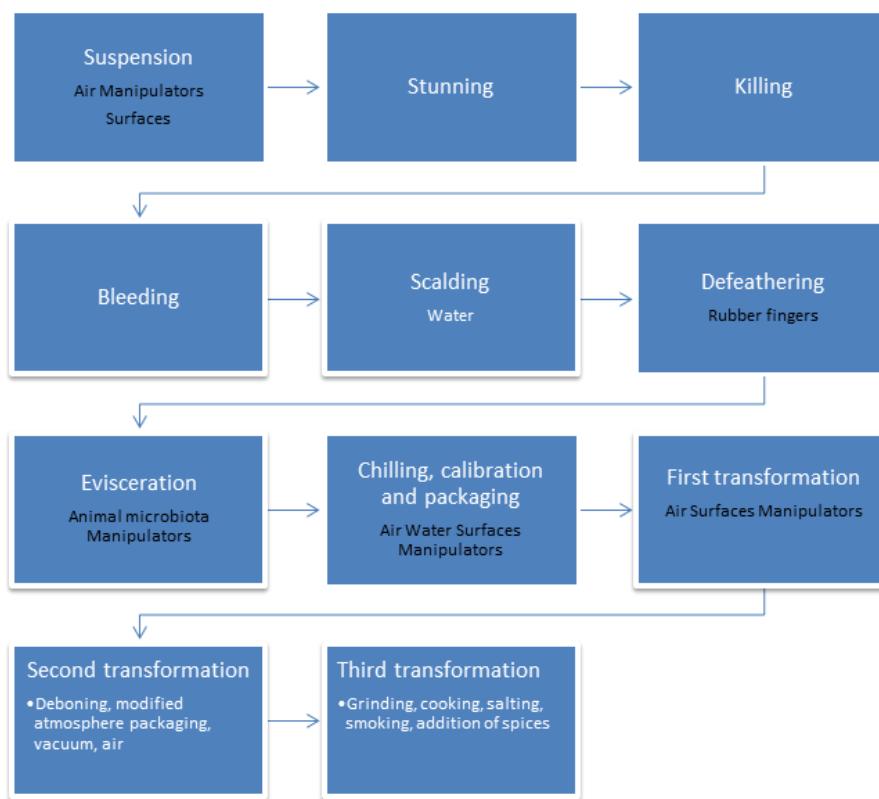
equipment contaminate carcasses, their subsequent cuts, and processed meat products. Some of these bacterial contaminants can grow or survive during food processing and storage. The resulting bacterial communities present on poultry meat can include pathogenic species such as *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter*, the two main pathogens responsible for human gastroenteritis due to poultry meat consumption. Both pathogens are hosted by poultry and can therefore contaminate meat. Since 2005, *Campylobacter* has been the most commonly reported gastrointestinal bacterial pathogen in humans in the EU, where the numbers of reported confirmed cases in 2015 were 229,213 for human campylobacteriosis and 94,625 for human salmonellosis (EFSA, 2016). In the USA, among 14 foodborne pathogens, *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* are responsible for the greatest loss of QALYs (quality-adjusted life years), which take into account economic cost, hospital treatment, morbidity, and mortality (Hoffman et al., 2012). Poultry consumption has also been shown to be the first cause of foodborne outbreaks in the USA between 1998 and 2012 (Chai et al., 2017). Other emerging pathogens, such as *Aeromonas* sp., may also be considered (Praveen et al., 2016). In addition to foodborne pathogens, bacteria responsible for spoilage may lead to large economic losses. Their growth and metabolic activity during shelf life leading to color, odor, taste, or texture defects are responsible for waste and losses of food products and have therefore an important impact on the economy of the poultry meat production sector.

Most of the literature dealing with the microbial contamination of poultry meat is based on cultural methods using various selective media. A majority of reports is dedicated to detecting the presence of pathogens (mainly *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter*) and sometimes to studying their behavior under different decontamination, transformation, or storage conditions. Poultry meat contamination by spoilage bacteria has been less studied and is often limited to their enumeration by counting CFUs (Colony Forming Units) on different, more or less specific, media. Challenge tests, based on the inoculation of individual strains or strain cocktails on meat cuts, have been used to investigate the growth ability of bacteria under various treatments. Finally, a few studies have recently used high throughput sequencing technologies to describe poultry meat contaminants, leading to a more precise description of bacterial species (Nieminen et al., 2012a; 2012b; Line et al., 2013; Mormile et al., 2013, Chaillou et al., 2015).

The aim of this review is to describe the state of the art about the knowledge available on the bacterial communities present in fresh poultry meat. The sources of contamination will be listed and the diversity of bacterial communities contaminating poultry meat will be presented, with an emphasis on the limitations of the methods used for describing poultry meat microbiota. Reports will also be presented on the bacterial growth dynamics throughout the production process, from the slaughterhouse to the end products, and depending on the storage conditions or various treatments.

## Sources of contamination

Muscles are sterile in healthy living birds although various microbiotas are hosted in the digestive tract, lungs, skin, feathers, etc.. In slaughterhouses, the surfaces, air (aerosols), and liquids also encompass bacteria. Therefore, carcasses and cuts after animal killing can be contaminated by animal and slaughterhouse environment microbiota. Figure 8 summarizes the different steps in poultry slaughtering and the associated contamination routes. Although there are some differences between the practices in large-scale commercial slaughterhouses and small-scale slaughtering facilities, the main steps of poultry slaughtering are similar (FAO, 1996). Compared to the slaughtering process of mammals, the main differences to be noted for poultry slaughtering are: *i*) the use of a water bath (hot or chilled) at different stages of the process; *ii*) the feather removal step, which can be mechanical and is performed differently from removing the skin of mammals; *iii*) the small size of birds (compared to cattle or sheep, for example) which has consequences on the manipulation of carcasses and the mechanization of some processes. As a result, the nature and origin of bacterial contaminants occurring on poultry meat is different from those on meat of mammalian origin.



**Figure 8 Steps in poultry slaughtering and the associated contamination routes.**

As shown in Figure 8, after transport, the birds are suspended from the conveyor and then stunned and killed. After bleeding, the birds are scalded in hot water at a temperature ranging from 50°C to 60°C to loosen the feathers. Subsequently, the feathers are mechanically abraded from the scalded

birds. In large-scale slaughterhouses, feathers are removed using rotating rubber fingers and then the carcasses receive a spray wash prior to evisceration. Evisceration can be carried out by mechanical aspiration or manually after the carcasses have been cut open. At this stage, the gizzard, heart, and liver are also retrieved. Next, the carcasses are chilled, either by immersion in cold water or by air chilling. Subsequent transformation steps include cutting, deboning, grinding, and the use of various treatments for meat product storage such as marinating or addition of different ingredients (salt, spices) in processed products such as sausages.

During these successive steps, bacterial contamination of carcasses may occur from equipment surfaces, water, and animal microbiota. Psychrotrophic lactic acid bacteria (LAB) from the air and the environment can contaminate broiler meat (Vihavainen et al., 2007). The skin of poultry carcasses and cuts is directly in contact with air and equipment surfaces and is therefore easily contaminated. On fresh meat, bacteria are present on the surface rather than in the meat (Luber, 2009). However, in processed products such as marinated ones, bacteria can migrate into the muscles (Warsow et al., 2008).

Bacterial contamination by equipment surfaces can take place early in the process. For example, the rubber fingers used for feather removal or conveyor belts can be sources of bacterial contamination (Arnold, 2007; Arnold and Yates, 2009; Veluz et al., 2012). During the subsequent processing steps (deboning, cutting, mincing, mixing) for meat-based foodstuff production, manipulators, air and equipment surfaces are the main sources of contamination. In fact, transformation operations increase the surface area of meat in contact with working surfaces and air (Álvarez-Astorga et al., 2002). Consequently, the level of mesophilic and psychrotrophic bacteria is higher in transformed products than on primary cuts (Álvarez-Astorga et al., 2002).

The water baths used during the process have a washing effect that diminishes the bacterial loads, but can also promote cross-contamination between carcasses (Göksoy et al., 2004; Russell, 2008). Nevertheless, the high temperatures (50°C to 60°C) of the hot water used for scalding contribute to stopping bacterial growth, particularly that of pathogens whose optimal growth temperature is lower (42-43°C, 35-43°C, and 30-37°C for *Campylobacter*, *Salmonella*, and *Listeria monocytogenes*, respectively) (James et al., 2006). This helps to diminish the bacterial counts present on skin. However, high temperatures dilate feather follicles and relax poultry skin. Further processing steps may therefore lead to bacteria transfer from feathers to skin and follicles, previously dilated by the hot water, and to entrapping bacteria after the cooling of plucked carcasses. Cold water used for chilling carcasses after evisceration can act as a cross-contamination vehicle between carcasses, but also has a decontaminating effect by rinsing the surface of carcasses, particularly when chlorine is added to the water as in the USA (Demirok et al., 2013). Although cold water and air chilling procedures have

different effects on diminishing *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* counts, no difference has been observed in the impact of the two procedures on the shelf life of cuts (Demirok et al., 2013).

The evisceration step, because of the microbiota present at high counts in the digestive tract, is a critical point of carcass contamination. The gastrointestinal tract of birds hosts many bacteria, including some that can be potentially dangerous for the consumer such as *Campylobacter* sp. or *Salmonella*. In fact, *Campylobacter* living in the intestinal tubes of birds are asymptomatic (Vandamme et al., 2005; Wassenaar and Newell, 2006). There is a correlation between the number of *Campylobacter* in the ceca and the contamination level found on carcasses (Hue et al., 2011; Pacholewicz et al., 2016). An average contamination level of 8.05 log CFU/g of ceca and 2.39 log CFU/g of carcasses has been measured (Hue et al., 2011). Poultry gut microbiota has been studied in detail, in particular to correlate animal feeding, health, and gut microbiota (see Waite and Taylor, 2014; Mohd Shaufi et al., 2015; Ranjitkar et al., 2016 as recent examples). However, to our knowledge, no study has yet been performed to establish a link between the composition of animal microbiota and that of the meat produced from these animals, although it has been reported that bacteria present in meat products originate at least partly from the animal digestive tract (Chaillou et al., 2015).

The evolution of the level of bacterial contamination throughout the slaughtering process has been described (Göksoy et al., 2004; Hinton et al., 2004). The contamination level of carcasses by *Pseudomonas* and H<sub>2</sub>S-producing bacteria decreased by about 2 logs after evisceration and chilling by immersion in cold water. After 14 days of storage at refrigerated temperature, these bacterial populations reached more than 9-12 log<sub>10</sub> CFU per ml of carcass rinses, while *Brochothrix thermosphacta* was detected only during storage reaching more than 6-12 log<sub>10</sub> CFU per ml of carcass rinses (Hinton et al. (2004)). Similar results were observed by bacterial enumeration performed on neck skin (Göksoy et al., 2004). This shows the washing effect at different steps, as well as the subsequent bacterial development that can occur during the storage period. After initial contamination, some bacteria can persist during meat product storage. As an example, isolates of *Chromobacterium violaceum*, a bacterium known to occur in water and soil, could be recovered from killed animals before the scalding step and also after 10 days of storage of carcasses at refrigerated temperature (Hinton et al., 2004).

### Microbiological methods used to identify bacteria from poultry meat

Numerous scientific studies have been devoted to the microbiology of poultry meat. A large majority focused on detecting, counting, and/or identifying bacteria present on carcasses and on various poultry cuts by using cultural methods. Near-infrared hyperspectral imaging and spectroscopic transforms have also been proposed as a non-invasive and fast method for counting total viable

counts, *Pseudomonas* counts, and *Enterobacteriaceae* counts directly on meat samples (Feng and Sun, 2013a; 2013b; Feng et al., 2013). The large diversity of practices makes it difficult to compare the results reported by this rich literature. On the other hand, such data may provide information to assess the relevance of the microbiological criteria applied by poultry meat producers to ensure the safety of their products. Because the bacterial contamination of poultry meat occurs more frequently on the skin or the surface of cuts, several methods for recovering bacteria can be used. Table 1 reports examples of the three main methods recorded in the literature.

**Table 1 Examples of the three most reported methods for bacterial recovery from poultry meat samples**

| Method                     | Principle  | References  |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Stomaching/blending</b> | A piece of deboned meat including muscle and/or skin is added to a liquid solution, then mixed, and the resulting mixture is filtered to remove meat residues. | Arnaut-Rollier et al., 1999a; Álvarez-Astorga et al., 2002; Capita et al., 2002a; Hinton et al., 2003; Karama et al., 2003; Goksoy et al., 2004; González-Miret et al., 2006; Patsias et al., 2006; Balamatsia et al., 2007; Chaiba et al., 2007; Chouliara et al., 2007; Cohen et al., 2007; Nieminen et al., 2012a; Herbert et al., 2013; Säde et al., 2013 |
| <b>Rinsing</b>             | A piece of meat including muscle and/or skin is added to a liquid solution.  | Hinton et al., 2004; Zhang et al., 2012   |
| <b>Swabbing</b>            | A meat or equipment surface is scrubbed to collect bacteria with a swab. The swab is diluted in a solution to place bacteria in suspension.                    | Gill et al., 2005; James et al., 2006   |

The stomaching method, often used by food microbiologists, enables a smooth mechanical separation of bacteria from the meat matrix. Rinsing and contact methods, like swabbing or membrane adhesion, are used for recovering bacteria from the meat surface. These methods have been compared and classified according to their destructive or non-destructive effect (Capita et al., 2004). For stomaching, a piece of meat including muscle and/or skin is added to a liquid solution, then mixed, and the resulting mixture is filtered to remove meat residues. This enables the collection of almost all bacteria. Some authors also include an additional step using an ultrasonic bath or a pulsifier, which combines high frequency waves and strong stirring to resuspend the bacteria in the solution and improve their separation from meat (Lynch et al., 2010). The use of a pulsifier rather than a stomacher is less destructive for meat. Consequently, fewer meat residues, which could interfere with subsequent analyses, are present in the suspension (Lynch et al., 2010; Al-Nehlawi et al., 2013; Bolton et al., 2014). The swabbing method, performed to collect bacteria from a surface with a swab, is of particular

interest to harvest bacteria unevenly distributed on the carcasses. This method is appropriate for the detection of low-incidence bacteria. However, the results obtained with swabbing are less reproducible because the bacteria are not necessarily detached from the meat surface (Gill and Badoni, 2005). The last and least destructive method is rinsing. Meat samples are rinsed in a dilution solution causing no damage to the carcasses or cuts and enabling the collection of whole bacterial communities present on the surface. The bacterial recovery yields of the stomaching and rinsing methods are similar (Gill et al., 2005). For routine contamination tests performed in production plants, stomaching (or blending), rinsing and the use of sponges or swabs are part of the recommended procedures.

The bacterial suspensions obtained after stomaching, rinsing or swabbing are usually spread on agar media for enumeration. Alternatively, detection kits can be used, such as the Iso Gird membrane filter for the detection of coliforms. Such membranes are analyzed by plating the bacteria immediately after sampling. This method is efficient for low microbial contamination levels as membrane overloading should be avoided (Álvarez-Astorga et al., 2002). The most commonly used media for the microbiological analysis of poultry meat are summarized in Table 2. After incubation at optimal temperature for periods ranging from a few hours to several days, bacterial counts are enumerated as CFU/ml, CFU/g, or CFU/cm<sup>2</sup>. The conditions of incubation and the use of media are variable to modulate their selectivity. So, for some media, standardized conditions are found in the ISO description. The incubation temperature influences the bacterial population: the incubation of PCA plates for 72 hours at 30°C or 55°C is used to select mesophilic or thermophilic bacteria, respectively. For psychrotrophic microorganisms, the incubation conditions can reach 10 days at 6.5°C. In some specific cases, for low-abundance bacteria like some pathogens, an enrichment step in liquid broth (Table 2) is performed prior to plating on agar media. When very selective media are used, such as those for the detection of important pathogens, the bacterial population can be directly determined. There are also some media to enumerate specific families or genera such as lactic acid bacteria (LAB), *Enterobacteriaceae* or Pseudomonads (see Table 2). In some cases, the colonies require further identification by various methods. As examples, the various methods described above have been reported to isolate poultry meat pathogens or have focused on only one genus with subsequent identification of isolates (Arnaut-Rollier et al., 1999a; 1999b; Capita et al., 2002a; Okolocha and Ellerbroek, 2005; Chaiba et al., 2007; Akbar and Anal, 2013). The same methods have also been used to investigate the behavior of microbial contaminants or after challenge test inoculation of sterile meat matrices regarding various storage or decontamination conditions (Lemay et al., 2002; del Río et al., 2006; 2007a; 2007b; Katzav et al., 2008; Warsow et al., 2008; Alonso-Hernando et al., 2012a; Juck et al., 2012; Alonso-Hernando et al., 2013).

**Table 2 Most commonly used media for microbiological analysis of poultry meat**

| Targeted bacteria                        | Broth for the enrichment step | Medium used for plating   |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Total viable count</b>                | NA                            | PCA                       |
| <b>LAB</b>                               | NA                            | MRS                       |
| <b>Pseudomonas</b>                       | NA                            | CFC                       |
| <b>Brochotrichix thermosphacta</b>       | NA                            | STAA                      |
| <b>Enterobacteria</b>                    | NA                            | VRBG                      |
| <b>Salmonella</b>                        | RV                            | XLD                       |
| <b>Campylobacter</b>                     | Preston or Bolton             | Skirrow, Karmali, or CCDA |
| <b>H<sub>2</sub>S-producing bacteria</b> | NA                            | IA                        |
| <b>Coliforms</b>                         | NA                            | VRBL, DLA                 |
| <b>Clostridium perfringens</b>           | NA                            | TSA                       |
| <b>Staphylococcus aureus</b>             | NA                            | BPA                       |

RV: Rappaport de Vassiliadis; PCA: Plate Count Agar; MRS: de Man Rogosa & Sharpe; CFC: Cefalotin Fucidin Cetrimide; STAA: Streptomycin Thallous Acetate Agar; VRBG: Violet Red Bile Glucose agar; XLD: Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate agar; CCDA: Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate Agar; IA: Iron Agar; VRBL: Violet Red Bile Lactose agar; DLA: Deoxycholate Lactose Agar; TSA: Tryptone Soy Agar; BPA: Baird-Parker Agar.

NA: not available

Microbiological tests have also been developed for the routine assessment of the microbial quality of poultry meat products or to determine their shelf life. These tests are mainly based on bacterial enumeration and require different steps to collect bacteria in sufficient amounts, to identify and/or enumerate them, and to check if the results meet the regulation safety criteria.

In the USA, both *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* must be controlled in poultry and several antimicrobials can be used post-slaughtering to control them in poultry meat (FSIS, 2014; 2015). In the EU, *Salmonella* detection on poultry meat products is mandatory, as described in the hygiene criteria of CE regulation N° 1441/2007. As an example of the procedure for determining the shelf life of poultry meat products, the French regulation AFNOR NF V 01-003 recommends a sampling of 5 pieces of meat from the same slaughtering batch (muscle and skin). Five analyses must be performed at day 0 and day 5 after a storage period corresponding to 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the shelf life at 4°C and 2/3<sup>rd</sup>s of the shelf life at 8°C. Microbial results expressed in CFU must match the criteria summarized in Table 3. The shelf life of the products must be assessed periodically, at least annually, and 60% of the results must be below the target value, and 100% must be below the tolerance value (10 times the target).

**Table 3 Target values and acceptable values for 3 types of bacterial populations depending on the products and their storage conditions**

|                           | Storage conditions          | Target value (/g) | Acceptable value (/g) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Pseudomonas</b>        | Under air +/- plastic wrap  | $10^7$            | $10^8$                |
|                           | Vacuum/ modified atmosphere | $10^7$            | $10^8$                |
|                           | Cooked products             | $3 \times 10^5$   | $3 \times 10^6$       |
| <b>Total viable count</b> | Cooked products             | $3 \times 10^5$   | $3 \times 10^6$       |

For such analyses to estimate the microbiological and sensory shelf life of poultry meat, the limitations of the bacterial indicators used (mesophilic and psychrotrophic bacteria and *Enterobacteriaceae*) have been shown (Smolander et al., 2004). Moreover, the limitation of the selectivity of some media has been reported. As an example, isolates further identified as belonging to *Aeromonas*, *Acinetobacter*, *Myroides*, or *Shewanella* genera came from CFC medium described as selective for *Pseudomonas* (Hinton et al., 2004). In addition, for the food-processing industry, the delay required to obtain the results of microbiological analyses could be a critical point because of the need to maintain profitability and productivity. The CE regulation n° 2073/2005 noted that the food industry should use faster and more efficient methods of analysis, but this consideration is no longer present in the modified regulation (CE) n° 1441/2007. Special care is required for monitoring *Campylobacter* and the various methods that can be used have been recently reviewed (Josefsen et al., 2015; Macé et al., 2015).

### Methods used to characterize bacterial contaminants from poultry meat after isolation

Such methods can be employed either to verify the identification of colonies or for deeper analyses aimed at typing or comparing isolates. Some are based on the major protein content. Matrix-Assisted-Laser-Desorption-Ionization-Time-Of-Flight Mass Spectrometry (MALDI-TOF MS) is a fast and accurate method that has been used to identify food isolates, although it is mostly dedicated to foodborne pathogen identification (Kern et al., 2013 and references therein). Nevertheless, by simultaneously analyzing several thousands of colonies picked from poultry meat samples, the growth dynamics of various bacterial species under different MAP were compared (Höll et al., 2016). Another protein-based analytical method, SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins (SDS-PAGE), has also been reported as an efficient approach for typing isolates (Doulgeraki et al., 2012).

The other commonly used methods are based on DNA molecular techniques (see Doulgeraki et al., 2012, for a review). The PCR (polymerase chain reaction) is a fast, specific, sensitive and accurate method. Based on primers that can be specific for a kingdom (bacteria), a family (for instance firmicutes), a genus (*Campylobacter*) or a species (*Brochothrix thermosphacta*), it is used to amplify a

specific region of the chromosome. Depending on the conditions used for the PCR reaction (choice of the primers, stringency of the melting temperature, number of amplification cycles), various regions of DNA can be amplified. PCR can be used simply to verify the identity of a clone by the presence or absence of amplification from chromosomal DNA, or for further analysis of the PCR fragment after amplification. The 16S ribosomal RNA (rRNA) gene is mainly targeted for such analyses. In most cases, DNA sequencing of the 16S rRNA gene (or part of it) is one of the methods of choice to identify an isolate at the species level. Such a procedure was used to characterize *Enterobacteriaceae* present on poultry cuts (Säde et al., 2013). The terminal limitation fragment length polymorphism (T-RFLP) technique is based on the comparison of electrophoretic migration profiles obtained after an enzymatic digestion of the PCR fragments. As an example, the combination of T-RFLP and 16S rRNA gene sequencing led to the identification of the spoilage bacteria in marinated poultry meat as belonging to the species *Leuconostoc gelidum*, *Lactobacillus sakei* and *Lactobacillus curvatus* (Björkroth, 2005). Random PCR amplification can also be used and the profiles obtained can be compared between various isolates together with reference strains used as a control. Random amplified polymorphism DNA-PCR (RAPD-PCR) is based on short and nonspecific primers that hybridize randomly on DNA and provide strain-specific profiles. Primer hybridization can also take place on repeated palindromic sequences (rep-PCR) and the profiles obtained can help intra- and inter-species differentiation (Doulgeraki et al., 2012). These methods can be used alone or in combination for typing isolates and estimating intra-species diversity.

There are other molecular methods, based on the enzymatic digestion of chromosomal DNA (REA PFGE: Restriction Endonuclease Analysis - Pulsed-Field Gel electrophoresis), which can be useful to differentiate strains on the basis of their migration profiles.

To identify isolates, the PCR can also be coupled with electrophoresis of the amplified DNA under various denaturing conditions: PCR-DGGE (Denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis) (see Ercolini, 2004, for a review) and PCR-TTGE (Temporal Temperature Gel Electrophoresis) (Martin-Platero et al., 2008). The DNA fragment can be amplified by PCR with universal primers targeting various bacterial species of families. The sequence and base composition of the amplified PCR fragment is species-dependent. Consequently, the migration properties under denaturing conditions depend on the sequence, providing a unique profile that is compared with those obtained for known bacteria, used as references. Bands obtained after migration can be sequenced to confirm the bacterial species. However, the length of the PCR fragments used for PCR-DGGE or PCR-TTGE (usually about 300 - 400 bp) is sometimes too short for a correct identification. Moreover, there may be different migration profiles within a species and different species may present bands with a similar migration profile, rendering the identification of clones inaccurate. Lastly, a polyphasic approach using several methods to ensure the correct identification of isolates has been suggested (Kort et al., 2005; Rahkila et al.,

2011). These electrophoresis methods combined with PCR are also currently used to describe bacterial communities directly from meat without a prior step of cultivation, as suggested by Zhang et al. (2012).

### Methods used to identify bacterial communities directly from poultry meat samples

The use of a cultural step to describe the bacteria present in food products gives a reductive vision of the complex microbial ecosystems they host (Ercolini, 2004). For instance, it has been estimated in fermented food that besides the well-known and cultivable bacterial species, 25 to 50% of the bacteria are not cultivable with the media commonly used in laboratory conditions (Juste et al., 2008). Several hypotheses can explain these limitations, particularly the selectivity of the media or the incubation conditions used such as temperature or atmosphere (Doulgeraki et al., 2012). Furthermore, some bacterial species cannot yet be cultivated because no known selective media have been developed for them (Doulgeraki et al., 2012). As an example, one of the major bacterial populations encountered on spoiled cod fillet has been identified as an uncultured *Fusobacteriaceae* and has not yet been searched for by plating methods on such food products (Chaillou et al., 2015). The development of molecular methods during recent decades and of next generation sequencing (NGS) methods more recently has led to new possibilities for detecting, identifying and quantifying bacteria without a culture step as a prerequisite (for reviews, see Juste et al., 2008, and Doulgeraki et al., 2012). DNA extracted directly from complex matrices without prior microbial cultivation can be used as a basis for researching the composition of the microbial communities hosted by these matrices. The design of bacterial DNA extraction procedures directly from food matrices, including poultry meat products, has been reported (for examples, see Diaz-Sanchez et al., 2013; Chaillou et al., 2015; Rouger et al., 2017). Once the DNA is extracted, various methods can be used including some of those described above.

PCR amplification can be performed to detect the presence of various bacteria using primers specifically designed for targeting a species, a genus, or a family. Nevertheless, for some pathogenic bacteria present at low levels the detection by such a method still requires an enrichment step to increase the detection threshold, as is the case for *Campylobacter* in poultry products (Katsav et al., 2008). Real-time quantitative PCR (q-PCR) is used to quantify various species from bacterial DNA prepared from meat samples. A method has been designed for DNA extraction and q-PCR quantification of *Salmonella enterica* from poultry meat (Agrimonti et al., 2013). A linear correlation between the q-PCR quantification and bacterial enumeration by cultural methods was obtained. However, for both PCR and q-PCR, the DNA from dead bacterial cells can also be amplified and may introduce a bias in the detection or quantification. On the other hand, such methods can detect or quantify non-cultivated bacteria. In addition, food matrix residues (particularly, lipid residues) can inhibit the PCR amplification (Rossen et al., 1992; Abu al-Soud and Rådström, 2000; Lubeck et al.,

2003). The two main advantages of such methods are: i) their specificity, compared to the less specific cultural methods, particularly for the detection and quantification of pathogenic bacteria; and ii) the short time needed to obtain results, compared to the delay required to incubate plates and verify colony identity. Nevertheless, as nucleic acids from dead cells may also be amplified, all methods based on PCR amplification also generate biases.

To identify bacteria present in food ecosystems, hybridization to DNA microarrays or FISH (Fluorescence In Situ Hybridization) techniques have also been reported (Juste et al., 2008). These two methods require primers specific to the bacteria to be identified (Diaz-Sanchez et al., 2013). Because of their specificity, the methods mentioned above are not suitable to describe the microbial communities composing complex ecosystems as a whole. Other methods, based on a first step of DNA extraction followed by PCR amplification and subsequent analysis, have emerged recently aimed at an overall description of microbial (essentially bacterial) species of various ecosystems, including food products.

The method based on PCR-DGGE described above has also been performed after amplification on whole DNA extracted from food. Even in the absence of identification, the PCR-DGGE migration profiles, obtained from DNA extracted from food, can be used to compare different food samples or to follow the dynamics of the bacterial communities during storage (Villani et al., 2007). Data obtained by PCR-DGGE and 16S rRNA gene barcoded pyrosequencing on the same DNA samples extracted from seafood products have been compared (Roh et al., 2010; Chaillou et al., 2015). The results did not correlate for a quantitative comparison but enabled pyrosequencing observations to be partially confirmed.

The most exhaustive method for describing the microbial ecology of complex ecosystems, including that of meat products, is based on high throughput sequencing. Since 2005, following the pyrosequencing development that revolutionized the access to bacterial genome sequences (Margulies et al., 2005), many techniques have emerged and are still in constant evolution. A large (or even huge) number of sequencing reads can be obtained in a short time, from only a small quantity of DNA, with no need of cloning steps and for a reasonable price. There are two main approaches. The most commonly reported one is based on the sequencing of a short fragment, obtained by PCR amplification of a region that is common to the microbial communities, but with sequence differences that enable the different populations to be distinguished (metabarcoding) (Taberlet et al., 2012). The different variable regions of the bacterial 16S-rRNA gene are the most commonly reported targets for this approach. The second approach, which is now emerging, aims to sequence the total DNA extracted from a sample (metagenomics) or the cDNA obtained from total RNA (metatranscriptomics).

With metabarcoding, the microbial species present in an ecosystem are determined by comparison with sequence databases, and their relative quantification is possible. This approach has been mainly

used in environmental ecology and to describe the microbiota of the digestive tract of many animals. It emerged only recently in food science, with reports still mostly restricted to bacterial 16S rRNA gene pyrosequencing. With such a method, depending on the number of reads obtained and the diversity of the samples, the depth can reach  $10^4$  -  $10^5$  reads (*i.e.* within a bacterial population of  $10^x$ , those present up to  $10^{x-4}$  or  $10^{x-5}$  will be detected). Identification of the bacteria through the partial 16S rRNA gene sequence can reach not only the genus level but also the species level. Identification accuracy depends on the quality of the sequence database used to assign sequence reads to operational taxonomic units (OTU) and on the 16S rRNA gene variable regions amplified prior to sequencing. This method can also generate errors, resulting from wrong PCR amplifications or from contamination by the food matrix DNA (mitochondrial DNA of the animals from which the food is produced or chloroplast DNA from spices). In fact, the number of reads finally assigned to chloroplasts could reach more than half of the total reads obtained from poultry sausage (Chaillou et al., 2015). These were attributed to the spices added to the sausage formula. Nevertheless, this method is useful for a more accurate assessment of the diversity of food ecosystems. Yet only a few studies have used it to characterize the microbiota present on poultry carcasses or processed poultry meat products (Nieminen et al., 2012a; 2012b; Mormile et al., 2013; Chaillou et al., 2015).

With metagenomics, the whole DNA sequence is determined to assess what is there and which functions are potentially present. To date, only one article has reported this method for poultry meat (Nieminen et al., 2012b). Such a method does not only focus on bacteria and may reveal the presence of other microorganisms such as yeasts, archeae, or viruses. None of those was found in poultry meat (Nieminen et al., 2012b), except the virome of chicken skin assessed by metagenomics (Denesvre et al., 2015). These authors also noticed that, depending on the samples, 50 to 80% of the reads actually came from meat cells as they could be aligned to the *Gallus gallus* genome (Nieminen et al., 2012b; Denesvre et al., 2015). The metatranscriptomics approach aims to reveal and quantify in a relative way the genes expressed by the microbial community of the analyzed ecosystem. Only very few metatranscriptomics analyses have been reported on food samples and, to our knowledge, none dealing with poultry meat.

### Variability of bacterial communities regarding different matrices and processes

Despite the various methods used and their limitations, we have combined the data reported in the literature to draw a picture of the composition of the bacterial communities occurring on poultry meat depending on different variables. We chose to select variations depending on the meat matrix or on the storage/transformation process. The bacterial communities present on poultry carcasses and cuts and their dynamics depend on different factors: the storage temperature, the gas composition used

for MAP, the composition of marinades or various chemical treatments that can be applied to control bacteria. A number of studies were selected to illustrate the diversity of the methods used.

### Variability of bacterial contaminants regarding meat matrix and origin

Most of the literature focuses on chicken meat and, to a lesser extent, turkey meat. A comparative study of the microbiological quality of poultry meat in Morocco showed that turkey meat was more contaminated (5.4 - 7.4 log CFU/g total aerobic counts) than chicken meat (4.5 - 6.6 log CFU/g) (Cohen et al., 2007). Nevertheless, for several pathogens (*Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, and *Clostridium perfringens*) the contamination level was similar in chicken and turkey meat. The difference might result from the different farming conditions and/or intrinsic differences between these two birds. These authors also noticed that the traditional slaughtering process increases contamination by microbial communities. This correlates with another observation, which reported a higher contamination level of skins of chicken carcasses from traditional markets and artisanal slaughterhouses (Chaiba et al., 2007). This study, also carried out in Morocco, showed higher counts of mesophilic and psychrotrophic bacteria, total and fecal coliforms, and *S. aureus* on artisanal products than on carcasses purchased from supermarkets.

The contamination level regarding different cuts or raw vs. transformed products has also been evaluated. Al Alvarez-Astorga et al. (2002) enumerated the mesophilic bacteria from various poultry cuts (thighs, wings, giblets, hamburgers, and sausages). These were higher in processed products (hamburgers, sausages) with approximately 7 log CFU/g, than in the fresh cuts (thighs, wings) with approximately 5.7 log CFU/g. This may result from the temperature during the transformation process (10°C) and from the mixing steps that increase the surface area of meat in contact with surfaces and air, both favorable to bacterial growth and to the possibility of increased contamination.

### Variability of bacterial contaminants regarding storage temperature

The importance of temperature for bacterial growth can be assessed at different critical points between the slaughtering and the consumption of the product, in particular:

- during carcass handling (the temperature in the processing plants is usually about 10°C);
- during the storage of meat products (with an estimation of a rupture in the cold chain between the time of sale and the consumer's fridge, whose temperature is estimated to be higher than 4°C).

Tuncer and Sireli (2008) studied the effect of chilling carcasses using chilled air or a cold water bath on their microbial communities. Refrigeration by chilled air slows down the development of the total viable count (approximately 1 log) and causes a rapid decrease in temperature. This inhibits the multiplication of *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* and so chilled-air cooling would be more efficient.

However, it is necessary to take into account the fact that *Listeria* can grow at this storage temperature.

Smolander et al. (2004) showed that the product shelf life can be increased by storage at low temperature and the absence of a break in the cold chain. The shelf life can even be doubled when the temperature is lowered to 3.4°C compared to storage at 8.3°C. Low temperatures delay the growth of *Enterobacteriaceae*, which can produce sulfuric compounds and organoleptic deterioration of the meat quality. On the other hand, the growth of psychrotrophic bacteria is enhanced. Actually, at 4°C and 7°C, the total viable counts develop faster (Tuncer et al., 2008) than at 0°C. Consequently, the threshold of  $10^7$  CFU/cm<sup>2</sup> is reached earlier in the storage period when the temperature is higher. In addition, Zhang et al. (2012) showed that microbial communities develop faster at 10°C (9.7 log CFU/cm<sup>2</sup> of TVC) than at 4°C (6.4 log CFU/cm<sup>2</sup> of TVC). Storage at 4°C is damaging for *B. thermosphacta* and *S. putrefaciens* growth after 7, 10 or 14 days whereas *Aeromonas hydrophila* and *Aeromonas sobria* are psychrotrophic bacteria that can develop at low temperature (Hinton et al., 2004). Smolander et al. (2004) also pointed out that the shelf life of products cannot be lengthened too much by storage at 0°C, because pathogenic agents such as *Listeria* can multiply at these temperatures. These authors suggested that the use of time temperature indicators ("TTI") could enable the assessment of chicken meat quality.

### Variability of bacterial contaminant regarding gas composition of packaging

Balamatsia et al. (2007) and Chouliara et al. (2007) compared the effect of different atmospheres used for packaging poultry meat (Table 4). *B. thermosphacta* and *Enterobacteriaceae* counts were not significantly affected by the type of packaging but were detected as bacteria responsible for spoilage (Chouliara et al., 2007). The use of vacuum packaging and some MAP extended the shelf life of chicken cuts by about 2-3 days (30% CO<sub>2</sub> - 65% N<sub>2</sub> - 5% O<sub>2</sub>, MAP1, Table 4) and by more than 9 days (65% CO<sub>2</sub> - 30% N<sub>2</sub> - 5% O<sub>2</sub>, MAP2, Table 4) (Balamatsia et al., 2007). CO<sub>2</sub> has a bacteriostatic effect, which inhibits the growth of aerobic microorganisms such as *Pseudomonas* spp. that are considered putative spoilage organisms. A MAP containing more CO<sub>2</sub> (70% CO<sub>2</sub> - 30% N<sub>2</sub>) was more effective than one containing less (30% CO<sub>2</sub> - 70% N<sub>2</sub>) (Chouliara et al., 2007). However, LAB species can grow in the presence of CO<sub>2</sub>, which explains why this bacterial community can become dominant in products stored under CO<sub>2</sub>-enriched MAP. These atmospheres produced a decrease of about 1-1.5 log CFU/g of total viable counts in the meat cuts and consequently increased the product shelf life by 2-3 days (Balamatsia et al., 2007; Chouliara et al., 2007).

Replacing nitrogen by argon in the composition of MAP (proportion from 15% to 82%) was tested (Herbert et al., 2013). No strong difference was observed, with only *B. thermosphacta* appearing to be significantly affected by a high proportion of Ar in the gas mixture. Nevertheless, the various

proportions of Ar or N<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> in the gas mixtures tested shaped differently the growth dynamics and the ratio of different populations (LAB, *B. thermosphacta*, *Pseudomonas* spp., and *Enterobacteriaceae*). The growth of mesophilic LAB was favored by anaerobic conditions or high quantities of CO<sub>2</sub> or both. At low Ar or N<sub>2</sub> concentration (15%), the dominant microbial communities were composed of *Pseudomonas* spp., *Enterobacteriaceae*, and *B. thermosphacta* with dominance of the latter increasing during storage (Herbert et al., 2013). These authors noted the ability of *Pseudomonas* spp., considered aerobic bacteria, to grow with only residual amounts of O<sub>2</sub>.

**Table 4 Time period to reach spoilage (i.e. 7 log CFU/g of total viable counts) depending on packaging conditions.**

Data are taken from Balamatsia et al., (2007) (upper part) and Chouliara et al., (2007) (lower part).

| Bacterial counts at T <sub>0</sub><br>(Log UFC/g) |     | Time (days) to reach spoilage (>7 log CFU/g ) |        |      |      |       |       |
|---|-----|---|--------|------|------|-------|-------|
|   |     | Air   | Vacuum | MAP1 | MAP2 | MAP3  | MAP4  |
| Total viable count                                | 4.9 | 5   | 7      | 11   | 15   | ND    | ND    |
| LAB   | 3.9 | 5   | 12     | NA   | NA   | ND    | ND    |
| <i>Pseudomonas</i>                                | 4.2 | 7-11  | NA     | NA   | NA   | ND    | ND    |
| Total viable count                                | 4.3 | 5-6   | ND     | ND   | ND   | 11-12 | 14-15 |
| <i>Pseudomonas</i>                                | 3.4 | 7   | ND     | ND   | ND   | 14-15 | 16-17 |
| LAB   | 3.7 | 9   | ND     | ND   | ND   | 13-14 | 15-16 |
| <i>B. thermosphacta</i>                           | 3.0 | 8-9   | ND     | ND   | ND   | 15    | 13-14 |

NA: not achieved (threshold: 7 log CFU/g not achieved during the storage period studied)

MAP1 30% CO<sub>2</sub> - 65% N<sub>2</sub> - 5% O<sub>2</sub>

MAP3 30% CO<sub>2</sub> - 70% N<sub>2</sub>

MAP2 65% CO<sub>2</sub> - 30% N<sub>2</sub> - 5% O<sub>2</sub>

MAP4 70% CO<sub>2</sub> - 30% N<sub>2</sub>

Patsias et al. (2006) compared the effect of MAP on precooked chicken breasts. Three atmospheres were tested: 30% CO<sub>2</sub> - 70% N<sub>2</sub>, 60% CO<sub>2</sub> - 40% N<sub>2</sub>, and 90% CO<sub>2</sub> - 10% N<sub>2</sub>. The presence of CO<sub>2</sub>, alone or in combination with N<sub>2</sub>, affected the growth of aerobic spoilage bacteria (for example *Pseudomonas* spp.) and favored the development of facultative anaerobic populations (LAB). The shelf life was extended by 4 days with the 30% CO<sub>2</sub> - 70% N<sub>2</sub> mixture, and by more than 6 days with mixtures composed of 60% CO<sub>2</sub> - 40% N<sub>2</sub> and 90% CO<sub>2</sub> - 10% N<sub>2</sub>.

Another study (Al-Nehlawi et al., 2013) showed that a pretreatment of 3 hours with 100% CO<sub>2</sub> prior to packaging under 70% CO<sub>2</sub> - 15% O<sub>2</sub> - 15% N<sub>2</sub> improved the microbiological quality of the meat of raw chicken drumsticks and prolonged shelf life. The *Pseudomonas* counts, as well as the total aerobic counts, were significantly lower after 7 and 12 days of storage when a CO<sub>2</sub> pretreatment was applied. Such treatment had no additional effect on coliforms, which were undetectable after 7 days of storage

under MAP, whether or not a CO<sub>2</sub> pretreatment was applied. Such an effect on the shelf life resulted from a better availability of CO<sub>2</sub> in the headspace during storage because of the dissolution of CO<sub>2</sub> in meat after the pretreatment.

### Variability of bacterial contaminants in marinated chicken and with various additives

The definition of marinade varies according to the country (Björkroth, 2005; Yusop et al., 2010). Marinades may be composed of a mixture of oil or salt and phosphates (in France and Spain, for instance) or a sauce with oil, organic acids, or spices, essential oil and thickener (Finland, China, and Italy). In all cases, marinades are associated with storage under different MAP.

Chouliara et al. (2007) compared the effect of adding oregano essential oil at 0.1% or 1% alone or in combination with MAP on the microbiological quality of chicken cuts. The addition of 0.1% oregano essential oil increased the shelf life by 3-4 days while the increase provided by the gas mixture (70% CO<sub>2</sub> - 30% N<sub>2</sub>) was only 2-3 days. The combination of a marinade with oregano essential oil and storage under MAP showed that the two treatments could be added as the shelf life reached more than 20 days with a decrease in the total viable count of 2-3 log CFU/g.

In Finland, the consumption of marinated poultry products packaged under MAP is common and the effect of the marinade on their microbial safety has been well documented. The Finnish marinade can be complex as it is composed of acetic acid, honey, glucose, maltodextrin, NaCl, phosphate, rape seed oil, spices (sweet pepper, curry, black pepper, garlic and turmeric), thickener (guar gum and xanthan gum), and yeast extract (Nieminen et al., 2012b). Such marinades may influence the LAB population by favoring the growth of specific species, particularly because of the source of carbohydrates they provide (Björkroth, 2005). The MAP commonly used in Finland is composed of 65% N<sub>2</sub> and 35% CO<sub>2</sub>. The marinade favors a LAB psychrotrophic population, not detected in the unmarinated products (Björkroth, 2005); especially *Leuconostoc gasicomitatum*, also detected in spoiled meat and seafood products (Chaillou et al., 2005) and in some vegetables associated with marinated fish products (Lyhs et al., 2003). This bacterial species, unable to survive in the digestive tract of the animal, certainly originates from the environment and is adapted to the cold because it can persist throughout the transformation process (Björkroth, 2005). As the combination of MAP and marinade favors the emergence of this group of bacteria, it is necessary to understand their mechanism of adaptation to monitor them in such products. It should be noted that the marinade had no effect on *Campylobacter*. In a study combining the identification of isolates, as well as 16S rDNA gene pyrosequencing and metagenomics an overview of the effect of marinades on broiler fillet strip microbiology was reported (Nieminen et al., 2012a). Samples stored at 6°C under MAP (65% N<sub>2</sub> - 35% CO<sub>2</sub>) with and without marinade were compared. The combination of cultural and molecular methods confirmed that among LAB, marinade favored *Leuconostoc* and particularly *L. gasicomitatum*, and decreased *B.*

*thermosphacta*, *Clostridium* spp., and *Enterobacteriaceae*. Among LAB belonging to the genus *Carnobacterium*, *C. divergens* was present in higher amounts than *C. maltaromaticum*, although both species seemed sensitive to marinade, certainly because of the presence of acetic acid.

### Variability of bacterial contaminant regarding sanitizing treatments

The effect of several sanitizing treatments tested on artificially contaminated products has also been assessed. These treatments are summarized in Table 5.

**Table 5 Examples of chemical treatments tested and experimental designs**

| Type of experiment / Reference  | TSP | ASC | CA | PA | CD | LA | AA | K <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> | KO | G |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|---|
| <b>Strain Isolation</b>         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2010)  | x   | x   | x  |    |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (del Río et al., 2008)          | x   | x   | x  |    |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2009)  | x   | x   | x  | x  |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| <b>Artificial contamination</b> |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2012a) | x   | x   | x  | x  | x  |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2013)  | x   | x   | x  | x  | x  |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (del Río et al., 2007a)         | x   | x   | x  | x  |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (del Río et al., 2006)          | x   |     |    |    |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (del Río et al., 2007a)         | x   | x   | x  | x  |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| <b>Natural contamination</b>    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (del Río et al., 2007b)         | x   | x   | x  | x  |    |    |    |                                |    |   |
| (Hinton et al., 2003)           |     |     |    |    |    |    |    | x                              | x  |   |
| (Okolocha et al., 2005)         | x   |     |    |    |    | x  |    |                                |    | x |
| (Bolton et al., 2014)           | x   | x   | x  | x  |    | x  |    |                                |    |   |
| (Capita et al., 2013)           | x   | x   | x  |    |    |    | x  |                                |    |   |

TSP: TriSodium Phosphate; ASC: Acidified Sodium Chlorite; CA: Citric Acid; PA: Peroxy Acids; CD: Chlorine Dioxide; LA: Lactic Acid; AA: Acetic Acid; KO: Potassium Oleate; G: Glutamal.

In laboratory conditions (*in vitro*), the effect of 3 treatments on the lag phase and on the maximum growth rate was measured on several pathogenic (*Salmonella enterica* serotype Enteritidis, *L. monocytogenes*) and spoilage (*Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *B. thermosphacta*) bacteria (del Río et al., 2008). Acidified sodium chlorite was the most effective at decreasing the growth of all tested bacteria, whereas trisodium phosphate and citric acid were more effective against Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria, respectively. However, the effectiveness varied with the concentrations used. For example, at low concentrations trisodium phosphate increased the growth rate of *S. enterica* and *L. monocytogenes*. As well as the consequence of the strong effect of citric acid toward *B. thermosphacta*, the possible increased growth of pathogens was questioned. Thus, the authors questioned the potential danger to consumers of some treatments, by increasing the proportion of pathogenic bacteria with regard to the spoilage ones. Alonso-Hernando et al. (2012a) reached the

same conclusion about the dangerous effects of treatments favoring pathogenic bacteria as an indirect consequence of inhibiting spoilage bacteria.

In addition, the acid stress response of *L. monocytogenes* after exposure to acidic poultry meat decontaminants may even enhance its survival of a subsequent exposure to stronger acidity such as that encountered during gastric transit (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2009). This adaptation to acidic conditions involves membrane fluidity in *L. monocytogenes* and *S. enterica* and suggests that other decontaminants should be preferred rather than sub-inhibitory concentrations of citric acid or peroxy acids (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2010). Other studies have been carried out under laboratory conditions to investigate the effectiveness of treatments against pathogenic bacteria (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2013; del Río et al., 2006; 2007a). In summary, these studies showed that trisodium phosphate and citric acid were effective against Gram-positive pathogenic bacteria and peroxy acids and acidified sodium chlorite against Gram-negative bacteria. However, the observation of significant reductions in the microbial level immediately after treatment resulted from trials that were not performed in real meat conditions.

Naturally contaminated meat matrices have also been used (Bolton et al., 2014; Capita et al., 2013). In these conditions, all decontaminants tested (trisodium phosphate, lactic and citric acids, peroxy acids, acidified sodium chlorite) reduced the total viable counts, *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Pseudomonas*, and LAB counts. The most effective concentrations reported were 14% for trisodium phosphate and 5% for citric acid. Trisodium phosphate, citric acid, acidified sodium chlorite, and peroxy acids were considered interesting treatments for extending the shelf life and improving the safety of products (del Río et al., 2007b).

The effectiveness of chemical decontaminants and physical treatments (like steam, hot water, and electricity) during or after the slaughtering process has been reviewed (Loretz et al., 2010). These authors emphasized that besides the relative effectiveness of treatments toward a variety of bacterial species, these must be considered as part of an integral food safety system. In that sense, some authors also completed the analysis of treatments of carcasses against pathogens with a sensory analysis performed by trained panelists on the cooked carcasses (Okolocha and Ellerbroek, 2005). Since then, several other authors have also included the analysis of the sensory impact of decontamination treatments (see Samant et al., 2015, for a recent review).

The impact of other physical decontamination processes on the microbiology of poultry meat has also been investigated. High hydrostatic pressure associated with the addition of nisin or glucono-delta-lactone was effective at decreasing the counts of psychrotrophic bacteria and, to a lesser extent, mesophilic bacteria (Yuste et al., 1998). Gamma irradiation associated with storage under different MAP was also effective at reducing LAB, *B. thermosphacta*, *Pseudomonas*, and *Enterobacteriaceae* (Chouliara et al., 2008). Nevertheless, although such physical treatments have proven their ability to

reduce the microbial load, they may have indirect effects on the sensory attributes of meat (color, texture). In addition, the perception by consumers of such practices can be controversial and their use is regulated differently depending on the country (see Ahn et al., 2013; Garriga and Aymerich, 2009; EC regulation No. 258/97).

### The major bacterial contaminants of poultry meat

#### Bacterial contaminants

As shown above, a wide range of studies has been dedicated to the detection or enumeration of various bacterial families and species present on poultry meat. The influence of various storage processes on microbial growth dynamics during the shelf life of products has also been widely investigated. The microbial communities present during the product manufacture and then after a few days of storage have been estimated. To illustrate the diversity of the bacteria targeted, we list the results (enumerations in log CFU/g) of several studies carried out by cultural methods on chicken meat (Table 6), resulting in a global inventory of the microbiota that can be encountered. Total viable counts represent various bacterial species, increasing during storage, and varying considerably between samples. As an example, we have previously shown that total viable counts from chicken legs sampled after storage at 4°C for 2/3<sup>rds</sup> of their shelf life varied from 3 to 8 log CFU/g (Rouger et al., 2017).

**Table 6 Values reported for various contaminants occurring on poultry meat.**

Data were collected from: A (Al-Nehlawi et al., 2013); B (Balamatsia et al., 2007); C (Chaiba et al., 2007); D (Capita et al., 2002a); E (Chouliara et al., 2007); F (Capita et al., 2013); and G (del Río et al., 2007b). Values are expressed in log CFU/g.

|                                | A   | B   | C         | D         | E    | F    | G   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Total viable count</b>      | 5   | 4.9 | ND        | 4.88-5.41 | 4.28 | 5.66 | ND  |
| <b>Psychrotrophic bacteria</b> | ND  | ND  | 4.02-4.48 | ND        | ND   | ND   | 4   |
| <b>Mesophilic bacteria</b>     | ND  | ND  | 4.74-6.18 | ND        | ND   | ND   | 5   |
| <b>LAB</b>                     | ND  | 3.9 | ND        | ND        | 3.66 | ND   | 3.5 |
| <b>Pseudomonas</b>             | 3.5 | 4.2 | ND        | ND        | 3.38 | ND   | 4.5 |
| <b>Enterobacteriaceae</b>      | ND  | ND  | ND        | 2.58-3.53 | ND   | ND   | 3   |
| <b>B. thermosphacta</b>        | ND  | ND  | ND        | ND        | ND   | ND   | 4   |
| <b>E. coli</b>                 | 2   | ND  | 0.70-2.34 | 2.60-3.63 | ND   | ND   | ND  |
| <b>Coliforms</b>               | 2.2 | ND  | 3.54-4.64 | ND        | ND   | ND   | 3   |
| <b>S. aureus</b>               | ND  | ND  | 0.68-2.43 | ND        | ND   | ND   | ND  |

ND: not determined

Pseudomonads, often recorded in poultry meat, are mainly represented by the species *Pseudomonas fragi*, *Pseudomonas lundensis*, and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* (Arnaut-Rollier et al., 1999a; 1999b). Among *Enterobacteriaceae*, the main genera are *Hafnia* (*Hafnia alvei*, *Hafnia paralvei*), *Serratia* (*Serratia fonticola*, *Serratia grimesii*, *Serratia liquefaciens*, *Serratia proteamaculans* and *Serratia quinivorans*) and *Rahnella*, *Yersinia*, and *Buttiauxella* (Säde et al., 2013). Several new *Enterococcus* species such as *Enterococcus viikkiensis* and *Enterococcus saigonensis* have also described in poultry meat products (Rakila et al., 2011; Harada et al., 2016). Among the various reports found in the literature, some targeted more specifically spoilage bacteria whereas others focused on pathogens.

### Spoilage bacteria

Once bacteria contaminate meat and constitute the initial microbiota, the storage conditions and the various treatments applied shape the fate of this microbiota. The storage temperature as well as the nature and concentration of the gas used in gas mixtures for packaging are selective for some bacterial populations. Storage at low temperature favors the growth of psychrotrophic and psychrophilic bacteria while CO<sub>2</sub> has an inhibitory effect on *Pseudomonas* spp. Some species can survive throughout the process such as *S. putrefaciens*, frequently found on carcasses during the slaughtering process and still present after 14 days of storage under air (Hinton et al., 2004). During storage, the bacterial load increases but the microbiota diversity decreases compared with that initially present (Chaillou et al., 2015; Höll et al., 2016). Microbial spoilage occurs as a consequence of the growth and metabolic activities of spoiling bacteria. In most studies, the bacteria that dominate spoiled food have been considered those responsible for spoilage and, in some studies, the criterion of microbiological acceptability (total viable counts reaching 7 log CFU/g) has been used to define spoilage. Examples of bacteria enumerations in spoiled chicken meat products are listed in Table 7. *B. thermosphacta*, LAB, *Enterobacteriaceae* and *Pseudomonas* spp. are considered potential spoilers of poultry meat. However, from these examples, it is clear that these potential spoilage bacteria were not systematically the dominant ones (columns A, B, and D, Table 7). This suggests either that the presence of bacterial species causing spoilage was not detected by the methods used in these studies or that spoilage may be caused by subdominant species. Table 7 also illustrates the extreme variability in the microbial communities present in spoiled poultry meat and the difficulty of clearly identifying the spoilage bacteria. Therefore, the definition of poultry meat spoilage bacteria must be considered carefully.

**Table 7 Enumeration of bacteria from spoiled chicken meat.**

Bacterial counts are expressed as (log CFU/g), except in C (log CFU/cm<sup>2</sup>). Data were collected from: A (Zhang et al., 2012); B (Capita et al., 2013); C (Chouliara et al., 2007); D (Al-Nehlawi et al., 2013); E (Balamatsia et al., 2007) and F (Björkroth, 2005).

|                                | A    | B <sup>\$\$</sup> | C    | D   | E   | F <sup>\$</sup>                             |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|---|-----|---|
| <b>Storage duration (days)</b> | 4    | 5                 | 9    | 11  | 15  | Until spoiled                               |
| <b>Storage temperature</b>     | 10°C | 7°C               | 4°C  | 3°C   | 4°C | 6°C   |
| <b>Storage packaging</b>       | Air  | Air               | Air  | 70% CO <sub>2</sub> ,<br>15% O <sub>2</sub> ,<br>15% N <sub>2</sub> | Air | 65% N <sub>2</sub> ,<br>35% CO <sub>2</sub> |
| <b>Total viable count</b>      | 9.5* | 8.27              | 7.55 | 6.5   | 8   | 9.0   |
| <b>LAB</b>                     | 8*   | ND                | 7.02 | ND  | 7   | 9.1   |
| <b>Enterobacteriaceae</b>      | 8*   | ND                | ND   | ND  | 6   | 7.6   |
| <b>B. thermosphacta</b>        | ND   | ND                | 7.23 | ND  | 6   | ND  |
| <b>Pseudomonas</b>             | 6*   | ND                | 7.21 | 5   | 6   | ND  |
| <b>Coliforms</b>               | ND   | ND                | ND   | 3.7   | ND  | ND  |

ND: not determined

\$ marinated poultry

\$\$ bacterial count determination after rinsing with water

A list of bacteria present in different meat products and their occurrence depending on the packaging atmosphere used for storage has been established by Doulgeraki et al. (2012). Some of them were reported as poultry meat spoilage microorganisms. *B. thermosphacta*, *P. fluorescens*, and *S. putrefaciens* are among the spoilage bacterial species most cited in spoiled chicken meat products (Hinton et al., 2004; Russell, 2008; Zhang et al., 2012). The spoilage potential of *Aeromonas salmonicida*, *P. fluorescens*,

*P. fragi* and *S. liquefaciens* has also been evaluated by challenge tests and sensory evaluation (Wang et al., 2017). *A. hydrophila* and *A. sobria* have been reported as psychrotrophic bacteria that could cause spoilage in addition to being potentially pathogenic for humans (Hinton et al., 2004). Molecular identification of colonies isolated from marinated spoiled poultry meat showed the involvement of several LAB species, in particular *Leuconostoc gelidum* subsp. *gasicomitatum* and *Lactobacillus oligofermentans* (Koort et al., 2005; Björkroth, 2005; Nieminen et al., 2012). Further investigation based on sensory analyses and genome or metabolic activity characterization of these LAB species confirmed their role in spoilage (Rahkila et al., 2012; Jääskeläinen et al., 2013). MALDI-TOF MS was also applied to colonies isolated from chicken breasts stored under 2 different MAPs and at 2 different temperatures in order to identify spoilage bacteria (Höll et al., 2016). *B. thermosphacta*, *H. alvei* and bacteria belonging to the genera *Carnobacterium*, *Janthinobacterium*, *Pseudomonas*, and *Serratia* were identified in the dominant microbiota. However, in this study, spoilage was considered to occur when total viable counts reached 7 log CFU/g, with no indication about sensory deterioration (Höll et al., 2016). Most of the species cited above, highlighted by isolation, correlate with the genera detected

by sequencing after PCR-DGGE of DNA extracted from broiler chicken carcasses following storage under different conditions (Zhang et al., 2012).

## Pathogens

Numerous articles have investigated the prevalence of various pathogens in poultry meat. Among these, *Campylobacter* and *Salmonella* make up a large majority of the reports. These two human pathogens can be present at high loads in the gastrointestinal tract of birds but, after contamination of poultry meat, it is important to detect their presence even at a very low level. Therefore, some studies have focused on establishing correlations between the occurrence in animals and in meat (Hue et al., 2011). The emergence of antimicrobial resistance among foodborne pathogens is also extensively recorded (for a recent review, see Grant et al., 2016). In addition, the impact of breeding or farming on the prevalence and antibio-resistance in *Campylobacter* has been addressed (Economou et al., 2015). Methods for fast and accurate detection and identification of *Campylobacter* have been proposed (Fontanot et al., 2014, and references therein). Nevertheless, the data obtained by different methods should be carefully interpreted. As an example, the *Campylobacter* proportion enumerated in poultry feces determined either by high-throughput sequencing or by plating on various *Campylobacter* selective media gave quite different values (Oakley et al., 2012). Both *C. jejuni* and *C. coli* can be isolated from poultry meat (Hue et al., 2011), but also from human clinical cases that may result from contaminated food consumption (Wassenaar and Newell, 2006). No clear correlation could be established between the presence of *Campylobacter* in poultry meat and the level of bacterial contamination of chicken or turkey cuts (Fontanot et al., 2014). *Salmonella enterica* is among the most tracked human pathogen with the serovar Enteritidis being mainly associated with poultry meat and with outbreaks (Jackson et al., 2013). Other foodborne human pathogens present in various meat products have also been investigated such as *Listeria monocytogenes* (Capita et al., 2001; Gudbjörnsdóttir et al., 2004; Van Nierop et al., 2005; Cohen et al., 2007; Alonso-Hernando et al., 2012b). *Listeria* spp. prevalence in poultry meat is noticeable with *Listeria innocua* as the dominant species followed by *L. monocytogenes* and several other *Listeria* species (*Listeria welshimeri*, *Listeria grayi*, and *Listeria ivanovii*). The prevalence of *Staphylococcus aureus* on poultry meat products has been addressed although most of the literature has focused on antibiotic resistance and typing of the isolates (Capita et al., 2002b; Waters et al., 2011; Akbar and Anal, 2013; Krupa et al., 2014). Although there are a few reports on the detection of *Clostridium perfringens* on poultry meat (for example, see Cohen et al., 2007) most of the literature focuses on assessing and modeling its growth on meat after spore germination following the slaughtering process (Juneja et al., 2013; Mohr et al., 2015; Huang, 2016). Lastly, the emergence of *Aeromonas* from poultry meat products as a vector of human infection has also been reported (Praveen et al., 2016). Among *Aeromonas* spp. detected on poultry carcasses,

*A. caviae*, *A. hydrophila*, *A. salmonicida-masoucida*, and *A. schuberti* have been reported to survive after 14 days of product storage (Hinton et al., 2004).

## Conclusion

---

The poultry meat sector tends to provide ready to eat products, which are safe for the consumer and have a long shelf life. Thus, the impact of various treatments (temperature, chemical treatment, marinade, or preservation processes) in reducing pathogens has been investigated. Many studies have also been conducted to test such treatments for extending the shelf life and avoiding spoilage.

The large number of publications dedicated to poultry meat microbiology and the variety of the results highlight the wide diversity of the microbiological status of poultry meat products. The bacterial loads can vary by several log CFU/g for similar cuts, stored under similar conditions. To date, the microbial ecology of poultry meat products has been considered mainly through cultural methods, which can introduce a bias because of the relative selectivity of the media used. In particular, poorly selective media targeting large families of bacteria such as LAB or *Enterobacteriaceae* have been used, leading to a poor characterization of the bacterial species present. The studies aimed at assessing the spoilage and/or shelf life of the products have used various criteria that make it difficult to describe clearly which bacteria can spoil poultry meat under which conditions, except for marinated poultry. In fact, marinades providing sugar and acetic acid lead to a pressure selection on the bacterial diversity, including bacteria responsible for spoilage, with the identification of the bacterial functions involved in spoilage appearance. Concerning pathogens, most of the efforts have focused on tracking them while only a few describe their behavior in the meat matrix and consider the meat microbiota. In fact, two approaches can be distinguished: one focusing on only one or a few species, mostly pathogenic, with little attention paid to the microbiota because of the low contamination level of pathogens regarding that of total counts; and one focusing on a wider range of microbes, but assessing microbiota with techniques that induce a bias in the identification or that are generalist because of the media used. A third approach, already used for investigating complex environments, has recently appeared in food microbiology and tends to study the microbiota by non-cultural methods. The advantage of the latter is a better description of the bacterial species present on poultry meat, regardless of the detection of pathogens that are often present at a lower level. Finally, although the gastrointestinal tract of birds and slaughtering facilities have been identified as the main reservoirs for the origin of poultry meat contaminants, there is a lack of knowledge about the flux of microbiota from the animals to the end products. The few studies about the transmission from animal to meat have mainly focused on pathogens.

The combination of high throughput sequencing approaches with highly selective cultural methods throughout the production chain will be necessary to assess the nature and origin of meat contaminants and their dynamics during processing and storage.

### Acknowledgments

This work was financed by the “Région Pays de la Loire” (PhD grant to AR) and the project was supported by Valorial, an agri-food competitiveness cluster. We thank Catherine Magras and Hervé Prévost, Professors at Oniris (Nantes, France) and Benoît Remenant, Project manager at Anses (Angers, France), for helpful discussions.

#### 1.2.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir de la revue

La viande est inévitablement contaminée lors des étapes d'abattage et de transformation (plumaison, éviscération, découpe...). Les méthodes culturelles sont le plus souvent utilisées pour décrire ces contaminations. Bien que largement utilisées dans l'industrie pour surveiller le niveau de contamination et la présence de *Salmonella* (critère de sécurité de la viande), ces méthodes, dont les biais sont maintenant identifiés, ne sont pas exhaustives pour la description des contaminations bactériennes. D'autres méthodes, en particulier de biologie moléculaire, existent bien que peu utilisées au niveau industriel. Ces méthodes souvent plus rapides permettent de s'affranchir des biais liés à la non-cultivabilité des bactéries. Dans la littérature, il est noté que suivant les découpes choisies (présence de la peau ou non), suivant les saisons ou encore suivant les procédés de transformation (volaille entière, différentes découpes) la charge bactérienne est variable. Ainsi, si l'on souhaite étudier l'influence de paramètres de conservation sur les contaminants, une réflexion s'impose pour la mise au point d'un protocole standard permettant des expériences reproductibles pour s'affranchir de cette variabilité.

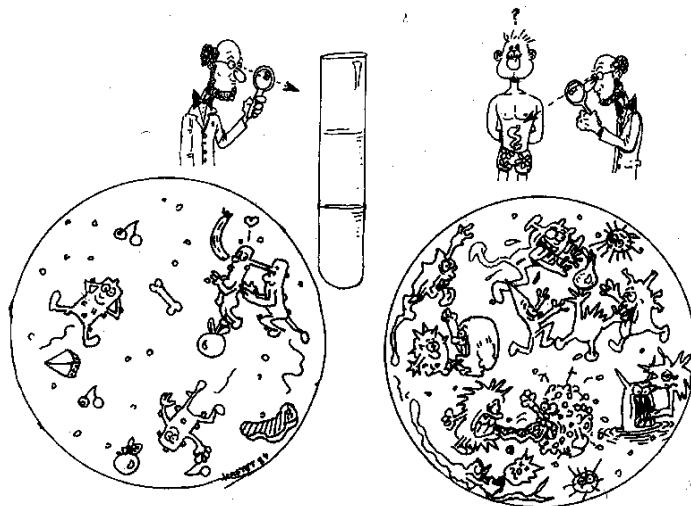
### 1.3- Microbiotes standards

#### 1.3.1- Pourquoi utiliser un microbiote standard ?

La définition de l'écologie microbienne énoncée par Thomas Brock est l'étude du comportement et des activités des microorganismes dans leur environnement naturel (Brock, 1978). Dans le cadre de notre étude des communautés bactériennes de viande de poulet, nous avons constaté que les contaminations microbiennes suivant les lots peuvent être très variables. Outre le fait de décrire les

communautés bactériennes présentes nous souhaitions comprendre leurs dynamiques au cours du stockage avec l'idée de pouvoir un jour les maîtriser plus efficacement. Une étude de Møller et al. (2013) a comparé la croissance de *Salmonella* inoculée sur de la viande stérile ou sur de la viande naturellement contaminée. Des modèles mathématiques de prédiction de la croissance de cette bactérie pathogène ont été développés et les auteurs ont noté que *Salmonella* semble moins se développer en présence du microbiote naturel de la viande. Il est donc intéressant de tenir compte de l'ensemble des contaminants.

Dans ce contexte, l'utilisation d'un microbiote standard va permettre d'améliorer grandement la répétabilité des expérimentations et va fournir des données reproductibles, s'affranchissant ainsi de la variabilité entre les lots. Ce microbiote sera une approximation de la réalité mais sera utile pour établir des hypothèses et répondre à des questions en conditions réelles de conservation de la viande. Un dessin de l'humoriste vétérinaire Kastet (Figure 9) résume ce propos montrant la complexité du microbiote intestinal de l'homme par rapport à la vision que l'on peut avoir dans des conditions de laboratoire.



**Figure 9 Dessin de l'humoriste vétérinaire Kastet représentant la complexité du microbiote intestinal de l'homme<sup>2</sup>.**

Un modèle d'étude visant à mimer la viande de poulet a été mis au point par Birk et al. (2004). Ce « jus de poulet » se rapproche au mieux de l'aliment pour étudier le comportement de *Campylobacter*. L'équipe note la simplification des expériences en milieux de culture mais comme pour tous les écosystèmes bactériens, la proportion des différents contaminants que l'on obtient par méthode culturale ne reproduit pas la réalité et la complexité de l'écosystème. Il nous revient alors de

<sup>2</sup> (Corpet & Brugère, Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire, 1995, 146, 2, 73-92)

développer un écosystème standard qui se rapprocherait au plus près de la viande de poulet naturellement contaminée.

### 1.3.2- Les pratiques utilisées en écologie microbienne

Dans le domaine des sciences de l'environnement (sol, océan, etc...), l'écologie microbienne a connu un essor depuis une trentaine d'année. L'utilisation de dispositifs expérimentaux appelés microcosmes permet de réunir plusieurs espèces en interactions dans un système de taille réduite afin d'étudier les interactions biotiques. En 1980, les 1<sup>e</sup> échantillons d'ADN sont extraits à partir de sol. Nesme et al. (2016) font une revue sur les méthodes utilisées dans ce domaine : le 1<sup>e</sup> séquençage par métagénomique a eu lieu en 2005 et la 1<sup>e</sup> étude en métatranscriptomique a lieu l'année suivante. Par exemple lors de prélèvements d'eau ou de sol, il est possible de récolter une grande quantité d'une même matrice. Suivant les questions biologiques que l'on se pose, cela peut permettre de s'affranchir de la variabilité liée à l'échantillon. Si l'on souhaite étudier une dynamique des communautés bactériennes au cours d'une cinétique cela est faisable par exemple à l'échelle d'un océan en fixant le même point de prélèvement. Mais la situation est plus compliquée en science des aliments. Pour cela les chercheurs utilisent un même lot, par exemple un même lot de viande (même abattoir, même jour,...) et peuvent stocker les échantillons. Il faut donc s'assurer que les variations observées sont dues aux conditions expérimentales et non à la variabilité du lot.

Une des solutions pour s'affranchir de la variabilité est l'utilisation d'un modèle d'étude représentatif de l'écosystème à observer. L'étude de l'écosystème fromager illustre cette approche. En effet, le fromage est un aliment fermenté qui a donné lieu à de nombreuses études. Le fromage peut être réalisé à partir de différent consortia microbiens. Callon et al. (2011) ont inoculé du lait avec des consortia plus ou moins simplifiés pour fabriquer des fromages et montrer leurs effets anti-listeria. Ainsi l'écosystème microbien peut être simplifié. L'inventaire des espèces bactériennes et des levures et moisissures des écosystèmes fromagers a été réalisé au cours d'une thèse (Cholet, 2006). Devant la complexité de l'écosystème (Monnet et al., 2016) une étude de métatranscriptomique a été réalisée *in situ* sur un fromage Reblochon fait avec quelques souches bactériennes et de levures. Ce reblochon est produit avec deux bactéries lactiques *Streptococcus thermophilus* et *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* sp., une bactérie d'affinage, *Brevibacterium aurantiacum* et deux espèces de levures *Debaryomyces hansenii* et *Geotrichum candidum*. Ce consortium d'inoculation permettait de diminuer la complexité du microbiote du fromage et d'étudier les comportements et les activités de quelques espèces majoritaires, déjà décrites dans la littérature et dont les génomes sont séquencés.

L'inoculation simplifiée est une solution bien adaptée pour traiter des produits fermentés. Cependant pour des matrices non fermentées (charge bactérienne plus diverse et moins élevée), la dynamique écosystémique est perdue et l'on étudie alors les capacités d'une ou quelques souches microbiennes seulement. Pour exemple, les études portant sur les microbiotes intestinaux complexes ont recours à des souris axéniques inoculées avec une flore intestinale. En 1874, Billroth démontre que les fœtus extraits chirurgicalement de manière stérile sont dépourvus de germe (Billroth, 1874). On parle alors d'« axénie ». En laboratoire, il est assez aisé de maintenir les nouveaux nés d'animaux en environnement stérile. Ainsi sur des animaux maintenus axéniques, il est possible d'inoculer une flore connue, on parle alors d'animaux gnotobiotiques (Gnōtō, en grec signifie « connu », biota évoque les « formes de vie »). L'utilisation de souris axéniques que l'on inocule avec des flores isolées de microbiote humain est un modèle d'étude utilisé pour comprendre comment le microbiote intestinal influence l'organisme (Corpet et al., 1989).

Ainsi pour aborder l'écologie microbienne on peut avoir recours à un écosystème simplifié représentatif de l'écosystème à étudier ou le constituer. Lors de l'étude d'aliments non fermentés dont la charge bactérienne est plus faible mais plus diverse que celles des aliments fermentés, il est difficile de simplifier l'écosystème microbien tout en gardant une diversité importante. La méthode la plus simple pour constituer ce microbiote standard est donc l'inoculation d'une flore connue sur une matrice stérile.

### 1.3.3- Challenge tests : inoculation sur des matrices pauci microbiennes

En microbiologie des aliments, des challenges tests sont souvent effectués, dans lesquels on inocule sciemment une ou plusieurs espèces bactériennes sur une matrice afin d'examiner un phénomène. Il s'agit d'une technique utilisée pour démontrer par exemple l'efficacité antimicrobienne d'une substance produite par une souche donnée, ou pour étudier le potentiel d'altération d'une ou de plusieurs espèces ou souches. Comme mentionné précédemment, les matrices alimentaires sont naturellement contaminées. Afin de s'affranchir de ce problème et suivant l'objectif de l'étude, l'inoculation se fait sur une matrice stérile (ou pauci microbienne) ou bien sur une matrice naturellement contaminée.

Pour rendre une matrice pauci-microbienne la pratique utilisée en microbiologie environnementale, est réalisée par dilution de l'échantillon pour diminuer la charge bactérienne, par exemple avec des échantillons de sol (Philippot et al., 2013). Rendre une matrice alimentaire liquide stérile est aussi possible par filtration ou stérilisation. Cependant ces méthodes sont peu adaptées à la matrice viande (solide et crue). Pour des matrices solides telles que la viande, Juck et al. (2012) ont utilisé un traitement thermique couplé à un traitement par hautes pressions. L'objectif de cette étude était de

déterminer la pression d'inactivation des agents pathogènes dans un modèle alimentaire. Si les agents pathogènes sont bien détruits, la structure et la composition de la matrice est également modifiée. Dans ce type d'approche un biais sur la croissance des bactéries sera observé. Le traitement thermique impose de travailler sur une matrice cuite.

L'ionisation est la méthode la plus utilisée en microbiologie des aliments (Joffraud et al., 1998, Warsow et al., 2008, Fall et al., 2012). L'ionisation par rayons X ou  $\gamma$  permet de prolonger la durée de conservation et d'inactiver les bactéries. Dans la littérature, différentes doses appliquées ont été rapportées: une dose de 11,95 kGy pour ioniser de la viande de dinde (Warsow et al., 2008); 1,5 à 3 kGy pour du saumon (Joffraud et al., 1998) ou encore 3,76 kGy pour des crevettes cuites décortiquées (Fall et al., 2012). Cette méthode présente toutefois des limites : elle peut générer des molécules comme des formes réactives de l'oxygène, pouvant avoir un effet antagoniste ou inhibiteur sur les bactéries ré-inoculées ou sur les enzymes comme la Taq Polymérase (Consortium du projet ANR ECOBIOPRO, résultats non publiés).

La découpe stérile peut être utilisée pour certaines matrices. En effet, l'intérieur du muscle, juste après l'abattage, est stérile. Ainsi en effectuant une découpe, à l'aide d'ustensiles stériles, suivi d'un traitement rapide à l'éthanol on peut alors obtenir une matrice pauci-microbienne comme décrit par Jorgensen et al. (2001) avec du saumon.

Nous comprenons donc qu'il est possible de constituer une matrice dite standard (microbiote connu) afin d'étudier l'écologie microbienne de la viande de poulet. Pour cela, quels sont les outils pour étudier communautés bactériennes dans leur globalité ?

## 1.4- Méthodes utilisées en écologie microbienne / Approches omiques combinées

### 1.4.1- Limites des milieux de cultures pour l'écologie microbienne

Plusieurs études ont montré les limites des méthodes cultures-dépendantes pour identifier les bactéries (Martin-Platero et al., 2008, Jaffrès et al., 2009). En effet, comme l'évoquent Juste et al. (2008) sur des matrices fermentées simples, de 25 à 50% de la communauté bactérienne n'est pas cultivable par les méthodes utilisées en laboratoire. L'existence d'un état viable non cultivable (VBNC) est controversé mais pourrait expliquer les différences parfois observées entre les résultats obtenus par méthodes moléculaires et culturelles (Stokell & Steck, 2001). D'autres hypothèses peuvent expliquer les limites des méthodes culturelles comme notamment la sélectivité des milieux ou encore

les conditions d'incubation. Ercolini (2004) a également évoqué les limites de ces méthodes culturelles en expliquant le manque de connaissances sur le développement bactérien dans son habitat naturel. En effet, il est difficile de reproduire les conditions de l'environnement sur un milieu de culture universel. Les milieux de culture sont utiles lorsque l'on étudie une espèce bactérienne en particulier avec un milieu propre à l'espèce étudiée (Basu et al., 2015). En revanche pour des communautés complexes, il existe des milieux plus ou moins sélectifs permettant le dénombrement et la détection de certaines espèces, pathogènes notamment. Juste et al. (2008) montrent que les techniques moléculaires permettent de montrer la diversité d'un écosystème, d'identifier les bactéries qui le composent et enfin de les quantifier.

Il existe de nombreuses méthodes indépendantes de la culture pour identifier les espèces bactériennes parmi lesquelles, l'hybridation *in situ* et microscopie de fluorescence (FISH) ou encore la PCR couplée à la TTGE (Temporal temperature gradient gel electrophoresis) ou à la DGGE (Denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis) mais aussi le séquençage à haut débit. Ces méthodes sont listées dans la revue précédemment présentée. Nous nous concentrerons dans la suite de cette synthèse bibliographique sur les méthodes de séquençage à haut débit utilisées dans ce projet.

#### 1.4.2- Le pyroséquençage

Depuis les premières méthodes décrites en 1977 par Maxam et Gilbert et par Sanger et al. (Maxam & Gilbert, 1977, Sanger et al., 1977), les méthodes de séquençage ont largement évolué du séquençage d'un gène, d'un génome complet jusqu'à permettre aujourd'hui le séquençage d'un microbiote.

Le pyroséquençage est une des premières techniques dite « innovante » de séquençage à haut débit décrite par Margulies et al. (2005). Cette équipe développe une technique de séquençage à très haut débit, on parle de séquençage de nouvelle génération NGS. Ils décrivent la technologie 454 (développée par Roche) utilisée pour décrire des écosystèmes alimentaires. Comme travaux pionniers dans le domaine, on peut citer Humblot & Guyot (2009), Jung et al. (2011), Sakamoto et al. (2011), Park et al. (2012). Elle permet de séquencer à partir de molécules d'ADN uniques et de traiter, en une seule fois, plus de 20 millions de bases nucléotidiques par cycle de quatre heures, ce qui correspond à plus de 100 fois la capacité des instruments reposant sur les techniques de type Sanger. Le pyroséquençage permet alors le séquençage rapide (5 jours pour un génome microbien) et révolutionnaire par rapport à la méthode Sanger et à moindre coût. Cette méthode est dite « semi quantitative » car la proportion d'une séquence par rapport à une autre (et donc d'une espèce bactérienne par rapport à une autre) peut être évaluée sans toutefois apporter d'éléments précis sur la proportion des individus au départ.

Humblot et Guyot (2009) ont utilisé pour la première fois le pyroséquençage de l'ADN ribosomique (ADNr) 16S pour déchiffrer le microbiome d'un aliment fermenté. Néanmoins, à cette époque-là seules 200 pb du gène de l'ARNr 16S pouvaient être séquencées, et parce que les espèces bactériennes impliquées dans le processus de fermentation étaient phylogénétiquement proches, l'assignation taxonomique n'a été possible que jusqu'au niveau du genre. Mais ce problème a également été rencontré dans d'autres méthodes couramment utilisées telles que la PCR-DGGE suivie par le séquençage des bandes.

#### 1.4.3- Evolution des techniques de séquençage

Les techniques de séquençage à haut débit évoluent rapidement. Goodwin et al. (2016) décrivent les différentes technologies utilisées maintenant en routine (Pacific BioSciences, Illumina, SoliD, ...) avec les caractéristiques de chacune (Tableau 3).

**Tableau 3 Comparaison des techniques de séquençage haut débit en fonction de la longueur des lectures et du nombre de lectures par cycle de séquençage.**

D'après Alberti et Labadie, Journée Transcriptomique Génoscope juin 2014, Glenn (2011) et Goodwin (2016).

| <b>Technologie de séquençage</b> |           | <b>Longueur maximum des lectures</b> | <b>Nb de séquences (millions)</b> | <b>Données générées</b> | <b>Durée du séquençage</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Roche 454</i>                 | GS Flex + | 800 pb                               | 1                                 | 800 Mb                  | 1 jour                     |
|                                  | HiSeq     | 2x250pb                              | 3000                              | 10-1800 Gb              | Quelques jours             |
| <i>Illumina</i>                  | MiSeq     | 2x300pb                              | 15 -25                            | 0.3-15 Gb               | Quelques heures            |
|                                  | NextSeq   | 2x150 pb                             | 130-400                           | 16-120 Gb               | Quelques heures            |
| <i>PacBio</i>                    | RSII      | 30 kb                                | 0.05                              | 275-375 Mb              | Quelques heures            |
|                                  | SOLiD     | 75 pb                                | 1400                              | 25-100 Gb               | Quelques jours             |
| <i>Life technologie</i>          | Ion PGM   | 400pb                                | 0.5-5                             | 30 Mb -2 Gb             | Quelques heures            |
|                                  | IonProton | 200 pb                               | 60-80                             | 10 Gb                   | Quelques heures            |

Les différents avantages et inconvénients de ces technologies de séquençage sont listés dans le Tableau 4.

L'évolution des technologies de séquençage est très rapide. En octobre 2013, la technologie 454 de Roche est arrêtée. En parallèle, Illumina est la technologie la plus couramment utilisée dans la littérature (HiSeq en 2010, MiSeq en 2012 et NextSeq en 2013). Fondée en 1998, la société Illumina développe son propre service de séquençage en 2009. Aujourd'hui on estime à 90% des séquences

d'ADN produites sur des machines Illumina<sup>3</sup>. De son côté, Ion Torrent la technologie de séquençage haut débit de Life technologies se développe aussi (SOLiD en 2007, IonPGM en 2010 et IonProton en 2012).

**Tableau 4 Avantages et inconvénients des différentes technologies de séquençage à haut débit.**

Source Alberti et Labadie, Journée Transcriptomique Génoscope juin 2014

|                                     | <b>AVANTAGES</b>  | <b>INCONVENIENTS</b>   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>454 Roche</b>                    | -Séquençage de longs fragments (> 800 bases)  | -Préparation des banques<br>-Taux erreur élevé (homo-polymères)<br>-Coût élevé (systèmes enzymatiques)<br>-Débit limité                                  |
| <b>Illumina</b>                     | -Débit élevé<br>-Taux erreur <2%<br>-Coût<br>-Large domaine d'applications  | -Lectures courtes (haut débit)<br>-Fréquence des évolutions techniques et logicielles<br>-Taille des fichiers générés<br>-Faible complexité (haut débit) |
| <b>SOLiD</b>                        | -Débit (150 Gb/sem)<br>-Coût<br>-Taux erreur <1%  | -Préparation des banques<br>-Lectures courtes<br>-Complexité d'analyse   |
| <b>Ion PGM</b><br><b>Ion Proton</b> | -Pas de système optique mais un détecteur électronique<br>-Utilisation de nucléotides non marqués<br>-Capacités dépendantes des puces | -Préparation des banques<br>-Difficulté à séquencer les homopolymères<br>-Coût<br>-Taux d'erreur (~10%)  |
| <b>PacBio</b>                       | -Pas d'amplification<br>-Rapidité (3 bases/sec)<br>-Longueur de lecture (5 Kb en moyenne)   | -Taux d'erreur élevé (~15%)<br>-Photo-inactivation de la polymérase<br>-Coût   |

Les technologies de séquençage peuvent être comparées selon différents critères : le coût, le débit mais aussi le taux d'erreur et la procédure de préparation des échantillons. Les coûts de séquençage ont largement diminué à ce jour tandis que les débits de séquençage ne cessent d'augmenter (5000\$/Mb et 1Mb / jour en 2005 contre 0.03 \$/ Mb et 160Gb /jour en 2013). L'équipe de Liu et al. (2012) a comparé des systèmes de séquençage tandis que Ross et al. (2013) ont mesuré les biais de séquence. Lors du séquençage, des erreurs peuvent survenir. Nakamura et al. (2011) listent les erreurs retrouvées dans les séquenceurs Illumina. Les technologies Illumina semblent générer moins d'erreurs (0.01 % à 1 %) que les technologies Ion Torrent (0.1 % à 10 %) par exemple (Ross et al., 2013).

#### 1.4.3- Biais liés à ces méthodes de séquençage

Comme pour les méthodes culturelles, les techniques moléculaires présentent elles aussi de nombreux biais qui peuvent impacter l'analyse de la diversité microbienne d'un échantillon. Head et al. (1998) font le point sur dix années d'études moléculaires ainsi que sur les biais de l'ensemble de ces

<sup>3</sup> [www.technologyreview.com/s/531091/emtech-illumina-says-228000-human-genomes-will-be-sequenced-this-year/](http://www.technologyreview.com/s/531091/emtech-illumina-says-228000-human-genomes-will-be-sequenced-this-year/)

techniques de biologie moléculaire. Dans ce paragraphe nous nous intéresserons aux biais couramment décrits en lien avec la procédure de séquençage haut débit.

La procédure de traitement d'un échantillon classiquement utilisée est présentée Figure 10. Wintzingerode et al. (1997) font un inventaire des biais majeurs rencontrés à chacune des étapes d'amplification et de séquençage. Pour chaque étape clé, voici quelques remarques ou questions à soulever.

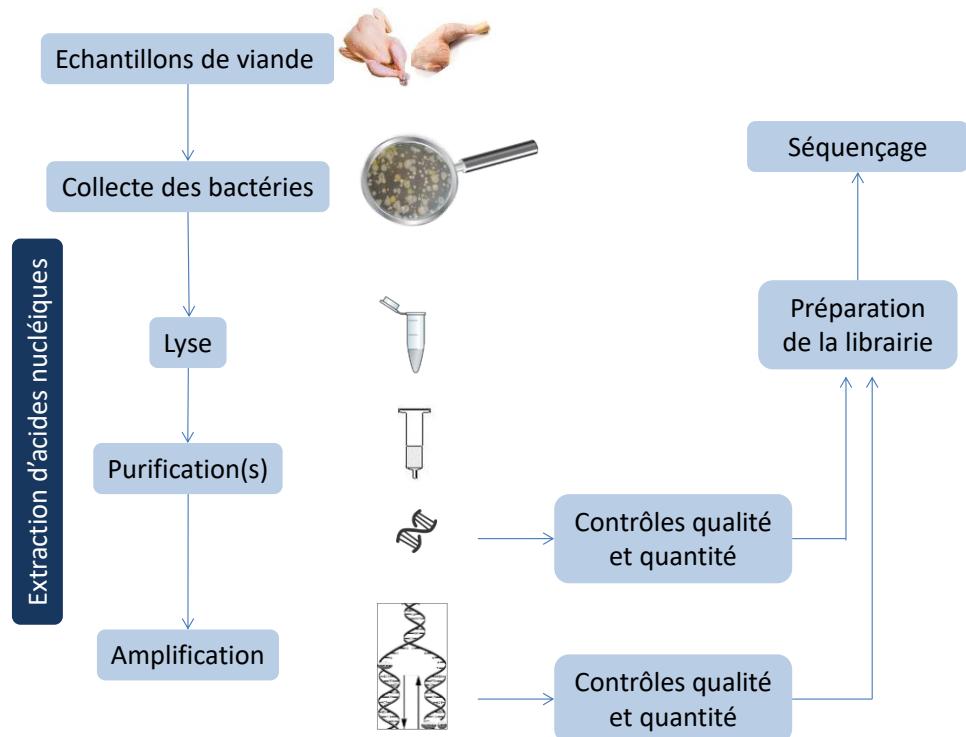


Figure 10 Procédure de traitement d'un échantillon en vue de l'analyse de la diversité bactérienne.

Suivant la question de recherche, l'échantillonnage peut varier. En effet, suivant si l'on cherche à décrire les communautés bactériennes ou si l'on souhaite réaliser une cinétique, le prélèvement des bactéries ne sera pas le même. L'échantillon doit être représentatif de l'environnement étudié. C'est pourquoi il faut aussi s'assurer que l'échantillon soit suffisamment contaminé, permettant une extraction d'acides nucléiques en quantité suffisante. La question de la protection (lyse, multiplication) des bactéries durant le transport ou le moment de collecte peut être importante. Par exemple la procédure pour filtrer 200 L d'eau ou prélever 10 g de matrice ne nécessite pas les mêmes précautions. Les acides nucléiques peuvent être extraits directement à partir de la matrice étudiée mais des résidus pouvant inhiber ou limiter les étapes suivantes peuvent subsister.

Lors de la collecte des bactéries, il faut s'assurer du rendement de cette étape. En effet si les bactéries sont organisées en biofilm par exemple ou en surface d'une matrice, la méthode devra être adaptée.

La procédure de stockage des bactéries (couramment à -80°C en présence de glycérol) devra être réfléchie. Lors des travaux portant sur le séquençage de l'ADNc, il est préconisé de stopper les réactions se produisant dans le milieu, en plongeant les culots bactériens dans l'azote liquide par exemple (McCarthy et al., 2015).

Lors de l'étape de lyse, l'efficacité du traitement, qu'il soit chimique ou mécanique, doit être prise en compte. Une lyse mécanique trop forte peut engendrer la fragmentation ou la dégradation des acides nucléiques, provoquant ainsi une source importante d'erreurs lors des étapes d'amplification (formation de séquences chimériques par exemple).

De plus les ARN sont sensibles aux RNases potentiellement présentes dans le milieu et pouvant être co-extraiées avec les ARN. Différentes solutions de protection (RNA protect ou RNA later) existent pour y remédier (McCarthy et al., 2015).

Différents kits de purification existent. Le plus souvent, ils sont composés de colonnes de fixation par affinité des acides nucléiques, afin de les nettoyer puis ensuite de les éluer dans un tampon adapté. Ces colonnes peuvent être saturées si la quantité d'acide nucléique est trop importante. Il faut donc s'assurer de la gamme prévue par le fabricant du kit. La fragilité de l'ARN nécessite de travailler rapidement et sur glace afin d'inhiber au maximum les réactions enzymatiques. Même si des kits sont couramment utilisés, l'extraction d'acides nucléiques bactériens à partir de matrice alimentaire nécessite des étapes de mise au point (Pinto et al., 2007). La présence d'inhibiteur de PCR dans la matrice par exemple peut engendrer des biais lors des étapes ultérieures. Dans le sol par exemple, l'acide humique est connu comme étant un inhibiteur de PCR (Feinstein et al., 2009). Certains fabricants ont breveté des technologies d'anti-inhibiteurs présents dans leurs kits (Faber et al., 2013).

Après extraction, différentes étapes peuvent être nécessaires. Pour exemple en métatranscriptomique, les ARN extraits comportent jusqu'à 95% d'ARNr qui peuvent être retirés par déplétion. Des kits utilisés pour cette étape permettent de retirer également des potentiels ARN eucaryotes, mitochondriaux ou chlorophylliens contaminants. Ces différentes étapes peuvent influencer le rendement d'extraction. La quantité et la qualité des acides nucléiques dépendent donc de la concentration bactérienne initiale mais aussi des différents rendements de chacune des étapes.

Dans le cas d'études de diversité à partir d'un gène représentatif (16S ou gène de ménage par exemple), les acides nucléiques sont amplifiés. Nous avons vu que la présence d'inhibiteur de PCR dans la matrice peut influencer mais une contamination par de l'ADN ou de l'ARN eucaryotes peut également générer des biais lors de l'identification par exemple (Glassing et al., 2016). Des difficultés d'amplification par PCR ont été mises en évidence lors de la détection de *Salmonella* sur de la viande

naturellement contaminée ou inoculée (Bülte & Jakob, 1995). Un biais lors des amplifications par PCR peut également exister avec des bactéries dites VBNC par exemple (Ceuppens et al., 2014).

Le choix des amorces est également une étape clé. En effet, pour étudier la totalité des communautés bactériennes, des amorces permettant d'amplifier un fragment de l'ADNr 16S sont le plus souvent utilisées. Cependant le nombre de copies de ce gène (et parfois la séquence) varie suivant les espèces, ce qui entraîne des biais lors de la quantification ; on parle alors de quantification semi-relative (Klappenbach et al., 2000). De plus les amorces utilisées pour le pyroséquençage sont longues (environ 30 pb) et peuvent s'hybrider entre elles et limiter le rendement de la PCR. Des amorces dites universelles peuvent permettre l'amplification de fragments plus ou moins longs entraînant alors des difficultés lors de l'amplification. Le choix de la polymérase est donc important (Abu Al-Soud & Rådström, 1998). La fidélité d'une polymérase doit permettre de ne pas générer trop d'erreurs lors de l'amplification mais elle doit également être efficace pour amplifier des fragments longs (Keohavong & Thilly, 1989, Cline et al., 1996). Des solutions comme la T4gene 32 permettent de faciliter les amplifications (Wilson, 1997, Abu Al-Soud & Rådström, 2000). C'est lors de l'étape d'amplification que peuvent être formées des séquences chimériques. Des fragments, dont la synthèse ne se serait pas terminée à temps lors d'une phase d'élongation de la PCR, peuvent servir d'amorces sur un brin d'ADN différent pour le cycle suivant. Lors de la phase d'élongation suivante, la synthèse continue sur ce deuxième ADN et le fragment ainsi obtenu est composé de deux morceaux d'ADN provenant de deux espèces bactériennes différentes. Ces fragments, s'ils sont générés lors des 1<sup>e</sup> cycles de PCR peuvent être largement représentés lors du séquençage (Haas et al., 2011). La détection des séquences chimériques, lors du nettoyage des lectures obtenues, doit donc être envisagée.

Il est aussi possible de séquencer l'ADN sans étape préalable d'amplification par PCR. C'est le cas dans l'étude de Nieminen et al. (2012) qui ont réalisé à la fois le séquençage d'un fragment de l'ADNr 16S et le séquençage de l'ADN total extrait de viande de poulet marinée et stockée pendant 13 jours à 6°C. Un total de 560 000 séquences brutes a été obtenu. Les séquences provenant des cellules de poulet ont été retirées en les comparants au génome de *Gallus gallus*. Les auteurs ont montré que la marinade diminue les proportions de *B. thermosphacta*, de *Clostridium* et d'*Enterobacteriaceae* dans le microbiote des produits étudiés. Cette analyse métagenomique a révélé la présence de bactéries non associées à l'altération de produits marinés comme *Vagococcus* et *Vibrio*. Ainsi, les résultats confirment que la marinade peut prolonger la durée de vie sensorielle de la viande de poulet en retardant la croissance de bactéries associées à l'altération et en favorisant *Leuconostoc gasicomitatum*.

Le contrôle de la qualité et de la quantité d'acides nucléiques est nécessaire avant le séquençage. Plusieurs appareils permettent le dosage de la concentration d'acides nucléiques. Les plus couramment utilisés sont le spectrophotomètre NanoDrop ou le spectrofluoromètre Qubit présenté comme la meilleure méthode pour doser les acides nucléiques (Robin et al., 2016). La qualité des acides nucléiques peut être vérifiée sur des puces à ARN ou ADN à l'aide de systèmes d'électrophorèse en micro-capillaires automatisés (par exemple le Bioanalyzer d'Agilent ou l'Experion de Biorad).

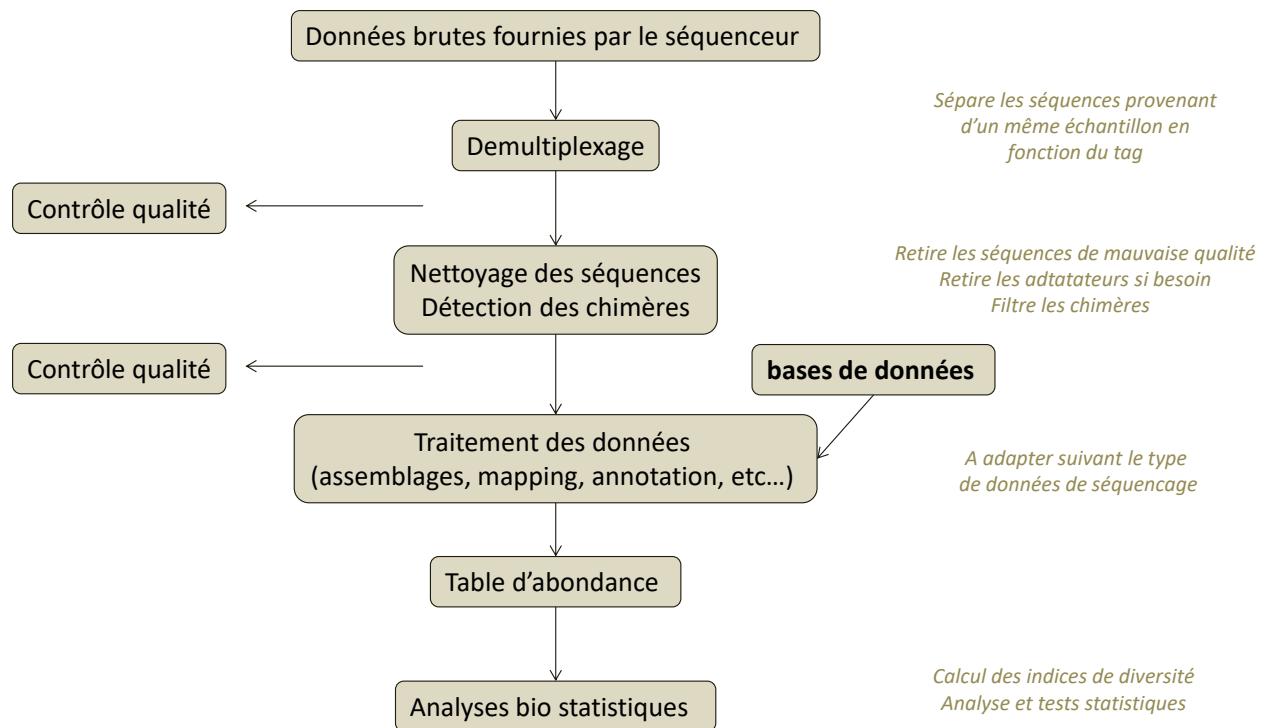
Bien que la qualité des séquences dépende de la pureté de l'ADN séquencé, Tyler et al. (2016) ont montré l'importance de la méthode de préparation des librairies. L'optimisation des méthodes de préparation des librairies Illumina a été rapportée (Oyola, et al., 2012). Par exemple le kit de préparation de librairies Illumina TruSeq produit des données présentant une qualité plus uniforme qu'après utilisation de la méthode Nextera XT. Les biais principalement identifiés lors de la fragmentation des acides nucléiques ou lors d'amplifications aléatoires sont décrit dans la revue de (van Dijk et al., 2014).

Une fois les librairies préparées, le séquençage peut avoir lieu. Nous avons vu précédemment les avantages et inconvénients de chacunes de ces méthodes.

#### 1.4.4- Bio-analyse : pipelines et utilisation de bases de données

L'identification des espèces se base sur la comparaison par rapport à des séquences d'ADN. Les logiciels d'analyse de données requièrent donc des bases de données de séquences fiables et exhaustives afin de comparer les séquences obtenues à des séquences références. Les méthodes de séquençage à haut débit ont généré une pléthore de séquences disponibles dans différentes bases de données. Ainsi il existe une multitude de séquences plus ou moins complètes et de plus ou moins bonne qualité de bactérie comme évoqué dans la littérature (Humblot & Guyot, 2009).

Les pipelines et logiciels d'analyses de données, bien qu'en constante évolution, sont de plus en plus accessibles (Mothur, Qiime, Frogs...). Ils reposent tous sur le même principe illustré Figure 11.



**Figure 11 Procédure d'analyse des données de séquençage haut débit**

Des contrôles qualité permettent de vérifier le nombre de séquences mais aussi leur qualité en sortie de séquenceur et après les étapes de nettoyage pour vérifier que ce dernier a bien été effectué.

La plupart des études visent à identifier des espèces bactériennes au sein d'écosystèmes complexes basées sur la séquence de l'ADNr. En effet cet ADN, existant chez toutes les espèces, présente des zones très conservées et d'autres spécifiques de chaque genre ou espèce. Ainsi les zones conservées peuvent alors servir pour dessiner des amorces pour amplifier par PCR la même région d'ADNr à partir d'ADN total extrait d'un écosystème. En revanche, la séquence des zones spécifiques peut servir à identifier les espèces ou les genres. Des bases de données de séquence d'ADNr ont été créées, contenant des séquences non redondantes et curées, afin de permettre d'identifier ses propres données par comparaison (Cole et al., 2005, Cole et al., 2007). Ce type de base de données classe et met à jour mensuellement toutes les données provenant des recherches scientifiques concernant les séquences d'ADNr. Une étude visant à comparer les différentes procédures d'analyse de données de métagénomique ciblée montre la difficulté à comparer les résultats de données de séquençage à haut débit de par le choix des amorces ou le nombre de copies du gène cible (souvent ADNr 16S) mais également suivant la base de données de référence utilisée (Siegwald et al., 2017). Une normalisation des données grâce à l'utilisation d'un jeu de données comme étalon interne pourrait être un bon

indicateur de comparaison (Siegwald et al., 2017). Cependant des ambiguïtés d'identification peuvent persister.

#### 1.4.5- Les travaux publiés en écologie microbienne des aliments

Nous comprenons donc l'apport du développement de nouvelles méthodes de séquençage à l'écologie microbienne. En science des aliments, ces approches sont récentes en comparaison de l'étude des microbiotes environnementaux (eau et sol) ou animaux. De plus, les études recensées sur les aliments ont été essentiellement menées sur des produits fermentés et se sont souvent limités à décrire les communautés microbiennes (Tableau 5). En effet, les produits fermentés contiennent une charge bactérienne importante permettant l'extraction facilitée des acides nucléiques en vue d'un séquençage.

L'impact des technologies de séquençage à haut débit a permis de rendre plus accessible la caractérisation des écosystèmes microbiens des aliments. L'application de ces méthodes permet d'envisager de nouveaux enjeux industriels comme par exemple la maîtrise des écosystèmes microbiens durant les procédés de fabrication et durant la conservation de l'aliment (Galimberti et al., 2015). Quelques études visant à décrire les communautés bactériennes de denrées hautement périssables (viande et produits de la mer) sont répertoriées dans le Tableau 5.

**Tableau 5 Liste (non exhaustive) des études des microbiotes en science des aliments**

| Denrée                                  | Méthodes de séquençage | Objectif de l'étude                               | Référence                              |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| <b>PRODUITS FERMENTÉS</b>               |                        |   |  |
| <b>Ben-saalga<br/>(millet fermenté)</b> | Pyroséquençage         | Description de la diversité microbienne           | (Humblot & Guyot, 2009)                |
| <b>Produits de la mer fermentés</b>     | Pyroséquençage         | Investigation des archées et des bactéries        | (Roh et al., 2010)                     |
| <b>Liqueur chinoise</b>                 | Pyroséquençage         | Diversité des bactéries et des levures            | (Li et al., 2011)                      |
| <b>Nukadoko<br/>(riz fermenté)</b>      | Pyroséquençage         | Investigation des communautés bactériennes        | (Sakamoto et al., 2011)                |
| <b>Kimchi<br/>(chou fermenté)</b>       | Pyroséquençage         | Description des communautés microbiennes          | (Jung et al., 2011, Park et al., 2012) |
| <b>Fromage polonais</b>                 | Pyroséquençage         | Biodiversité du microbiote de l'Oscypek (fromage) | (Alegria et al., 2012)                 |
| <b>Narezushi (poissons fermentés)</b>   | Pyroséquençage         | Changement de populations durant la fermentation  | (Kiyohara et al., 2012)                |
| <b>Grains de kéfir</b>                  | Pyroséquençage         | Description des communautés microbiennes          | (Nalbantoglu et al., 2014)             |
| <b>Fromage belge</b>                    | Pyroséquençage         | Exploration du microbiote du fromage Herve        | (Delcenserie et al., 2014)             |

|   |                         |  |                              |
|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Fromage mexicain</b>                     | Pyroséquençage          | Changement des communautés bactériennes durant la fabrication du fromage Poro                                  | (Aldrete-Tapia et al., 2014) |
| <b>Fromage italiens</b>                     | Pyroséquençage          | Caractérisation de l'usine et de l'affinage du fromage Caciocavallo pugliese                                   | (De Pasquale et al., 2014)   |
| <b>Fromage français</b>                     | Solid métagénomique     | Activités métaboliques au cours de l'affinage du reblochon   | (Dugat-Bony et al., 2015)    |
| <b>Chicha (maïs fermenté)</b>               | Pyroséquençage          | Analyse de la diversité des bactéries lactiques  | (Elizaquívela et al., 2015)  |
| <b>Levains de panification</b>              | Pyroséquençage          | Description de la diversité bactérienne  | (Lhomme et al., 2015)        |
| <b>Salami italien</b>                       | Pyroséquençage          | Diversité du microbiote pendant la fermentation naturelle  | (Greppi et al., 2015)        |
| <b>Salami italien</b>                       | Illumina MiSeq          | Diversité bactérienne  | (Połka et al., 2015)         |
| <b>Fromage kazakh</b>                       | Séquençage SMRT* Pacbio | Comparaison des microbiotes de fromages belges, italiens et kazakhs  | (Li et al., 2017)            |
| <b>Zhenjiang (vinaigre de céréales)</b>     | Illumina métagénomique  | Identification des voies métaboliques des microbes responsable de l'odeur typique du vinaigre                  | (Wu et al., 2017)            |
| <b>PRODUITS NON FERMENTÉS</b>               |                         |  |                              |
| <b>Viande de poulet</b>                     | Métagénomique 454       | Effet de la marinade sur les communautés bactériennes  | (Nieminen et al., 2012)      |
| <b>Steak de bœuf</b>                        | Pyroséquençage          | Origine des bactéries altérantes   | (De Filippis et al., 2013)   |
| <b>Saucisses de porc</b>                    | Pyroséquençage          | Dynamique des communautés microbiennes durant réfrigération en fonction de la composition et de la température | (Benson et al., 2014)        |
| <b>Viande de porc</b>                       | Pyroséquençage          | Origine des contaminations en abattoir   | (Hultman et al., 2015)       |
| <b>Produits carnés et produit de la mer</b> | Pyroséquençage          | Diversité bactérienne de 10 denrées à T0 et après altération   | (Chaillou et al., 2015)      |
| <b>Viande bœuf</b>                          | Pyroséquençage          | Dynamique des bactéries durant la réfrigération et effet de différentes MAP                                    | (Stoops et al., 2015)        |
| <b>Saucisses de porc</b>                    | Pyroséquençage          | Impact de la concentration en sel sur les communautés microbiennes   | (Fougy et al., 2016)         |

\*\* (Single Molecule, Real-Time)

Dans la plupart de ces études, le but est de décrire les communautés bactériennes présentes sur des aliments (Tableau 3) ou bien de montrer l'impact d'un procédé de conservation sur les communautés microbiennes de la viande (marinade, réfrigération, salage) (Nieminen et al., 2012, Benson et al., 2014, Fougy et al, 2016). Par exemple, Chaillou et al., (2015) décrivent les communautés bactériennes de 10 denrées au moment de l'emballage et après altération. Ils ont mis en évidence la présence d'espèces bactériennes jusqu'à lors non décrites dans la littérature dans des produits de la mer. Ce sont également les premiers à avoir montré l'existence de communautés microbiennes présentes à la fois dans les produits carnées et les produits de la mer. Les sources de contaminations de la viande ne sont

pas seulement les microbiotes des animaux dont sont issus les aliments mais également l'environnement d'abattoir et de l'usine de transformation des produits et les conditions de stockage (à froid). Ces conclusions sont reprises également pour les microbiotes de viande de bœufs (De Filippis et al., 2013, Chaillou et al., 2015, Hultman et al. 2015). Les conditions de stockage (sous vide ou sous atmosphère modifiée) influencent les communautés bactériennes de la viande de porc où les communautés microbiennes sont plus diverses dans les emballages sous vide (69 OTUs vs 46 OTUs) (Fougy et al., 2016). De plus, des analyses sensorielles montrent que l'altération est réduite lorsque les communautés microbiennes sous dominantes sont plus abondantes dans une formulation enrichie en sel et stocké sous vide (Fougy et al., 2016). Ces différents exemples illustrent des questions de recherche résolues en science des aliments à l'aide de méthodes de séquençage à haut débit.

Nous remarquons également que le pyroséquençage est la méthode la plus largement utilisée. Cette méthode a permis de décrire les communautés bactériennes mais reste basée sur la comparaison de fragment d'ADNr 16S à des bases de données. Parmi les études listées dans le tableau 5, seules 3 études utilisent la métagénomique (séquençage de l'ADN sans étape d'amplification) permettant ainsi de limiter les biais liés à l'amplification PCR (Jung et al., 2011, Nieminen et al., 2012, Dugat-Bony et al., 2015). La métagénomique est un outil puissant car elle permet l'exploration de la biodiversité et donne un aperçu du potentiel fonctionnel d'un écosystème. Il est également intéressant de comprendre comment les bactéries se comportent au sein de l'écosystème. Pour cela quelques études récentes de métatranscriptomique ont été réalisées en science des aliments. Il s'agit d'études de produits fermentés préalablement décrits par pyroséquençage. Weckx et al. (2011) et Jung et al. (2013) ont étudié les fonctions bactériennes exprimées lors de la fermentation, respectivement du levain de panification et du kimchi. Ensuite sur le fromage qui a fait l'objet de nombreuses études, De Filippis et al. (2016) ont cherché à montrer les fonctions qui variaient au cours de l'affinage de fromages italiens quand Monnet et al. (2016) se sont intéressés aux interactions se produisant entre les différentes espèces de l'écosystème fromager du reblochon.

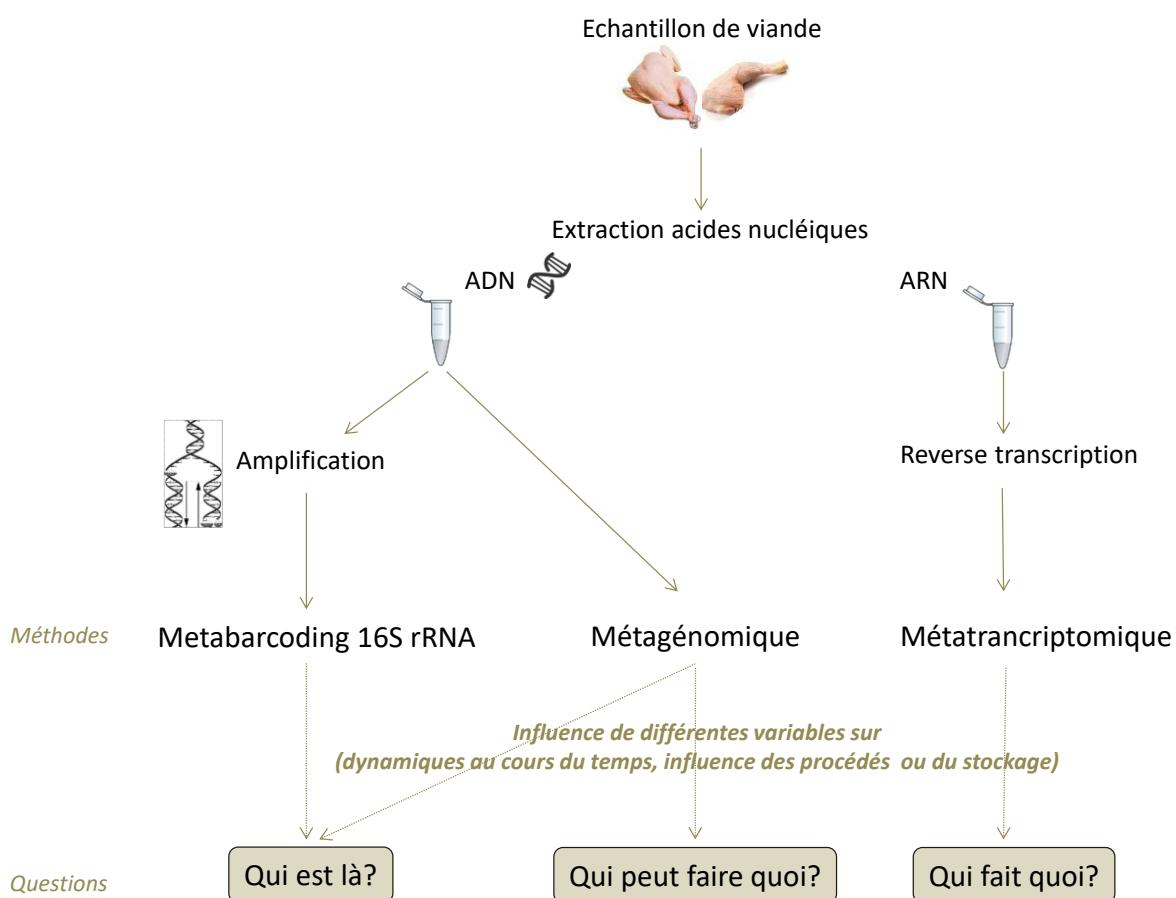
#### 1.4.6- Intérêt des approches « omiques » combinées

Le développement des techniques de séquençage à haut débit a ouvert de nouvelles perspectives en écologie microbienne des aliments. Plusieurs revues répertorient les différentes stratégies pour analyser les communautés microbiennes (Bergholz et al., 2014, Franzosa et al., 2015). Aguiar-Pulido et al. (2016) notent qu'il est intéressant de combiner les approches « omiques » comme la métagénomique, la métatranscriptomique et la métabolomique. En science de l'environnement, domaine dans lequel les technologies de séquençage à haut débit ont été largement utilisées, ces approches combinées sont courantes (Hultman et al., 2015).

La Figure 12 inspirée de la revue de Cardenas et Tiedje (2008) résume ces nouvelles méthodes et les questions auxquelles chacune permet de répondre en écologie microbienne des aliments.

Il paraît donc indispensable d'utiliser les méthodes de séquençage haut débit en plein essor, mais il convient également de valider et vérifier ces résultats par d'autres approches (qPCR, TTGE, DGGE...). Afin d'avoir une vision plus globale d'un écosystème, les méthodes de biologie moléculaire peuvent aussi être couplées à des méthodes de microbiologie culturelle plus classiquement utilisées (Cholet, 2006, Corre, 2015, Fougny, 2016).

Les résultats obtenus au cours de ces travaux de doctorat sont présentés dans les chapitres suivant.



**Figure 12 Méthodes de séquençage haut débit couramment utilisées pour caractériser la diversité microbienne.**

Inspirée de (Cardenas & Tiedje, 2008)

# Chapitre 2 Mise au point d'un microbiote standard

## 2.1- Préambule

Dans la littérature, nous avons pu constater que les contaminations de la viande de poulet sont variables suivant les lots et les découpes mais aussi suivant les procédés de transformation et suivant les saisons. Ces contaminations, bien qu'étudiées par méthodes culturelles restent peu décrites par des méthodes moléculaires. Dans l'objectif d'étudier les microbiotes de la viande de volaille, nous devons nous affranchir de la variabilité mentionnée précédemment. Nous avons donc développé un modèle expérimental. Notre idée a été de reconstituer écosystème représentatif de viande de volaille que l'on pourrait réutiliser pour réaliser des challenges tests de manière reproductible.

Nous avons dû choisir parmi les découpes de poulet (poulet entier, cuisse avec peau, filet sans peau) lesquelles présentaient une charge bactérienne suffisamment importante pour constituer notre stock. En effet, juste après emballage, la viande est peu contaminée, puis la charge bactérienne augmente jusqu'à la DLC. Cependant à la DLC, la diversité des communautés bactériennes diminue. En effet, une ou quelques espèces de bactéries altérantes peuvent s'être largement développées. Nous avons effectué un suivi cinétique de la charge bactérienne pour choisir le moment de récolte des bactéries, afin d'avoir un niveau de contamination suffisant mais dont la diversité était suffisamment représentative.

Nous nous sommes assurés de pouvoir obtenir l'ADN de ces communautés bactériennes afin d'envisager l'optimisation des méthodes NGS ensuite. Un protocole de séparation des bactéries de la matrice et d'extraction d'ADN bactérien à partir de matrice alimentaire viande de volaille a été mis au point.

Après avoir vérifié la viabilité des communautés bactériennes récoltées et conservées à 80°C, nous avons testé leur capacité à se redévelopper sur la viande, sans étape préalable de culture (afin de limiter les biais de sélection des espèces cultivables). Pour cela, des matrices de viande de poulet pauci microbienne ont été utilisées pour des challenges test avec les communautés microbiennes préalablement stockées. Nous avons suivi par méthodes culturelles le développement de quelques

flores au cours du temps de conservation de la viande et montré la capacité de notre microbiote standard à permettre des expériences répétables avec des microbiotes contrôlés.

Ces travaux ont fait l'objet d'un article accepté en avril 2016 dans *International journal of Food Microbiology*, ([dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2016.04.028](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2016.04.028)).

## 2.2- A method to isolate bacterial communities and characterize ecosystems from food products: Validation and utilization in as a reproducible chicken meat model

Amélie Rouger<sup>1,2</sup>, Benoit Remenant<sup>1,2</sup>, Hervé Prévost<sup>1,2</sup>, Monique Zagorec<sup>1,2,#</sup>

1 INRA, UMR1014, Secalim, Nantes, France

2 LUNAM Université, Oniris, Nantes, France

# Corresponding author: Monique Zagorec, [monique.zagorec@oniris-nantes.fr](mailto:monique.zagorec@oniris-nantes.fr), ONIRIS - INRA, UMR 1014 SECALIM - Route de gachet - CS40706 - 44307 Nantes cedex 3, France

### Abstract

Influenced by production and storage processes and by seasonal changes the diversity of meat products microbiota can be very variable. Because microbiotas influence meat quality and safety, characterizing and understanding their dynamics during processing and storage is important for proposing innovative and efficient storage conditions. Challenge tests are usually performed using meat from the same batch, inoculated at high levels with one or few strains. Such experiments do not reflect the true microbial situation, and the global ecosystem is not taken into account. Our purpose was to constitute live stocks of chicken meat microbiotas to create standard and reproducible ecosystems. We searched for the best method to collect contaminating bacterial communities from chicken cuts to store as frozen aliquots. We tested several methods to extract DNA of these stored communities for subsequent PCR amplification. We determined the best moment to collect bacteria in sufficient amounts during the product shelf life. Results showed that the rinsing method associated to the use of Mobio DNA extraction kit was the most reliable method to collect bacteria and obtain DNA for subsequent PCR amplification. Then, 23 different chicken meat microbiotas were collected using this procedure. Microbiota aliquots were stored at -80 °C without important loss of viability. Their characterization by cultural methods confirmed the large variability (richness and abundance) of bacterial communities present on chicken cuts. Four of these bacterial communities were used to estimate their ability to regrow on meat matrices. Challenge tests performed on sterile matrices showed that these microbiotas were successfully inoculated and could overgrow the natural microbiota of chicken meat. They can therefore be used for performing reproducible challenge tests

mimicking a true meat ecosystem and enabling the possibility to test the influence of various processing or storage conditions on complex meat matrices.

## Introduction

Microbial diversity is shaping the ecology of very diverse ecosystems. For example, bacteria are known to be a major part of geo-chemical cycles in natural environment. Studying the microbial diversity and interactions of bacteria with the support and the other organisms is always a challenge due to the extreme variability which can occur between samples. In meat agro-food industry, contaminating bacteria originate from animal microbiota (feces, hide, skin, or feather), from production plant environment (air, equipment, surfaces) and from human manipulators (Chaillou et al., 2015). Therefore, a large diversity of species can be hosted by meat products. After initial contamination of carcasses or cuts, processing steps and storage conditions like temperature and the atmosphere used for packaging, shape the evolution of this microbiota. The microbial diversity and its dynamics during food production can influence the product shelf life and safety if spoilage bacteria are favored and pathogenic bacteria present and able to grow.

In poultry meat, the total viable counts reported in the literature and expressed as colony forming units per gram (CFU/g) ranges from 6.5 to 9 log depending on authors, and on storage conditions and poultry cuts (Björkroth, 2005, Balamatsia et al., 2007, Chouliara et al., 2007, Zhang et al., 2012, Al-Nehlawi et al., 2013, Capita et al., 2013). This suggests that a great quantitative variability of bacterial contamination hosted by poultry meat exists. *Pseudomonas* sp., *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Brochotrix thermosphacta*, and lactic acid bacteria such as *Carnobacterium* sp. and lactotobacilli are among the most often bacterial contaminants reported by authors. A large majority of the published results are focused on pathogenic bacteria whereas spoilage microorganisms were rarely investigated. Indeed, *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* prevalence, or characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolates from poultry cuts have been reported from several countries (see as examples (Atanassova & Ring, 1999, Capita et al., 2001, Capita et al., 2002b, Capita et al., 2007). In addition, only few studies dealing with the whole microbiota of poultry meat have been reported ((Hinton Jr & Ingram, 2003, del Río et al., 2007b, Nieminen et al., 2012). Many articles focused only one bacterial species and did not consider the natural bacterial contaminants, despite their impact on the bacterial dynamics. For instance on pork meat, the conclusions drawn by using *Salmonella* growth predictive models were different when sterile or naturally contaminated meats were used, the natural microbiota of meat reducing *Salmonella* growth (Møller et al., 2013). This example shows the importance to consider food matrices as a global ecosystem hosting complex microbial communities (Fleet, 1999).

Several studies aiming at understanding the mechanisms of bacterial adaptation to food environment have been reported. In general, the approaches used are based on challenge tests in which bacteria (commonly one or a few strains) are inoculated at empirical levels, which do not always reflect the conditions that occur in commercialized and consumed products. As an example, the effect of modified atmosphere packaging on the growth of *Campylobacter* was studied on chicken breast fillet by inoculating meat at  $10^4$  to  $10^5$  CFU/g with a five-strain cocktail (Meredith et al., 2014). Although informative the results obtained in such conditions, do not reflect the real situation of the products that can be proposed on the market as the concentration of *Campylobacter* in naturally contaminated products is difficult to estimate (Rohonczy et al., 2013). Indeed, most often only prevalence of *Campylobacter* is reported (see Economou et al., 2015 as example) and only few reports about the contamination level are available, as it varies along the food chain and is batch-dependent (Gruntar et al., 2015).

Poultry meat samples constitute very heterogeneous matrices depending on the type of cuts. The unavoidable bacterial contamination occurs mostly at the surface and on the skin of the cuts during the different steps of the slaughtering process (Luber, 2009). The poultry meat worldwide production is in constant increase each year reaching 106.8 million tons in 2013. In connection with the human population growth, the needs for meat production also increase especially in developing countries. According to the FAO, increased consumption is mainly due to an attractive price-quality ratio and to health and nutrition benefits of poultry meat. On the other hand, chicken meat attractivity increases because producers develop retails and ready-to-eat products, fast and easy to prepare, fitting with to consumers demand. It is therefore necessary to guaranty the safety of poultry meat to face this increasing demand.

The effects of different treatments have been studied in order to develop strategies for fighting human pathogens or spoilage species. Among those the use of modified atmosphere packaging, alone (Al-Nehlawi et al., 2013, Meredith et al., 2014) or combined to protective cultures (Melero et al., 2012) or essential oils (Chouliara et al., 2007) as well as decontamination with various chemicals (Okolocha & Ellerbroek, 2005, del Río et al., 2007b, Alonso-Hernando et al., 2012a, Capita et al., 2013) are the most documented. The effects of other treatments such as irradiation (Szczawińska et al., 1991) or marinades (Nieminien et al., 2012) have also been described. To overcome variability, microbiologists usually inoculate food or matrices from one batch in order to obtain reproducible matrices. In microbial ecology studies aiming to elucidate bacterial interactions, with the food matrix and/or other micro-organisms, the challenge is i) to define reproducible and reliable experimental conditions to lead to biological interpretation, or ii) to multiply sampling or experiments to obtain statistical significance of the results. In the present study we designed a method to collect poultry meat bacterial

communities in order to develop an accurate model useful to reproducibly investigate the effect of various meat processing and storage conditions on the evolution of meat microbiota.

**Table 8 Description of the 23 chicken leg samples used for microbiota collection.**

| Samples                | Shef-life <sup>a</sup><br>(days) | French Department Origin/<br>Slaughter house <sup>b</sup> | Free-<br>range | Appellations label /<br>Descriptions | O <sub>2</sub> -CO <sub>2</sub> (%) <sup>c</sup> |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>A</b>               | 11                               | 44/1  | X              | Label Rouge/ Yellow                  | 53.0-23.4  |
| <b>B</b>               | NA                               | 85/1  | -              | -/-                                  | 53.0-18.0  |
| <b>C<sup>d</sup></b>   | 11                               | 44/1  | X              | Label Rouge/ White                   | 45.1-24.7  |
| <b>D</b>               | 11                               | 56/1  | -              | -/-                                  | 48.1-22.2  |
| <b>E</b>               | 17                               | 85/2  | -              | -/ White                             | 36.8-21.2  |
| <b>F<sup>d</sup></b>   | NA                               | 85/1  | X              | Label Rouge/ Black                   | 44.7-21.6  |
| <b>G</b>               | NA                               | 72/1  | X              | Label Rouge/-                        | 3.3-22.6   |
| <b>H</b>               | 12                               | 53/1  | -              | -/-                                  | 7.6-15.4   |
| <b>I</b>               | 12                               | 72/2  | -              | -/-                                  | 53.9-24.4  |
| <b>J<sup>d,e</sup></b> | 12                               | 72/2  | -              | -/-                                  | 19.0-0.0   |
| <b>K</b>               | 14                               | 44/1  | X              | Label Rouge/ White                   | 53.3-21.7  |
| <b>L<sup>d</sup></b>   | NA                               | 85/1  | -              | -/-                                  | 44.4-19.0  |
| <b>M</b>               | 12                               | 85/3  | X              | Organic/-                            | 0.6-13.7   |
| <b>N<sup>d</sup></b>   | NA                               | 72/1  | X              | Organic/-                            | 1.9-22.7   |
| <b>O</b>               | NA                               | 85/1  | X              | Organic/-                            | 34.6-16.3  |
| <b>P</b>               | 13                               | 85/1  | X              | Label Rouge/ Black                   | 41.4-20.3  |
| <b>Q</b>               | 12                               | 53/1  | -              | -/-                                  | 0.8-23.3   |
| <b>R</b>               | 11                               | 56/1  | -              | -/-                                  | 45.9-24.7  |
| <b>S<sup>d</sup></b>   | 13                               | 85/3  | X              | Organic/-                            | 0.4-18.2   |
| <b>T</b>               | NA                               | 85/1  | X              | Label Rouge/ Black                   | 42.8-20.6  |
| <b>U</b>               | 9                                | 85/1  | X              | Label Rouge/-                        | 22.0-17.6  |
| <b>V</b>               | 11                               | 53/2  | X              | Label Rouge/-                        | 2.1-20.7   |
| <b>W</b>               | 11                               | 61/1  | -              | Halal/-                              | 32.1-17.8  |

<sup>a</sup> estimated shelf life calculated from the indicated UBD and date of production

<sup>b</sup> the different slaughterhouses were numbered

<sup>c</sup> CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> percentages measured in the headspace when bacteria were collected

<sup>d</sup> Bacteria were collected at UBD

<sup>e</sup> unclosed (damaged) package

NA not available

- not documented

In France chicken legs are a popular meal and are often sold as portions of 2, 4, 6 or more legs packaged under various modified atmospheres. In addition, a large choice of meat is proposed, issued from various farming practices (including organic, free-range, "label rouge" farming), and performed on various genetic backgrounds (white, yellow and black races). We took into account this large diversity of producing conditions in our sampling procedure and collected microbiota from chicken meat to constitute a livestock that could be characterized and used to re inoculate fresh matrices to create a standard ecosystem.

## Materials and methods

### Chicken meat samples

Chicken cuts (portions of 2 legs or 1kg - *i.e.* 4-6 - breast fillets) stored under modified atmosphere were collected from local supermarkets on the day of arrival, *i.e.* 1-2 days after slaughtering, and stored at 4°C until experiments. Gas composition of the meat packages was measured just before collecting bacteria as described by Melero et al (2012) using a digital O<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> analyzer (Oxybaby, WITT Gasetechnik GmbH & Co KG, Germany).

For the constitution of life stocks representing diverse bacterial communities naturally present on poultry meat 23 packs of two chicken legs (coined here A to W) from various origins and labels were used. The characteristics of the 23 samples are summarized in Table 8. After rinsing one leg for 5 min in 200 mL TS, bacteria were collected by centrifugation, the pellet was resuspended in 85 mL of TS and 1 mL-aliquots were stored at -80 °C for further studies. Bacteria were enumerated before and after various freezing periods at -80 °C (1 to 28 weeks depending on batches).

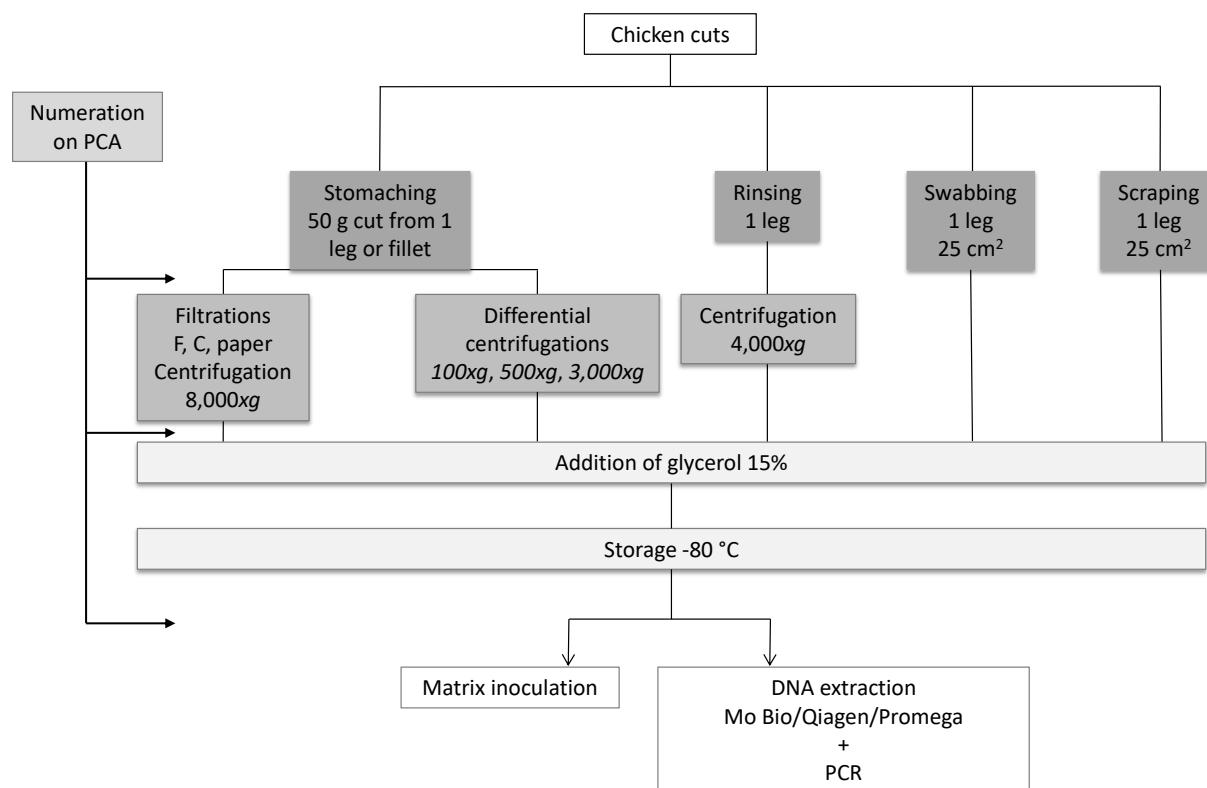
### Bacteria collecting

The experimental design to set up a reliable method for collecting and store the bacterial communities from meat samples is summarized Figure 13. Four different treatments were tested to recover bacteria from meat (stomaching, rinsing, swabbing, and scrapping). Collected bacteria were resuspended in sterile TS then stored at -80 °C as 1 mL aliquots with 15% (v/v) glycerol and the efficiency of each treatment was estimated by CFU counting at each step (Figure 13).

### Stomaching

Fifty grams of meat were aseptically transferred into a sterile stomacher bag, with 200 mL TS (8.5 g/L NaCl, 1 g/L tryptone in distilled water) containing 1% Tween 80. Meat samples were then homogenized for 2 min in a stomacher (Masticator, IUL Instruments, England). The homogenate was filtered through the bag filter and centrifuged through a filter (F) or a column (C) from Nucleospin Plant II Midi kit

(Macherey Nagel, EURL, France) at 8 000xg during 10 min at room temperature. These filters bind cell fragments whereas columns bind eukaryote DNA from the matrix. Unlysed bacteria were therefore collected in the pellet and resuspended into 3.3 mL TS. Alternatively, 30 mL of blended mixture were filtered by gravity through a sterile paper filter or used for 2 successive centrifugation steps a low gravity to remove food residues: 30 mL were first centrifuged at 100xg, 3 min at room temperature and 25 mL of supernatant were subsequently centrifuged at 500xg for 5 min. Then 20 mL of filtrate or supernatant were centrifuged at 3 000xg 20 min at 4 °C and the bacterial pellet was resuspended into 3.3 mL TS.



**Figure 13 Experimental design to set up an efficient and reliable method to collect and analyse a viable bacterial community model characteristic of poultry cuts.**

### Rinsing

A whole portion of meat was added with 200 mL TS into a sterile stomacher bag. Alternatively TS containing 1 % Tween 80 or peptone water (peptone 10 g/L, sodium chloride 5 g/L, disodium phosphate 3.56 g/L, potassium dihydrogen phosphate 1.5 g/L, pH 7.2 at 25 °C) were tested. Hand-agitation was performed during 30 sec to 5 min. The liquid was filtered through the bag filter, centrifuged at 4 000xg for 20 min at 4 °C then the bacterial pellet was suspended into 100 mL TS.

### Swabbing

A 5 cm x 5 cm zone on chicken skin was swabbed. The swab (Copan Diagnostic 155C, Italy) was vortexed with 5 mL TS containing 1% Tween 80 and the operation was repeated four times on the same zone. The volume was adjusted to 15 mL with TS containing 1% Tween 80.

### Scraping

A volume of 1 mL TS containing 1% Tween 80 was sprayed with a pipet onto a 5 cm x 5 cm surface of chicken skin. Scraping with a sterile scalpel was performed and the liquid was collected into a sterile Petri dish. The operation was repeated four times on the same zone. The bacterial suspension was adjusted to 15 mL with TS.

### DNA extraction

To isolate DNA from the collected bacteria, 1 mL of bacterial suspension was centrifuged at 10,000xg, 10 min at 4 °C. Several DNA extraction methods were tested as described below. After bacterial pellet suspension in various lysis buffers, incubation for 10 min at 56 °C to dissolve the fatty moiety of meat residues or sonication in an ultrasonic bath 3 min at 50 °C (Aerosec Industry, France) to strengthen the lysis efficiency were tested.

The Qiagen DNeasy Blood and tissue kit (Qiagen, Germany) was used as recommended by the manufacturer. Bacterial pellet was resuspended in lysis solution (Tris-HCl 20 mM, pH 8.0, EDTA 2 mM, 1.2% Triton X-100) containing 20 mg/mL lysozyme and 29 U/mL mutanolysin then incubated at 37 °C for 1 h. After addition of 0.3 g of glass beads (150 - 200 µm diameter), a mechanical lysis was performed by shaking twice 2 min in a bead beater (MM200 30 Hz, Germany) interspersed by 2 min storage on ice. Proteins and RNAs were degraded by adding 200 µL AL buffer from the kit containing proteinase K (20 mg/mL) and Rnase A (1 mg/mL) (Qiagen, Germany) then incubating 30 min at 56 °C. After centrifugation at 10,000xg for 3 min the supernatant was collected and DNA was precipitated by addition of 200 µL ice-cold ethanol. DNA was purified on Qiagen kit columns as recommended by the manufacturer.

When the Promega wizard genomic DNA purification kit (Promega, France) was used, bacteria were suspended in Nuclei lysis solution, provided with the kit, and incubated at 80 °C for 5 min, then 3 µL of RNase solution from the kit were added with a further incubation for 1 h at 37 °C. A volume of 200 µL of protein precipitation solution included in the kit was added and the mixture was incubated 5 min in ice. After a centrifugation step at 13,000xg for 3 min, DNA was precipitated from the supernatant with 600 µL isopropanol and collected by centrifugation at 13,000xg for 2 min. The DNA pellet was washed

with ethanol 70%, dried and suspended with rehydration solution 1 h at 65 °C according to the Promega instruction manual.

With Mo Bio Power Food Microbial DNA isolation kit (Mo Bio laboratories, Inc., USA), 450 µL of heated lysis solution PF1 was used to suspend bacterial pellet. The suspension was transferred in Micro Bead tubes provided with the kit and mechanical lysis was performed by shaking 10 min in a MobioVortex (Genie2). Other steps were performed according to the manufacturer instruction manual with the use of Mobio colums for DNA purification.

Removing residual proteins from the final DNA solutions by extracting twice with phenol:chloroform:isoamyl-alcohol (25:24:1) and once with chloroform:isoamyl-alcohol (24:1) was also tested.

### DNA quantification and PCR conditions

DNA concentrations were measured with a Qubit fluorometer (Invitrogen, CA, USA) and PCR fragments were visualized after electrophoresis on 1-1.5% (w/v) agarose gels. All PCR amplifications were performed in a PTC-100 Thermocycler (MJ Research Inc., Watertown MA, USA).

The 1,500 pb 16S rRNA gene fragment was amplified by PCR with primer pairs fd1 (5'-AGA GTT TGA TCC TGG CTC AG) and rd1 (5'-TAA GGA GGT GAT CCA GCC) (Weisburg et al., 1991). The PCR mixture (50 µL) contained 1X Taq buffer (10 mM Tris-HCl, 50 mM KCl, 1.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, pH 8.3), 0.2 mM dNTP (New England Biolabs, USA), 0.4 µM each primer, 1.5 U of Taq DNA polymerase (New England Biolabs, USA) and 2.5 µL of DNA. The amplification was performed with first a denaturation step (94 °C, 10 min) followed by 35 cycles of [denaturation (94 °C, 1 min) annealing (56 °C, 1 min 15 sec) extension (72 °C, 1 min 15 sec)] and a final extension step (72 °C, 7 min).

The primers 702-F (5'-AAT TGC CTT CTT CCG TGT A) and 310-R (5'-AGT TGC GCA CAA TTA TTT TC) were used to amplify a 420 bp fragment of the *Lactobacillus sakei* katA gene as previously described (Ammor et al., 2005). *L. sakei* is a lactic acid bacterium which is usually not present on poultry meat (Najjari et al., 2008). Therefore this species easily identified by PCR targeting its katA gene was used as a control of DNA extraction and subsequent PCR efficiency.

### Challenge tests

Samples of fresh breast chicken meat from the local supermarket were rinsed with ethanol 100% or sodium lactate sodium lactate 2% in sterile water (Loretz et al., 2010). After briefly drying on sterile filter paper, breasts were aseptically cut in 2 cm dices. One aliquot (1 mL) of the bacterial communities isolated from chicken legs and stored at -80 °C was gently defrosted, diluted in TS to obtain appropriate

cell concentration. A volume of 1 mL of appropriate dilution was inoculated per 100 g of meat dices, and the mixture was homogenized. For each challenge test, three replicates were performed. After homogenization 50 g portions were packaged under two different modified atmospheres routinely used by meat producers (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub> and 30% CO<sub>2</sub> - 70% O<sub>2</sub>) and stored at 4 °C.

CFU were determined after plating serial 10-fold dilutions on various media. The total aerobic viable counts were determined after 2 days incubation at 30 °C on Plate Count Agar (PCA) (Biokar, France). Lactic acid bacteria (LAB) were counted on MRS agar medium pH 5.2 (AES, France) after 4 days incubation at 25 °C under anaerobic conditions (Anaerocult A, Merck, Germany). Numeration of *Pseudomonas* sp. and *Brochothrix thermosphacta* were determined at 25 °C on specific media: Cephalosporine Fucidine Cetrimide CFC (Biokar, France) for 2 days, and Streptomycin Sulfate Thallium Acetate Actidione agar STAA (Oxoid, France) for 3 days, respectively. Enterobacteria counts were determined on Violet Red Bile Glucose agar VRBG (Biokar, France) after 1 day incubation at 37 °C.

### Statistical analyses

Results obtained from bacterial enumeration after rinsing were analyzed using Student's T-test. P values <0.05 were considered statistically significant. For comparing bacterial viability after storage at -80 °C, analysis of variance (ANOVA) and pair-comparison of treatment means were achieved by the Fisher least significant difference (LSD) test (95.0%) with the XLstat version 2014.3.07 extension, with mean uncertainty of 0.5 log CFU/g. Principal component analyses of the 23 chicken leg samples and PCR amplification from their DNA were performed with "ade4" and "ape" packages in R version 3.0.2 © 2013 The R Foundation for Statistical Computing.

### Results and discussion

To collect bacterial communities naturally contaminating poultry meat, both chicken breast fillets and chicken legs were tested. However, due to a very poor initial bacterial contamination on chicken breast (data not shown), we rapidly chose to extract bacteria only from chicken legs, where bacterial contamination were higher, due to the presence of the animal skin on the product. We determined the optimal conditions to collect bacterial communities that we could store as aliquots to be reproducibly reused for inoculating meat matrices, and that could be characterized using both cultural and molecular methods. For that purpose, we determined i) the best method to separate bacteria from meat; ii) the best conditions to extract DNA from the stored communities for their analysis by molecular methods needing PCR amplification; and iii) then the best moment to collect bacteria in sufficient amount during the product shelf life. Life stocks were then constituted following these optimized methods. Their viability after cold storage and their ability to regrow on meat matrices were checked.

## Bacteria separation method and DNA extraction

We tested different methods previously used to collect bacteria from meat (Capita et al., 2004, Gill & Badoni, 2005) and associated them with different DNA extraction protocols in order to set up the best method allowing to separate the most possible viable bacteria from the matrix and extract their DNA, whilst avoiding PCR inhibitors.

Stomaching is a method broadly used because it usually permits to collect bacteria with a high efficiency. However, as chicken legs are heterogeneous matrices, one difficulty is to pick exactly the same proportions of skin, fat and muscle. In addition a prior deboning of meat is required for stomaching. A subsequent step (filtration, centrifugation or decantation) is often necessary to clear bacteria from matrix residues especially when a further DNA extraction step is required. Other methods such as swabbing or rinsing methods can also be used as they are described in standard protocols for the detection of pathogens. These three methods, as well as scraping test allowed recovery of bacteria (Table 9). Then we tested various DNA extraction procedures following examples reported in the literature (Pinto et al., 2007, Pirondini et al., 2010). To check the efficiency of DNA recovery and the possible presence of PCR inhibitors, DNA samples extracted with various methods were used to amplify the 16S rRNA gene. After stomaching, DNA could not be PCR amplified whatever the method to separate bacteria from meat matrix was, and whatever the DNA extraction procedure used (Table 9, Figure 18).

After scraping, only the use of Mobio kit led to a positive PCR amplification. As well, after swabbing, only the Mobio kit utilization led to a positive PCR reaction, and an additional ultrasonic bath for DNA extraction had a negative effect on the PCR amplification. Finally a positive PCR amplification was obtained after rinsing, with both Mobio and Promega DNA extraction kits and an ultrasonic treatment did not appear to have an impact on the PCR efficiency. For subsequent steps, the rinsing method associated to the use of Mobio DNA extraction kit was chosen. In addition, we considered rinsing to be a more accurate and reproducible method to collect bacteria independently from the heterogeneity of poultry cuts. The reasons why other methods, although enabling bacteria recovery, did not lead to PCR amplification may results from the presence of PCR inhibitors issued from meat, as reported before and particularly for chicken meat (Rossen et al., 1992, Abu Al-Soud & Rådström, 2000, Lübeck et al., 2003). Different sources of contamination by a likely PCR inhibitor like glove powder, plastic tubes and matrices are known (Rossen et al., 1992, Wilson, 1997, Abu Al-Soud & Rådström, 2000). But it seems that the strongest inhibitor contaminations occur in some food matrices as reported in poultry meat in which the presence of PCR inhibitors and of DNases preventing *Salmonella* DNA extraction (Park et al., 2014). Meat and fat residues could also lead to DNA degradation or a protection of bacteria

during the lysis step of the DNA extraction. Further experiments would be required to fully understand why such broadly used methods as stomaching are efficient on most food matrices but not on chicken cuts.

**Table 9 Comparison of recovery of bacteria and estimation of quality of DNA extraction using different protocols**

| Bacterial Isolation | Additional step for bacterial isolation | Culture numbered                 | DNA extraction kits | Additional step for DNA extraction | 16S rRNA gene amplification |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Stomacher           | Nucleospin                              | 5.7 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>a</sup> | Qiagen              | none                               | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Qiagen              | purification <sup>b</sup>          | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Qiagen              | heated <sup>c</sup>                | -                           |
|                     |   | 7.2 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>a</sup> | Promega             | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Mobio               | none                               | -                           |
|                     | Paper filtration + Nucleospin           | 1.0 10 <sup>5</sup> <sup>a</sup> | Mobio               | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | -                           |
| Rinsing             | Differential centrifugations            | 1.0 10 <sup>5</sup> <sup>a</sup> | Qiagen              | none                               | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Promega             | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | +                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Mobio               | none                               | +                           |
| Swabbing            | Ø                                       | 5.9 10 <sup>7</sup> <sup>e</sup> | Mobio               | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | +                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Promega             | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Mobio               | none                               | +                           |
| Scraping            | Ø                                       | 3.2 10 <sup>6</sup> <sup>e</sup> | Mobio               | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Promega             | none                               | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Promega             | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | -                           |
|                     |   |                                  | Mobio               | none                               | +                           |
|                     |   | 9.4 10 <sup>6</sup> <sup>e</sup> | Mobio               | ultrasonic bath <sup>d</sup>       | +                           |

<sup>a</sup> CFU/g; <sup>b</sup> phenol-chloroform purification (see 2.6.2); <sup>c</sup> heating step for 10 min at 56 °C; <sup>d</sup> ultrasonic bath for 3 min at 50 °C;

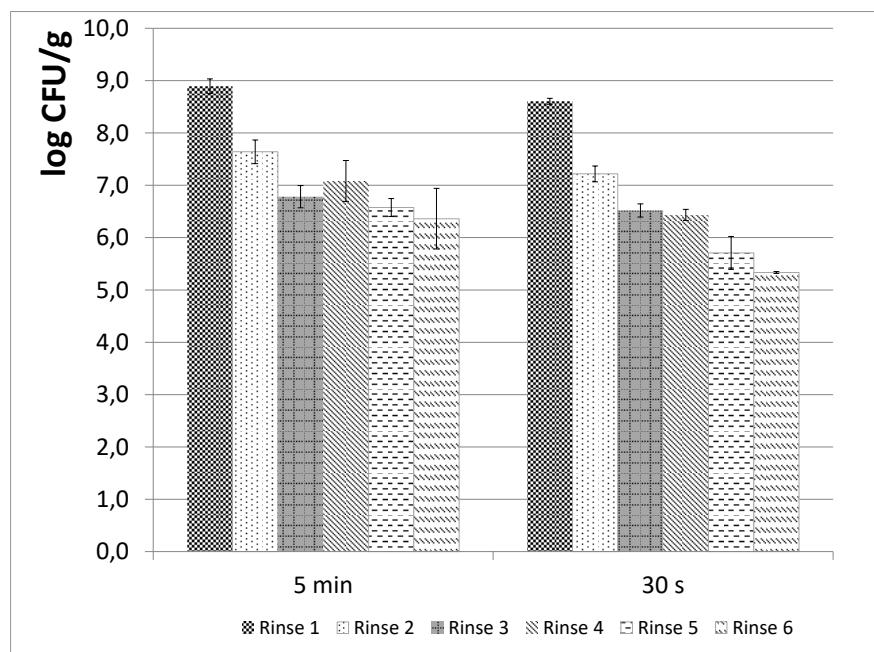
+- positive or negative amplification

Chicken legs were stored at 4 °C until UBD before to apply the different extraction methods

### Method optimization and validation

To tentatively improve the efficiency of bacteria recovery we tested whether several successive rinses could improve the yield of recovery. Six successive rinses of 5 min or 30 sec were performed and total viable counts in each successive rinsing solution were measured. Rinsing for 5 min was slightly more

efficient than for 30 sec (Figure 14). In both cases the first rinsing step was the most efficient as more than 90% of bacteria were collected after the first rinse and each of the subsequent rinses allowed only a negligible additional recovery. Therefore we chose to perform only one rinse but for a 5 min period. Indeed, although a 30-second-rinse is usually recommended in protocols for microbial assessment of food products, a very short time for a handed experiment and its reproducibility may be experimenter dependent.



**Figure 14 Efficiency of successive rinsing steps on the recovery of bacteria**

Results are the mean of data obtained for 3 different chicken legs. Results are expressed as CFU/mL of rinsing solution. Asterisks show the values that are not statistically different ( $P < 0.05$ )

After validation of the method to collect bacteria, we checked whether it was optimal for efficient recovery of bacteria from meat and for DNA extraction and subsequent PCR amplification. For that purpose, a batch of chicken legs was inoculated with an overnight MRS culture of *L. sakei* ( $10^8$  CFU/mL) used as a marker. The rinsing protocol and DNA extraction described above were immediately performed on this artificially contaminated meat. To check the putative presence of PCR inhibitors in the DNA extracted from bacteria collected from chicken meat, the pure culture of *L. sakei* was also added in the rinsing solution obtained from a naturally contaminated chicken leg, at  $10^5$ ,  $10^6$ ,  $10^7$ , and  $10^8$  CFU/mL of rinsing solution. Then DNA was extracted and a PCR targeting the *katA* gene specific of *L. sakei* was performed. As expected, *L. sakei* was not detected in the bacteria collected from poultry meat. A clear *L. sakei* band was observed with samples issued from the chicken meat inoculated with *L. sakei*, showing that our protocol allowed indeed to collect bacteria, and to extract their DNA with a

quality that was good enough for a PCR reaction. When *L. sakei* was added in the rinsing solution before DNA extraction, the *katA* PCR amplification was also positive showing this procedure is efficient for bacteria that can be recovered in quantities ranging from  $10^5$  to  $10^8$  CFU/mL and that no strong PCR inhibitors issued from poultry meat are present. Therefore, for subsequent experiments, we chose to keep this method that appeared as the most efficient.

### Determination of the optimal collection time

In order to collect the microbial communities present on poultry cuts for subsequent use to re-inoculate meat matrices, a sufficient level of bacteria was required. As well, a significant bacterial diversity of the collected microbiota was necessary. Previous studies showed meat microbiota diversity decreases during storage or with spoilage occurrence (Rossen et al., 1992, Wilson, 1997, Abu Al-Soud & Rådström, 2000, De Filippis et al., 2013, Chaillou et al., 2015). Last, we estimated that microbiota stocks at a concentration of  $10^7$  CFU/mL would be optimal to perform challenge tests, and that 20 to 100 aliquots of 1 mL would be required for obtaining enough repeats. We needed then to collect  $\sim 10^9$  CFU per bacterial community. Therefore we monitored the total viable counts on chicken legs from  $T_0$  (time of arrival in the supermarket i.e. 0 – 2 days after slaughtering) to UBD (10 days after the date of arrival in the supermarket). Cuts were incubated without any protective modified atmosphere at 4 °C and 8 °C (Figure 15), and the rinsing method described above was used for bacterial determination of meat contamination.

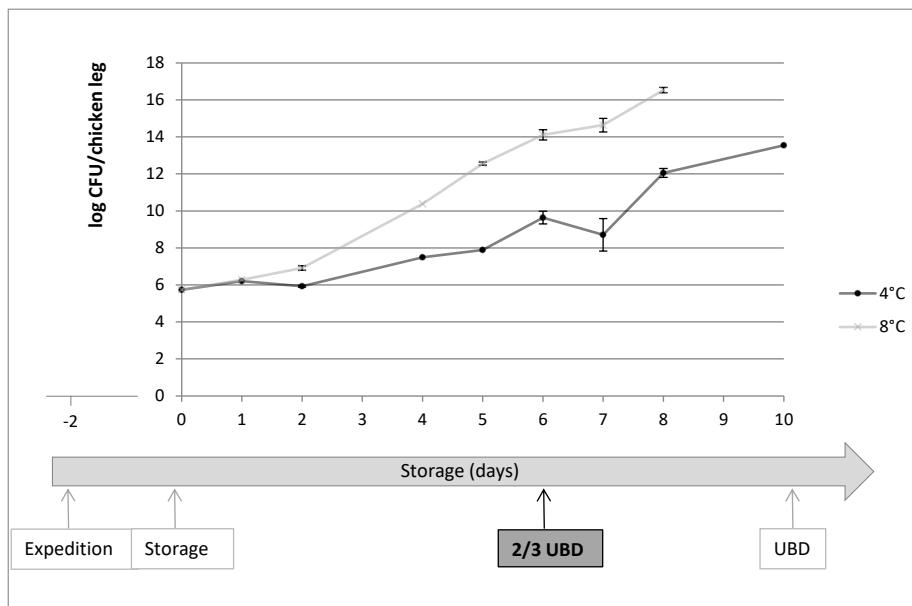


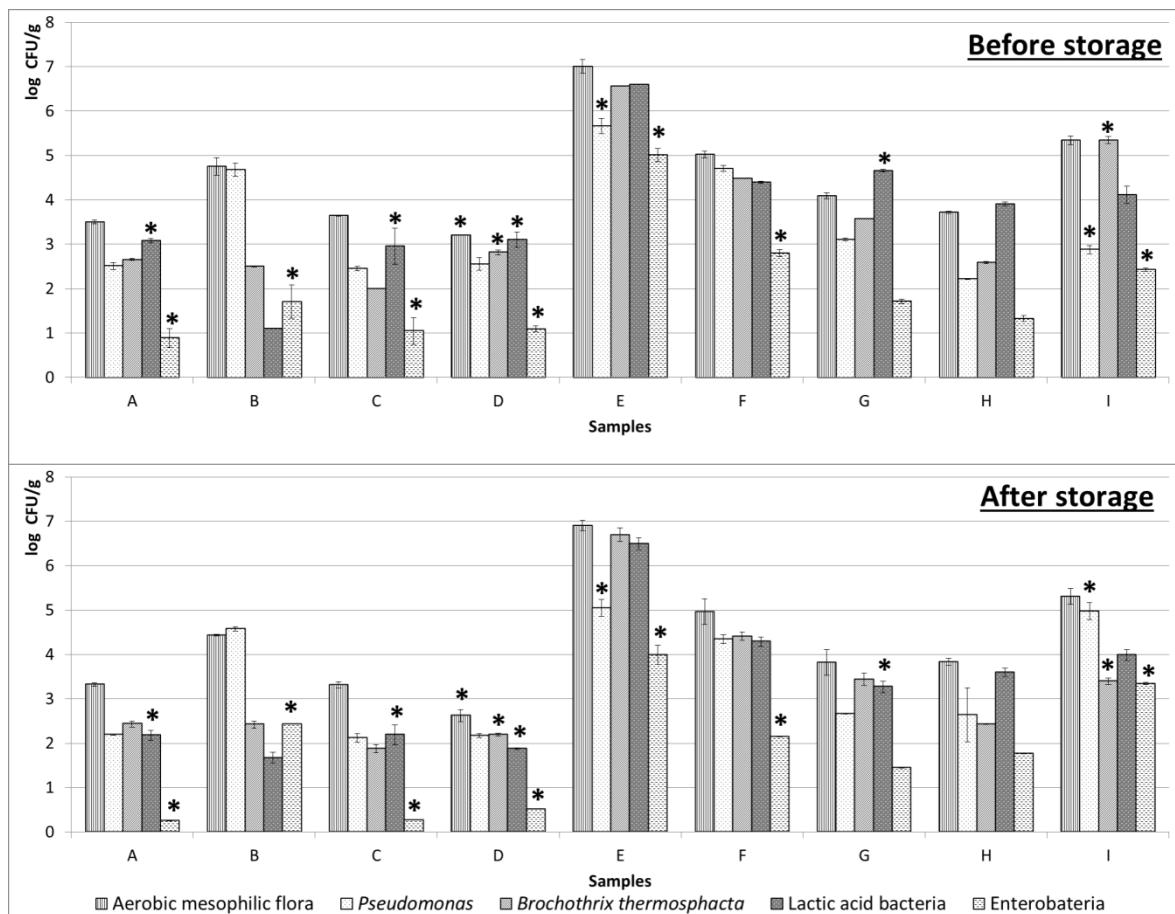
Figure 15 Total viable counts recovered per chicken leg.

At the beginning of storage, total counts were too low to collect a sufficient bacterial stock. After 8-10 days the total bacterial population collected in the rinsing solution (i.e. per chicken leg with an average

weight of  $278.5 \pm 89$  g) reached  $\sim 13$  log CFU after storage at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  and more than 16 log CFU when cuts were stored at  $8^\circ\text{C}$ . At this time, the quantity is sufficient to prepare a bacterial stock. However, at the end of the storage period we had a risk to collect microbiota with low diversity and enriched in spoilage bacteria (De Filippis et al., 2013, Chaillou et al., 2015). To have a stock with enough bacteria and still representing the diversity occurring on poultry cuts, we decided to collect bacteria from single chicken legs stored at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  for 6 to 11 days, depending on the shelf-life of each batch (see table 1), a period corresponding to 2/3 of their UBD.

### Constitution of a viable poultry meat microbiota collection

The results of bacterial communities recovered for 9 samples (A to I) are shown in Figure 16. Results obtained for all 23 samples are shown in supplementary Figure 17.



**Figure 16 Composition and viability of bacterial communities from 9 samples of chicken legs before and after frozen storage at  $-80^\circ\text{C}$ , determined by enumeration on various specific media.**

Asterisks show when the values before and after freezing are statistically different.

An important variability in both total viable counts and diversity of bacterial population is observed between samples. Total viable counts vary from  $\sim 5$  log CFU/g between the less contaminated samples

( $10^3$  CFU/g in samples A or D) to the most contaminated ones ( $10^8$  CFU/g for samples J or N). Bacterial diversity also differed between samples: *Pseudomonas* sp. and *B. thermosphacta* ratio differed between chicken legs. In sample B *Pseudomonas* sp. were dominant by about 2 log units when compared to the *B. thermosphacta* population whereas in samples N and Q the opposite situation was observed. This might be the consequence of the gas composition used for packaging as sample B was stored under an O<sub>2</sub> rich packaging whereas packaging atmosphere of samples N and Q was poor in O<sub>2</sub>. Indeed several gas ratios were measured in the pack head-space (Table 8). One gas mixture contained high O<sub>2</sub> concentration apparently completed with CO<sub>2</sub> (samples A, B, C as example), one poor in O<sub>2</sub> and completed with CO<sub>2</sub> (and probably N<sub>2</sub>) (like samples G, H, M) and possibly a third one with another CO<sub>2</sub> - N<sub>2</sub> - O<sub>2</sub> balance (like samples E, O, U). These observations may explain the different microbiotas observed.

After storage at -80 °C, bacterial population remained cultivable and the richness in aliquots was not particularly affected (Figure 16 and Figure 17). However, a significant decrease or increase of *Enterobacteriaceae* counts was observed in most samples (Figure 17), which can result from a fluctuation in counting analysis from VRBG plates. Lactic acid bacteria and *B. thermosphacta* viability was decreased in some samples (Figure 17), without modifying drastically the balance of the bacterial communities of our life stocks.

For the 23 stored bacterial stocks, we also tested our DNA extraction procedure. DNA concentration was measured and PCR amplifications were performed on 16S rRNA gene. Despite the optimization of the method and several repeats, only 10 amplifications were successful (Table 10, Figure 18). All PCR-positive reactions were obtained with DNA extracted from high cell concentration bacterial samples ( $>10^5$  CFU/g). However, several samples issued from bacterial communities with such high bacterial concentration did not lead to a positive PCR reaction. It seems clear that is not a problem of DNA extraction or stability because samples leading to similar DNA concentrations could be either positive or negative (samples Q and R, Table 10).

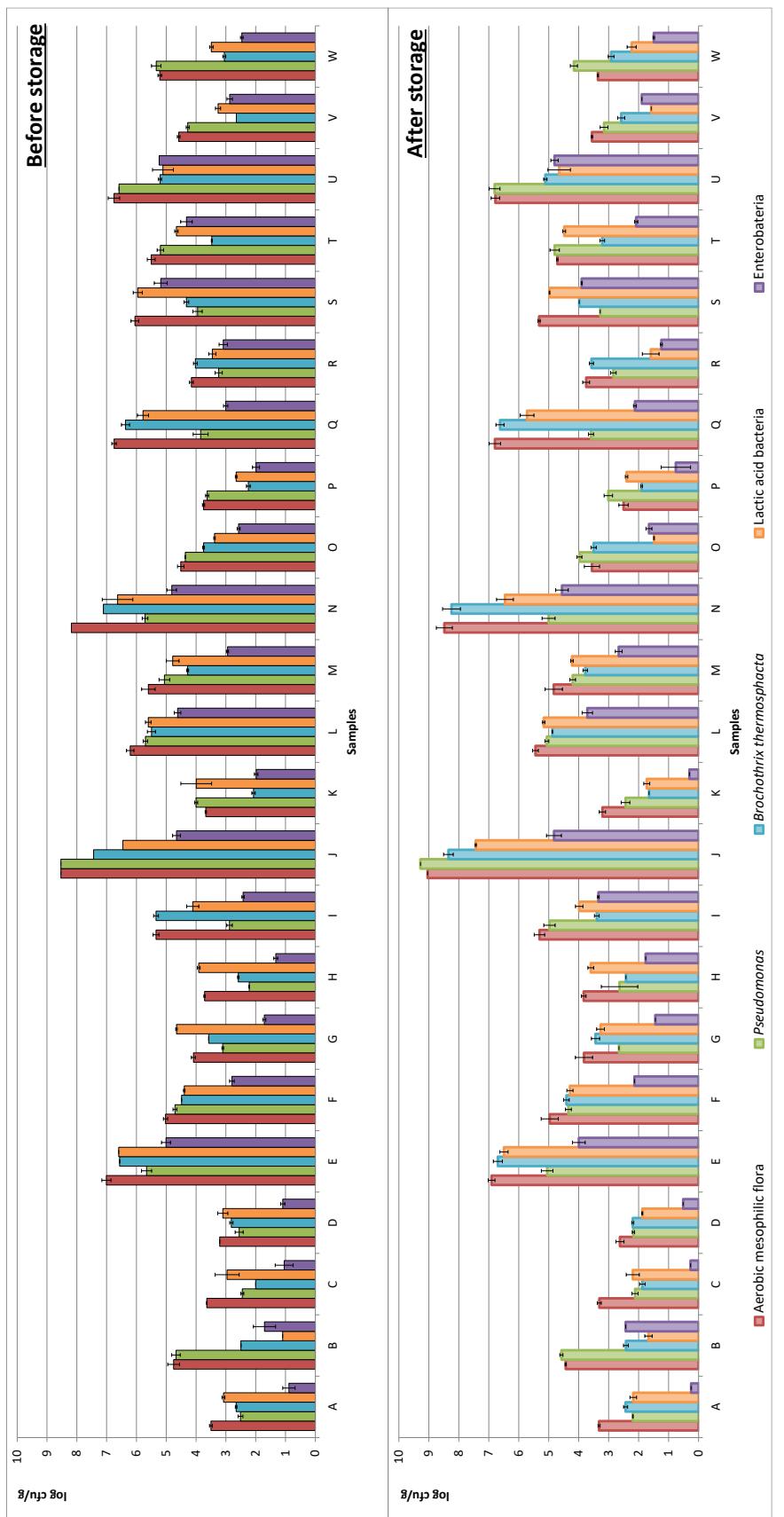


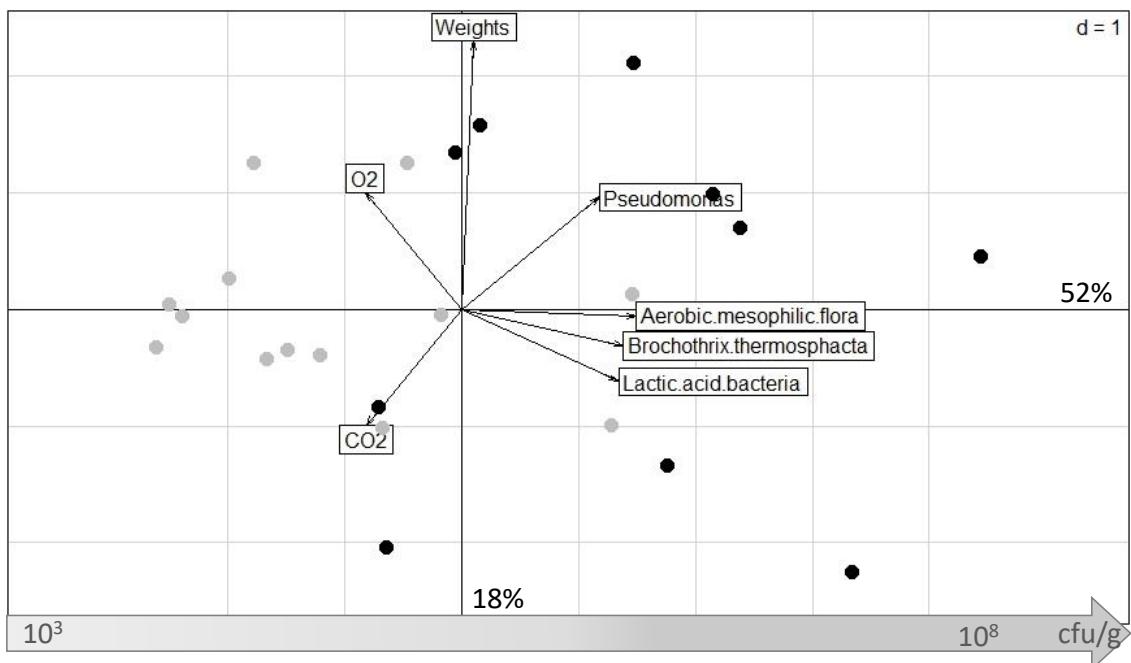
Figure 17 Supplementary Figure. Composition and viability of bacterial communities from 23 samples of chicken legs before and after frozen storage at -80 °C, determined by enumeration on various specific media.

**Table 10 Concentration of DNA extracted from the bacterial stocks of the 23 samples and subsequent PCR efficiency**

| Samples | Bacterial counts<br>(Log CFU/mL) | DNA concentration<br>(µg/ml) |
|---------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A       | 3.8±0.03                         | 10,4                         |
| B       | 4.9±0.02                         | 14,3                         |
| C       | 3.8±0.07                         | 8,9                          |
| D       | 3.1±0.13                         | 11,1                         |
| E*      | 7.5±0.11                         | 19,6                         |
| F*      | 5.6±0.29                         | 8,1                          |
| G*      | 4.3±0.29                         | 8,3                          |
| H       | 3.9±0.08                         | 30,8                         |
| I*      | 5.7±0.18                         | 18,4                         |
| J*      | 9.4±0.00                         | 95,6                         |
| K       | 3.6±0.10                         | 7,2                          |
| L       | 5.9±0.10                         | 10,2                         |
| M*      | 5.6±0.29                         | 14,1                         |
| N*      | 8.8±0.27                         | 12,1                         |
| O       | 4.1±0.25                         | 26,0                         |
| P       | 3.0±0.16                         | 4,8                          |
| Q*      | 7.3±0.19                         | 22,8                         |
| R       | 4.2±0.11                         | 23,8                         |
| S       | 5.7±0.04                         | 7,9                          |
| T*      | 5.6±0.02                         | 10,2                         |
| U*      | 7.3±0.14                         | 29,0                         |
| V       | 3.9±0.02                         | 10,1                         |
| W       | 3.7±0.02                         | 27,2                         |

\*positive amplification

We also could not correlate the PCR efficiency with the nature of bacterial population, the weight of the meat sample used, the nature of the gas packaging (see Figure 18). Such differences in PCR amplification could be explained by the presence of PCR inhibitors and/ or of DNases in some samples but not in some others.



**Figure 18 Principal component analysis of the 23 chicken leg microbiotas and PCR amplification from their DNA.**

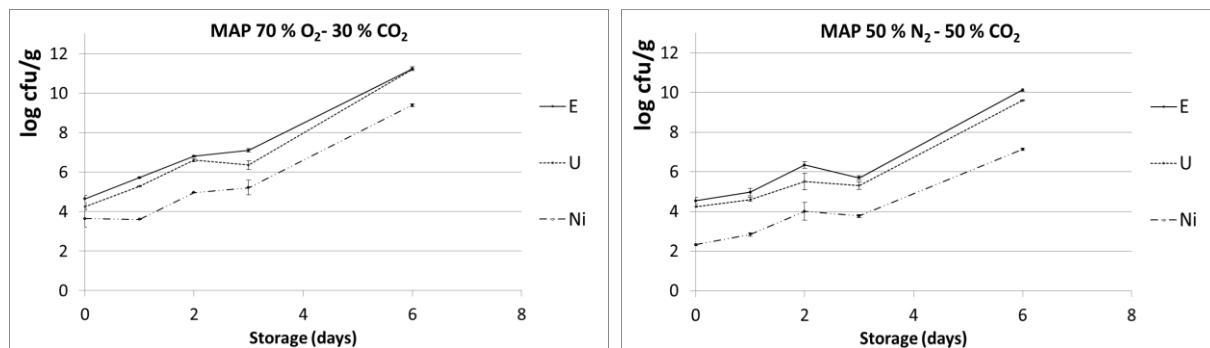
O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations in the pack head space, weight of chicken legs, lactic acid bacteria, *B. thermosphacta*, *Pseudomonas* sp. and total bacterial counts are indicated. Black circles indicate samples for which PCR amplification was successful and grey ones when PCR was negative.

### Challenge tests with bacterial communities

To ensure that microbiota stocks were able to recolonize a meat matrix, several challenge tests were performed. Because in our first attempts to extract bacteria from the meat matrix, we found chicken breasts were initially less contaminated than chicken legs, we choose to perform challenge tests on chicken breast. We tested two different decontamination protocols for their effect on indigenous microbiota of fresh chicken breasts from the local supermarket. We observed that ethanol or lactic acid rinsing were equivalent as both decreased indigenous microbiota of about 1 log CFU/g.

In first trials, microbiotas E, L, S, and U showing various bacterial diversities (Figure 17) were chosen for inoculating ethanol or lactate treated chicken breasts at 10<sup>3</sup> CFU/g. Challenge tests were performed in duplicates (microbiotas E and U) or triplicates (microbiotas L and S) and a non-inoculated control was included. Inoculation level was in the same range as indigenous microbiota (~10<sup>3</sup> CFU/g). Although it was clear that frozen microbiota stocks were able to contaminate meat by direct inoculation, and to multiply during meat storage the reproducibility of such challenge tests was not satisfactory (data not shown). The level of indigenous microbiota of meat was probably too high by

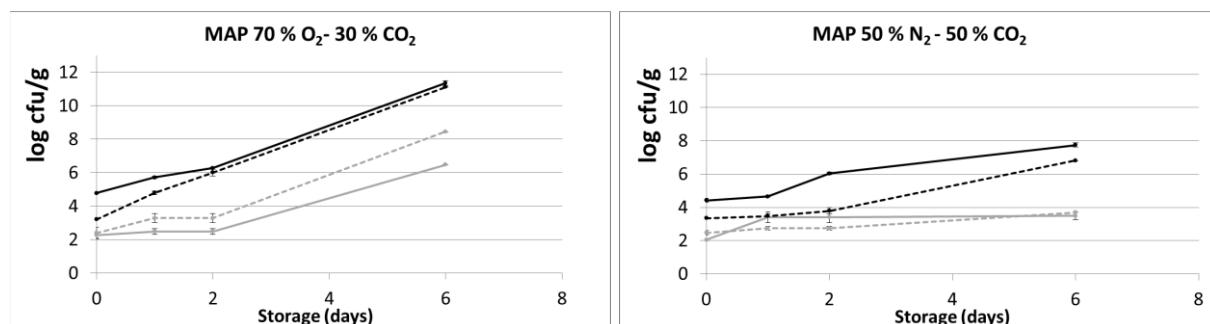
comparison to the inoculation level. Indeed, the importance of the level of the natural contamination on the growth of protective cultures has been previously shown in beef meat (Chaillou et al., 2014).



**Figure 19 Challenge-tests of microbiotas E and U inoculated on chicken breast dices and incubated under two different modified atmosphere packaging.**

Total aerobic mesophilic bacteria were enumerated at  $T_0$ , and then at day 1, 2, 3, and 6. A non-inoculated control (Ni) was also performed.  $O_2/CO_2$  ratios in modified atmosphere packaging (MAP) are indicated.

For further experiments, microbiotas were inoculated at  $10^5$  CFU/g. Microbiotas E and U were chosen because of their different abundance of *B. thermosphacta*. Meat was then stored at 4 °C under  $CO_2/N_2$  or  $CO_2/O_2$  atmospheres and bacteria were enumerated on contaminated meat and on non-inoculated control at  $T_0$  and during storage. Dynamics of total aerobic mesophilic counts is presented Figure 19. From inoculation time till day 6 both inoculated microbiotas dominated the indigenous contaminants, whatever the storage atmosphere used. Figure 20 shows *B. thermosphacta* and *Pseudomonas* sp. counts. At  $T_0$  *B. thermosphacta* level was  $\sim 4 \cdot 10^4$  CFU/g and  $\sim 2 \cdot 10^3$  CFU/g in meat samples inoculated with microbiotas E and U, respectively. Despite this initial difference, under  $O_2$  rich atmosphere, the final *B. thermosphacta* population reached similar levels ( $2.2 \cdot 10^{11}$  CFU/g and  $1.3 \cdot 10^{11}$  CFU/g) at day 6. Conversely, at the end of storage under  $CO_2/N_2$  atmosphere, *B. thermosphacta* counts remained about 1 log higher with microbiota E ( $5.7 \cdot 10^7$  CFU/g) than with microbiota U ( $6.6 \cdot 10^6$  CFU/g).



**Figure 20 Kinetics of *B. thermosphacta* and *Pseudomonas* sp. reimplantation monitored on specific media after inoculation of microbiota E or U.**

*Pseudomonas* sp. (grey lines) and *B. thermosphacta* (black lines) were enumerated at  $T_0$ , and then at day 1, 2, and 6.  $O_2/CO_2$  ratios in modified atmosphere packaging (MAP) are indicated.

*Pseudomonas* sp. behavior was different: with an initial inoculation level of  $\sim 2 \cdot 10^2$  CFU/g with both microbiotas, in the presence of O<sub>2</sub> *Pseudomonas* sp. final population was 1 log higher with microbiota U than after inoculation of microbiota E (Figure 20). As expected, in the absence of O<sub>2</sub>, *Pseudomonas* sp. did not grow. However a stable population level was observed during storage, suggesting that those bacteria could survive. Finally; the comparison of *B. thermosphacta*, *Pseudomonas* sp. and total aerobic mesophilic counts at the end of storage confirmed that packaging atmosphere has an important impact on bacterial development. The use of a ratio 50% CO<sub>2</sub>- 50% N<sub>2</sub> showed a better inhibiting activity than 30% CO<sub>2</sub>- 70% O<sub>2</sub>. This cannot rely only on CO<sub>2</sub> as the two atmospheres we used contained high levels of this gas.

## Conclusion

A high variability between poultry meat samples had been shown in this study. The contamination level as well as the nature of bacterial species contaminating chicken cuts can be drastically different depending on the batches. To ensure poultry meat microbial safety, microbial ecology studies are necessary, which are complicated by the above mentioned high variability. We propose a method enabling the collection of viable bacterial stocks that can be stored as aliquots for performing reproducible and standard challenge tests. This method, based on a rinsing step of meat, followed by bacteria concentration and freezing allowed collecting 23 different viable microbiotas. Four of those were chosen to conduct challenge tests and have successfully recolonized meat without a prior culture step, which could potentially lead to a bias in microbial diversity evaluation. We also developed a protocol for extracting bacterial DNA out of these microbiotas, for subsequent PCR amplification. Although DNA extraction was successful, PCR amplification efficiency needed a minimal amount of bacteria ( $>10^5$  CFU/g) and the presence of PCR inhibitors was suspected in about half of the samples. Nevertheless, the use of such a method should help for the detailed characterization of meat microbiota and the study of its dynamics during different meat treatments or storage conditions dedicated to improve microbial safety, such as the use of various atmosphere packaging or decontamination treatments (Doulgeraki et al., 2012). In particular, we think that our method will be useful to study the response to storage conditions, by species occurrence and co-occurrence in order to better understand the microbial role in meat spoilage and to plan consequent improvement of meat storage systems. In fine, the results may lead to describe relevant markers (bacterial species, genes...) for the development of simple, fast, accurate and low-cost methods to be used by the agro-food industry for a better control of poultry meat safety.

## Acknowledgements

This work was financed by “Région Pays de la Loire” (PhD grant to AR and post-doc grant to BR). The authors would like to thank Valérie Anthoine and Nicolas Moriceau, Oniris-INRA, Nantes for their technical support and Sandrine Guillou, Oniris-INRA, Nantes for her contribution during statistical analysis. We thank Mark Irle, École du Bois, Nantes and also Catherine Magras, Odile Tresse and Marie-France Pilet, Oniris-INRA, Nantes for helpful and critical discussions, and the Oniris food technology pilot plan for access to food packaging facilities.

### 2.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir du chapitre 2

Dans le but de reconstituer un écosystème microbien de viande de volaille, nous avons tout d'abord récolté des bactéries provenant de cuisses de poulet. En effet, la peau présente sur les cuisses de poulet est fortement contaminée, ce qui nous a permis de récolter suffisamment de bactéries entre 2/3 de la DLC et la DLC du produit. Nous avons collectés les bactéries provenant de 23 lots de cuisses de poulet de marques, d'origines et d'appellations différentes. Les bactéries ont été stockées en présence de glycérol à -80°C et leur viabilité a été testé. Les bactéries sont capables de survivre à la congélation et nous retrouvons les proportions globalement similaires avant et après congélation. Nous avons constaté que les espèces que nous avions recherchées par méthodes culturales sont retrouvées dans des proportions variables suivant les lots. En flore totale, cela représente de 3 à 8 log UFC/g. Nous avons constaté également les variations de la composition de l'atmosphère protectrice suivant les lots. Dans le but de réaliser différentes études par biologie moléculaire, nous avons extrait l'ADN après optimisation du protocole. L'extraction d'ADN et l'amplification PCR a été possible pour 10 des 23 lots.

Enfin les communautés bactériennes ont été ré-inoculées sur de la viande pauci microbienne et nous avons montré que sans étape de culture préalable les bactéries étaient capables de se réimplanter et de se développer sur la viande au cours de la conservation sous amphotère protectrice.

Nous avons donc mis au point une méthode permettant de collecter et de conserver des microbiotes standards de viande de poulet. Cependant bien que les méthodes culturales nous aient permis d'évaluer le niveau global de contamination et le suivi de quelques flores d'intérêt, la composition de ces communautés microbiennes isolées dans cette étude est peu exhaustive. Nous avons donc cherché, dans la suite de ces travaux de thèse, à décrire par méthode de biologie moléculaire, les communautés bactériennes à partir de l'ADN bactérien isolé des 10 lots de cuisses de poulet.

# Chapitre 3 Description de la diversité bactérienne

## 3.1- Préambule

Dix des 23 communautés récoltées (chapitre 2) ont été analysées de manière plus approfondie par pyroséquençage de la région V1-V3 de l'ADNr 16S. Différents pipelines d'analyse des données ont été testés et les données ont été comparées aux résultats obtenus par microbiologie culturelle classique et par qPCR.

Cette étude a fait l'objet d'un manuscrit soumis en janvier 2017 dans la revue *Food Microbiology* (Reference: FM\_2017\_102).

## 3.2- Diversity of bacterial communities in French chicken cuts stored under modified atmosphere packaging.

Amélie Rouger, Nicolas Moriceau, Hervé Prévost, Benoît Remenant\*, Monique Zagorec<sup>#</sup>

Food microbiology

UMR1014 SECALIM, INRA, Oniris, 44307, Nantes, France

# Corresponding author : Monique Zagorec

\*present address, Laboratoire de la Santé des Végétaux LSV, Anses, Angers, France

### Abstract

Poultry meat, the second most consumed meat in France, is commercialized mainly as portions of chicken cuts with various quality labels, stored under various modified atmosphere packaging (MAP), with shelf-life ranging from 9 to 17 days. We used 16S rDNA pyrosequencing to describe microbiota of chicken legs. Ten samples representing a wide diversity of labels and MAP available on the market were collected from local supermarkets and stored at 4°C. Microbiota were collected, total DNA was extracted, and V1-V3 fragment of 16S rRNA genes were amplified and sequenced. For data analysis

several pipelines were compared. The Qiime pipeline was chosen to cluster reads and we used a database previously developed for a meat and fish microbial ecology study. Variability between samples was observed and a listing of bacteria present on chicken meat was established. The structure of the bacterial communities were compared with traditional cultural methods and validated with quantitative real time PCR. *Brochothrix thermosphacta*, *Pseudomonas* sp., and *Carnobacterium* sp. were dominant and the nature of the gas used for packaging influenced the relative abundance of each suggesting a MAP gas composition dependent competition between these species. We also noticed that slaughterhouse environment may influence the nature of the contaminants.

## Highlights

- Microbiota of chicken cuts is variable
- Pyrosequencing approaches have to be combined to other methods to validate results
- Slaughterhouse environment may influence the nature of the meat contaminants
- Nature of the gas shapes the relative abundance of bacteria.

**Keys word:** Pyrosequencing; chicken meat; spoilage; modified atmosphere packaging; microbiota.

## Introduction

Richness and abundance of microbiota present in food products, and especially meats, play an important role in the shelf life of the products, their microbial safety, and therefore the consumer health. Unlike fermented food, where unwanted bacteria are controlled by the addition of bacterial starters that become dominant during the process, fresh meat contamination is more diversified. Sources of contamination are the animal and the environment microbiota, and depend on the farming and slaughtering process (Chaillou et al., 2015). Poultry meat can host very diverse microbial communities varying with seasonal changes (Cohen et al., 2007) among which spoilage bacteria (Doulgeraki et al., 2012) or pathogens such as *Campylobacter* (Gruntar et al., 2015) and *Salmonella* (Rasschaert et al., 2008) which must be controlled to ensure safety of the products (Álvarez-Astorga et al., 2002).

The use-by-date (UBD) of fresh poultry meat is determined as the time period during shelf life for bacterial contamination to reach around  $7 \log \text{CFU.g}^{-1}$  (Okoloch & Ellerbroek, 2005). It usually varies from 4 to 15 days depending notably on the type of gas used for packaging, i.e. air or modified atmosphere packaging (MAP). In France, the chicken cuts most commonly sold in supermarkets are

packed under various MAP, either enriched or devoid of O<sub>2</sub> and the shelf-life can reach 17 days (Rouger et al., 2017). In addition a large panel of quality labels (standard, organic, halal, free range) is available and various breeding or farming practices exist, that may influence the bacterial loads present on meat.

Most of the information dealing with fresh meat product bacterial contamination is issued from cultural methods (for a review see (Doulgeraki et al., 2012). These cultural methods use selective media for bacteria detection and quantification such as total viable counts, lactic acid bacteria, Enterobacteria, *Pseudomonas* sp., *Brochothrix* (Mead, 2004). In a previous study, we used such plating methods to determine the contamination level of chicken legs and a large variation of total aerobic counts between samples (from 3 to 8 log CFUg<sup>-1</sup>) was observed (Rouger et al., 2017). We also noticed that the ratio between lactic acid bacteria, *Pseudomonas*, Enterobacteria, and *Brochothrix thermosphacta* loads differed within samples. However, we did not observe any correlation between these variations and meat quality labels or MAP gas composition. Nevertheless a competition between bacterial contaminants exists during poultry meat storage (Alonso-Hernando et al., 2012a) and storage conditions may influence food microbiota (Chaillou et al., 2015). With the development of high-throughput sequencing methods, the description of complex microbial communities of many environments has been revisited. Next generation sequencing (NGS) technologies are nowadays commonly used, in particular to investigate animal and environmental microbiota and In addition software and analysis pipelines are easily and freely available (Ercolini, 2013, Mayo et al., 2014). More recently, these have been also applied to food but mainly to fermented products which microbial diversity is less complex than that of fresh products.

Nevertheless few studies using sequencing approach have been reported on non-fermented meat products, most of them dedicated to beef or pork meat (Ercolini et al., 2006, Benson et al., 2014, Chaillou et al., 2015, Hultman et al., 2015). To our knowledge, only two studies using NGS focused on poultry meat, a comparison of microbiota present in marinated vs non marinated Finnish chicken breast (Nieminen et al., 2012) and the analysis of the contamination along the production chain in USA, from broiler chicken production to carcasses, which are rinsed in a chlorinated solution (Oakley et al., 2013).

In the present study, we describe the diversity of the microbiota of chicken legs from 10 different samples collected from French supermarkets and stored under various MAP, by a 16S rRNA gene pyrosequencing approach.

## Materials and methods

### 16S rRNA gene pyrosequencing

#### DNA extraction from meat microbiota

In a previous study we collected bacterial communities from 23 chicken leg samples and stored them at -80°C with glycerol 15%, and bacterial DNA was extracted from 10 out of these communities (Rouger et al., 2017). Briefly, after thawing tubes, bacteria were collected by centrifugation at 10 000xg for 10 min at 4°C. DNA was extracted with Mobio Power Food Microbial DNA isolation kit with a prior step of incubation in an ultrasonic bath (see (Rouger et al., 2017).

#### Pyrosequencing PCR conditions

The V1-V3 region of the 16S rRNA gene (567 bp) was amplified by PCR with 27F (CGTATGCCCTCCCTCGGCCATCAGxAGAGTTGATCCTGGCTCAG) and 534R (CTATGCGCCTTGCCAGCCGCTCAGxATTACCGCGGCTGCTGG) with x representing the barcodes specific for each of the 10 samples (see Table 11).

The 50 µL PCR mixture was composed of 2.5 U of high fidelity Pwo DNA polymerase (Roche Diagnostics, France), 1X Pwo buffer (100 mM Tris-HCl, 250 mM KCl, 50 mM (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 20 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>, pH 8.85), 0.2 mM dNTP (New England Biolabs, USA), 0.6 µM of each primers, and 2.5 µL of the DNA solution. All PCR amplifications were performed in a PTC-100 Thermocycler (MJ Research Inc., USA). The PCR protocol encompassed an initial denaturation step (94 °C for 2 min) followed by 30 or 35 cycles comprising a denaturation step (94 °C for 30 s), primer annealing steps using a temperature gradient (60 °C for 30 s, -0.5 °C per cycle), and an extension step (72 °C for 1 min). At the end a final extension at 72 °C for 7 min was performed. Two PCR amplifications were performed per sample, with either 30 or 35 cycles.

#### DNA quantification and quality control

PCR fragments were visualized on 1 % (w/v) agarose gels. PCR products were purified with the QIAquick kit (Qiagen SA, France) according to the manufacturer's procedure, then concentrated in a SpeedVac system (Thermofisher scientific, France) to obtain a final volume of 30 µL purified DNA. DNA concentration was measured with a Qubit fluorimeter (Invitrogen, CA, USA), quality and quantity parameters were checked on Experion DNA 12K chips (Biorad, France) prior sequencing.

The 50 µL PCR mixture was composed of 2.5 U of high fidelity Pwo DNA polymerase (Roche Diagnostics, France), 1X Pwo buffer (100 mM Tris-HCl, 250 mM KCl, 50 mM (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 20 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>, pH 8.85), 0.2 mM dNTP (New England Biolabs, USA), 0.6 µM of each primers, and 2.5 µL of the DNA solution. All PCR amplifications were performed in a PTC-100 Thermocycler (MJ Research Inc., USA). The PCR protocol encompassed an initial denaturation step (94 °C for 2 min) followed by 30 or 35 cycles comprising a denaturation step (94 °C for 30 s), primer annealing steps using a temperature gradient (60 °C for 30 s, -0.5 °C per cycle), and an extension step (72 °C for 1 min). At the end a final extension at 72 °C for 7 min was performed. Two PCR amplifications were performed per sample, with either 30 or 35 cycles.

### DNA quantification and quality control

PCR fragments were visualized on 1 % (w/v) agarose gels. PCR products were purified with the QIAquick kit (Qiagen SA, France) according to the manufacturer's procedure, then concentrated in a SpeedVac system (Thermofisher scientific, France) to obtain a final volume of 30 µL purified DNA. DNA concentration was measured with a Qubit fluorimeter (Invitrogen, CA, USA), quality and quantity parameters were checked on Experion DNA 12K chips (Biorad, France) prior sequencing.

**Table 12 Primers used in this study**

|                    | Primer sequence (5'→3')   | Primer name   | Barcode <sup>a</sup>                           | Fragment size (bp)  | Target                                   | Reference                      |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|
|                    |   | Samples   | Forward  | Reverse   |  |                                |
| All bacteria       | CGTATGCCCTCCCTGGCCATCAG <sup>x</sup> AGAGTTTG<br>ATCCCTGGCTCA <sup>g</sup> <sup>a</sup> | 27F_MID08/534R_MID14.<br>27F_MID10/534R_MID13<br>27F_MID13/534R_MID02<br>27F_MID19/534R_MID21<br>27F_MID23/534R_MID25<br>27F_MID27/534R_MID29<br>27F_MID31/534R_MID33<br>27F_MID35/534R_MID37<br>27F_MID39/534R_MID41<br>27F_MID15/534R_MID17 | E<br>F<br>G<br>I<br>J<br>M<br>N<br>Q<br>T<br>U | CTCGGTGTC<br>TCTCATGCG<br>TCGCACATGT<br>TGTACTCTC<br>TACTCTCG<br>ACGGAGTAT<br>AGCGTCGCT<br>CAGTAGACGT<br>TACACACACT<br>ATACGATCGT<br>CGTCTAGTAC<br>QSF03-BTH-F<br>QSF03-BTH-R | 16S rRNA<br>gene V1-<br>V3 region<br>567 | Chaillou et al.,<br>2015       |
| B. thermophaga     | GGACCAAGAGGTTATCGAAAACATACTG<br>TAATACCAAGCAGCAATTGCTT                                  | CB1<br>CB2R   |  | 148   | rpoC                                     | Fougy et al, 2016              |
| C. divergens       | CCGTCAAGGGATGAGCAGTTAC<br>ACATTGGAAACGGATGCTAAT   |   |  | 340   | gene                                     | Scarpellini et al.,<br>2002    |
| Pseudomonas spp.   | ACTTTAAGTTGGAGAACCTAC<br>ACACAGGAATTCCACCAACC   | Pse435F<br>Pse449R  |  | 251   | gene                                     | Bergmark et al.,<br>2012       |
| Shewanella spp.    | CGCGATTGGATGAACCTAG<br>GGCTTTGCAACCCCTCTGT  | She211f<br>She1259  |  | 116   | gene                                     | Todorova and<br>Costello, 2006 |
| Campylobacter spp. | ATCTAATGGCTAACATTAAAC<br>GGACGGTAACTAGTTAGTATT  | MD16S1<br>MD16S2  |  | 857   | 16S rRNA<br>gene                         | Linton et al., 1997            |

<sup>a</sup>: x represent the barcodes specific for each of the 10 samples

## Sequencing and data analysis

For each sample, the DNA amplified after 30 and 35 cycles were pooled and sequenced in single end by Eurofins MWG (Ebersberg, Germany) using 454 GS-FLX++ Titanium Technologies (454 Life Technologies, USA). Different strategies were compared for data analysis: the FROGS pipeline (Find Rapidly OTUs with Galaxy Solution) (Escudie et al., 2015) or the protocol designed in previous study (Chaillou et al., 2015) were tested. In addition the pipeline using Qiime software currently found in the literature for metabarcoding data sets (Caporaso et al., 2010). Those were combined to different databases. The main features of the strategies tested are summarized Table 12.

FROGS is a pipeline developed to run in a reasonable time in an user-friendly under Galaxy environment. The pipeline includes demultiplexing, and a pre process step to filter and delete sequences with unexpected lengths, with ambiguous bases (N) and which do not contain primer sequence at both 3'- and 5'-ends. The clusterization is performed with Swarm, a robust and fast clustering method for amplicon-based studies without global threshold and independent of sequence order (Mahe et al., 2014). After clustering, detection of chimeras is performed with a specific removal method of FROGS (Vsearch and cross-validation). After filtering multi-affiliation with 2 taxonomy affiliation procedures were performed. FROGS pipeline includes also statistics tools.

**Table 13 Comparison of pipeline analysis for the different strategies tested in this study**

|  | FROGS  | Qiime (Caporaso et al., 2010)   | EBP (Chaillou et al., 2015)                       |
|--|--|---|---|
| <b>Pre process</b>                       | Integrated in the pipeline<br>(cutadapt / fastQC software)     | Done manually<br>(cutadapt / fastQC software)   | Done manually<br>(cutadapt / fastQC software)     |
| <b>Detection of primers</b>              | 5' and 3'  | 5'  | 5'  |
| <b>Detection of chimeras</b>             | VQIIME after clustering  | DECIPHER before clustering  | DECIPHER before clustering                        |
| <b>Clustering software</b>               | SWARM (Mahe et al., 2014)                                      | Pick de novo included in Qiime software   | gsAssembler or CD-Hit (Genomes assembly software) |
| <b>Reference sequences for each OTUs</b> | -  | Most represented sequences  | Consensus sequences                               |
| <b>16S rDNA Database</b>                 | Double affiliation default<br>RDP (Cole et al., 2005)<br>SILVA | Possible of double affiliation<br>RDP (Cole et al., 2005)<br>EBP_DB (Chaillou et al., 2015) | RDP<br>EBP_DB (Chaillou et al., 2015)             |
| <b>Normalization / statistics</b>        | Integrated in the pipeline                                     | Done manually   | Done manually                                     |

The protocol design by Chaillou et al. (2015) uses different software, reads were demultiplexed according to barcode sequences with cutadapt and quality of the sequencing is checked using FastQC software (Babraham Bioinformatics). The reads are trimmed and filtered with quality score threshold of 20. Chimeric sequences are detected using Decipher web server (Wright et al., 2012) and are removed from the dataset prior any bioinformatic analysis (Haas et al., 2011). Software used for clustering, initially designed for genome assembly, is used here to cluster 16S rDNA sequences. The clustering is performed with Qiime software (Caporaso et al., 2010) using the longest reads as reference for each operational taxonomic unit (OTU) whereas in the strategy developed by Chaillou et al. (2015) a consensus sequence of each OUT is used as reference. The reference sequences of each OTU are blasted against the Ribosomal Database Project database (RDP II) (Cole et al., 2005) and the EBP/silva database designed by Chaillou et al. (2015) for taxonomic assignation. Relative abundances are estimated by counting the number of reads mapped on OTUs sequences. For both Qiime and EBP methods statistical analysis are performed manually.

### Statistical analysis

The rarefaction curves were designed using command citation ("vegan") in R (Oksanen et al., 2016.) and Qiime was used to calculate diversity and richness indices (Caporaso et al., 2010). To establish OTU relative abundance, the numbers of reads were normalized to the median value of total reads as described by Chaillou et al. (2015). For each sample read counts were divided by a normalization factor corresponding to the number of reads in the sample divided by the median value of total reads obtained for the 10 samples.

### Bacterial pure cultures for real time quantitative PCR (qPCR)

Strains were cultured on BHI (AES, France) plates with 1.5% agar (Biokar Diagnostics, France) for 36 h at adequate temperature (Table 3). A colony was resuspended into 10 mL of BHI broth and incubated overnight (see Table 13 for incubation conditions). Bacterial cultures were inoculated at 1% on fresh BHI broth and grown for 3-5 h to reach a bacterial suspension of  $8 \log \text{CFU.mL}^{-1}$ .

A series of 10-fold dilution was performed in BHI broth to obtain bacterial concentrations ranging from 3 to  $8 \log \text{CFU.mL}^{-1}$ . The exact bacterial concentration was determined after plating on BHI.

### DNA extraction for qPCR

A volume of 1 mL of each dilution was centrifuged at 10 000xg for 10 min at 4°C. Bacteria pellets were resuspended in a Dulbecco's phosphate buffered saline solution without Ca and Mg (1X) (Eurobio,

France) and DNA was extracted with the High Pure PCR Template Preparation Kit (Roche, France) according to the manufacturer and eluted in 200 µL milliQ water.

**Table 14 Bacterial strains used and culture conditions**

| Bacterial species               | Strains    | Temperature of incubation | Agitation in BHI broth |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Brochotrix thermosphacta</i> | DSM 20171  | 26°C                      | 140 rpm                |
| <i>Carnobacterium divergens</i> | V41        | 30°C                      | -                      |
| <i>Pseudomonas fluorescens</i>  | CIP 6913.T | 30°C                      | 240 rpm                |
| <i>Shewanella putrefaciens</i>  | CIP 6929   | 26°C                      | 140 rpm                |

### Routine PCR procedure

The PCR mixture (50 µL) contained 1X Taq buffer (10 mM Tris-HCl, 50 mM KCl, 1.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, pH 8.3), 0.2 mM dNTP (Euromedex, France), 0.4 µM of each primer, 1.5 U of Taq DNA polymerase (New England Biolabs, USA) and 1 µL of DNA. The PCR protocol encompassed an initial denaturation step (94 °C for 2 min) followed by 35 cycles comprising a denaturation step (94 °C for 30 s), primer annealing steps for 1 min 30 s at 59 °C, and an extension step (72 °C for 1 min). At the end a final extension at 72 °C for 7 min was performed.

### qPCR procedure

The qPCR mixture (20 µL) contained 1X Solis BIOdYNE (Estonia) mix (5X Hot firepool evagreen qPCR mix plus (ROX), 0.18 mM each primer and 5 µL of DNA. The quantitative PCR were performed on a Chromo4 system (Biorad, France). The protocol encompassed an initial denaturation step (95 °C for 15 min) followed by 40 cycles comprising a denaturation step (95 °C for 15 s) and a primer annealing step for 1 min at 65 °C for *C. divergens* and *B. thermosphacta*, 60 °C for *Pseudomonas* genus, and 56 °C for *Shewanella* genus. Melting curves were checked from 55 °C to 94 °C. Each sample was quantified in triplicate and the average threshold cycle (*C<sub>T</sub>*) was calculated. Calibration curves were obtained for each strain with DNA obtained from 3 independent extractions performed on pure cultures dilutions ranging from 3 to 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> (section 2.3). Linear regression of the calibration curves were used to convert *C<sub>T</sub>* in estimated bacterial population level in log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>. Quantification of bacteria from chicken leg was performed in triplicate from DNA extracted from microbiota (section 2.1).

## Data accession numbers

The fastq formatted and quality filtered read sequences have been deposited at the European Nucleotide Archive (ENA) under the project accession number PRJEB18779 with the accession number ERS1491275.

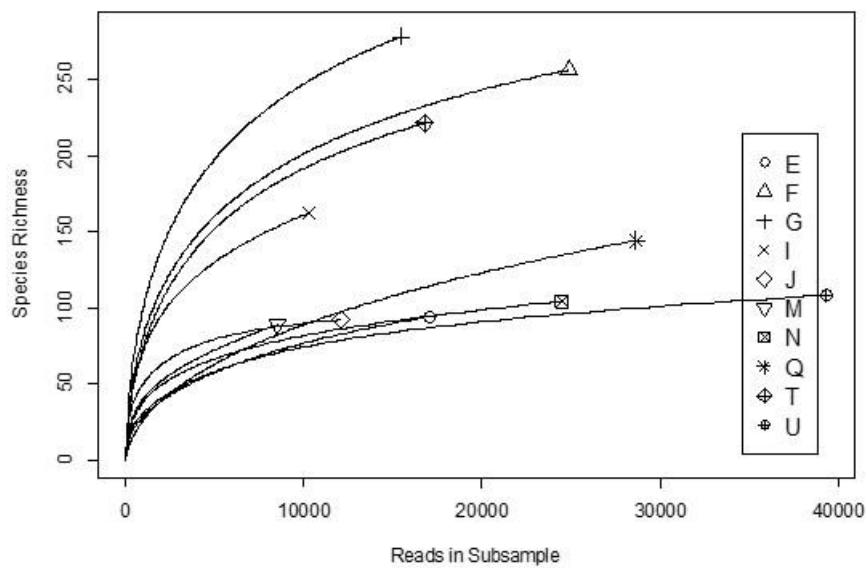
## Results and discussion

In a previous study (Rouger et al., 2017) we determined the bacterial communities from 23 chicken legs by using various selective culture media. We observed that total aerobic mesophilic counts varied from 3 to 8 log CFU.g<sup>-1</sup> with lactic acid bacteria, *Pseudomonas* sp., and *B. thermosphacta* detected as the dominant bacteria with relative abundance varying between samples. In the present study 10 of those chicken leg bacterial communities (named E, F, G, I, J, M, N, Q, T and U) were chosen as representative the diversity of cuts sold on the French market. From those we investigated the bacterial diversity on a more exhaustive and non-*a priori* way with a NGS approach on the V1-V3 region of 16S rRNA gene from the total metagenomic DNA.

## Raw data processing

A total of 220,481 reads were obtained, ranging from 11,883 (sample I) to 33,150 (sample U) per sample. A maximum of 90 reads per sample were removed from the analysis after quality filtering and less than 2,500 reads after chimera removal. On average, 5.6% of reads were removed during the pre-processing steps. From the initial number of reads, the remaining sequences ranged from 86.6% (sample T) to 98.8% (sample M). Finally for the 10 samples a total of 209,122 reads were used for the analysis. To verify that the sequencing coverage was large enough to describe the bacterial diversity, rarefaction curves were established (Figure 21).

It appears from these rarefaction curves that the richness saturation was almost reached for some samples encompassing around 100 species. However for other samples with the same number of reads, a higher richness (up to 200 species) led to curves which did not reach the plateau. A deeper sequencing might have been required for a better coverage of under-represented species. Nevertheless, a large number of species were detected in our samples, which are probably representative of the diversity of the chicken meat bacterial ecosystem.

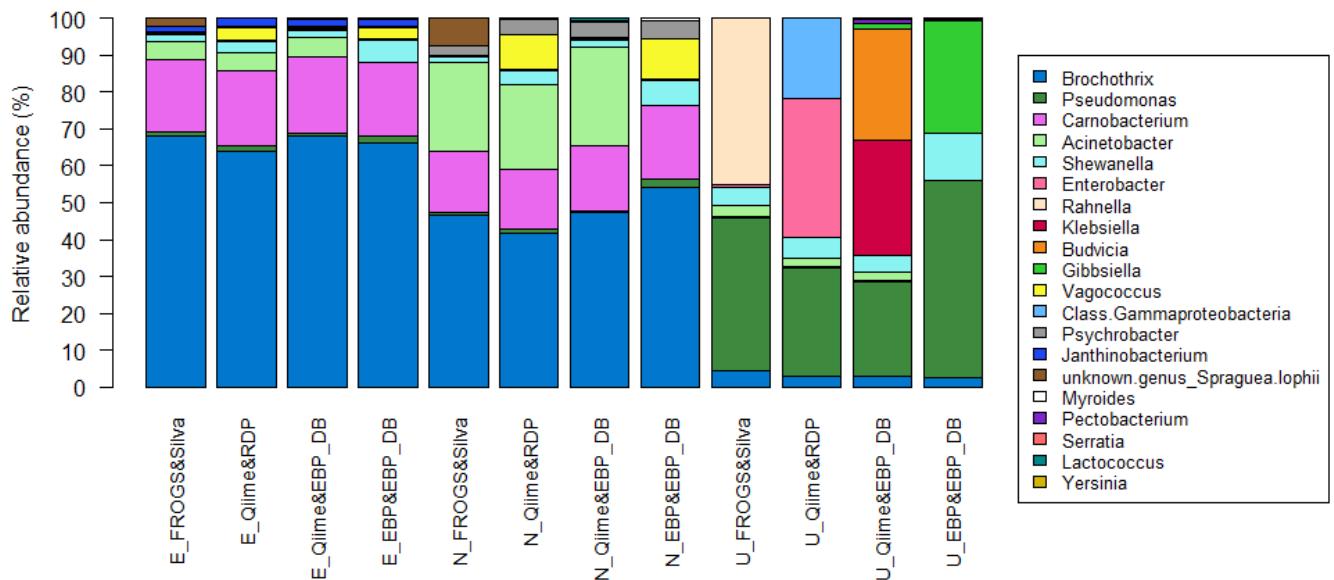


**Figure 21** Rarefaction curves from 10 pyrosequencing data set.

### Validation of data pipeline analysis

Different pipelines have been developed to analyze datasets of amplicon sequencing. The best known to analyze 454 dataset are, for example, Qiime (Caporaso et al., 2010) and Mothur (Schloss et al., 2009). In others cases, authors use combinations of different software initially developed for others applications (Chaillou et al., 2015). To investigate the robustness of the OTUs identified in our samples, 4 couples (methods/database) were applied, Qiime software (Caporaso et al., 2010) using both RDP database [Qiime/RDP] or the database designed by Chaillou et al. (2015) [Qiime/EBP\_DB], method followed by Chaillou et al. (2015) (named [EBP/EBP\_DB] in this study) and FROGS using Silva database [FROGS/Silva] (Escudie et al., 2015)

The analysis was performed for each sample but a complete analysis could be obtained for only 3 samples by using FROGS pipeline. Indeed, the 3'-end of the reads was of poor quality and sequence length was too short to match with parameters used during the pre-process. Therefore we used the subset of 3 samples to compare the OTUs and their relative abundances obtained with the 4 different methods. Results are shown Figure 22.



**Figure 22 Relative abundance of bacterial genera in 3 different chicken legs samples (E, N and U) with 4 different analysis pipelines**

FROGS using Silva database [FROGS/Silva] or with Qiime software using both RDP database [Qiime/RDP] or database design by Chaillou et al., (2015) [Qiime/EBP\_DB] or with the pipeline and the database design by Chaillou et al., (2015) [EBP/EBP\_DB]

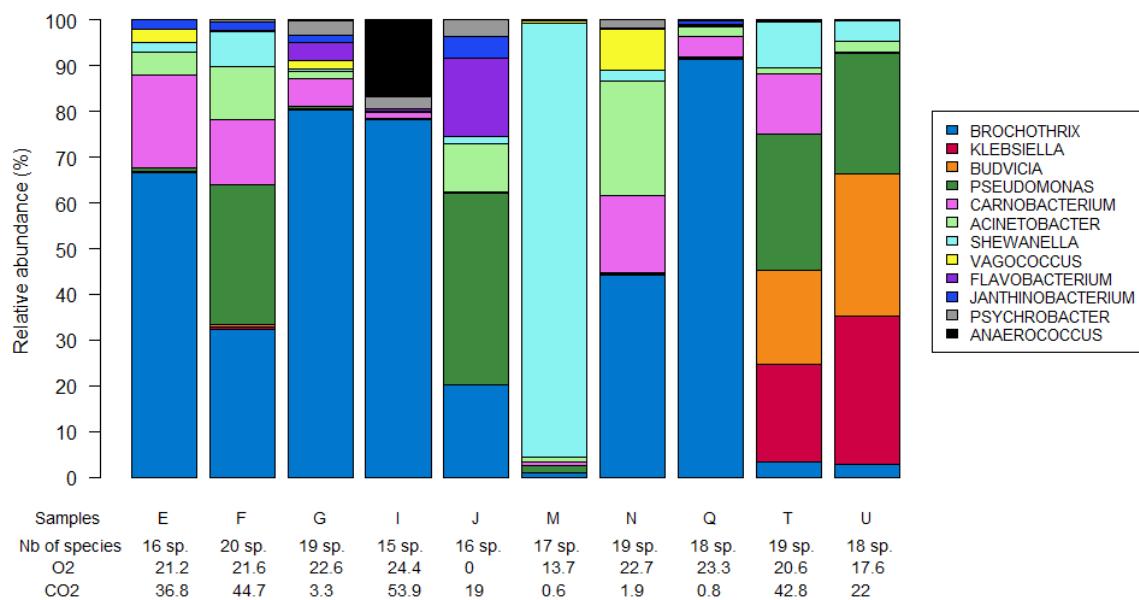
For samples E and N, the [FROGS/Silva], [Qiime/RDP] and [Qiime/EBP\_DB] methods produced quite similar results on the identified genera and their relative abundance. The [EBP/EBP\_DB] method produced similar results although *Acinetobacter*, a genus belonging to the dominant microbiota detected with other methods, and known to be present on poultry meat (Liu et al., 2006, Lupo et al., 2014) was not detected (Figure 22). For sample U relative abundance and OTUs identification obtained were different depending on the pipeline analysis used. *Pseudomonas* was among the dominant genera according to the 4 strategies. However, *Rahnella*, *Enterobacter* and gammaproteobacteria, *Klebsiella/Budvicia*, and *Pectobacterium/Gibbsiella*, were among the dominant genera identified after treatment with [FROGS/Silva], [Qiime/RDP], [Qiime/EBP\_DB], and [EBP/EBP\_DB], respectively (Figure 22). Except *Gibbsiella* which has been described as an oak phytopathogen (Brady et al., 2010) and the family of undetermined Gammaproteobacteria, the other genera belong to *Enterobacteriaceae* family and may therefore be indeed present on poultry cuts. In NCBI database, only partial 16S rDNA sequences are available for *Gibbsiella* and *Rahnella* (Stock et al., 2000). In addition, the *Gibbsiella* 16S rDNA partial sequence matches with *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Serratia* genomes with 99% identity score. The *Gibbsiella* identification obtained by [EBP/EBP\_DB] method was thus considered as erroneous. As taxonomic assessment was performed only on the 16S rRNA gene V1-V3 region, misidentifications for some OTUs are plausible. [EBP/EBP\_DB] method was not further used because of the misidentification of *Gibbsiella* in sample U and the absence of detection of *Acinetobacter* in

samples E and N. As well, [Qiime/RDP] was not further used in our study due a lack of identification of Gammaproteobacteria and a putative overestimation of *Enterobacter* in sample U. [FROGS/Silva] method could not be used since analysis could be performed with only 3 out of the 10 datasets. Therefore the [Qiime/EBP\_DB] method using the Qiime pipeline (Caporaso et al., 2010) with and assignation of OTU against the EBP database which was developed to identify bacteria of food products at species level (Chaillou et al., 2015) was kept for further analyses.

### Bacterial communities present on chicken legs

Abundance Table of 20 dominant species belong to 12 different genera is presented in Table 14.

Only OTUs accounting for more than 0.5% of the total reads were considered. Read counts (total of 197,366 reads) were normalized and relative abundances were calculated for each OTUs. Among the 10 samples, 12 dominant genera encompassing 20 species were identified (Figure 23).



**Figure 23 Relative abundance of bacterial genera in 10 chicken legs samples**

Qiime pipeline is used with and assignation of OTU against the EBP database. Twelve dominant genera representing more than 0.5% of the total reads are listed. Reads counts (total of 197 366 reads) were normalized and relative abundances were calculated for each OTUs.

Table 16 Number of reads identified at species level

| Samples                              | E     | F     | G     | I     | J     | M    | N     | Q     | T     | U      | Total number of reads per species |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Number of OTUs                       | 108   | 256   | 278   | 162   | 92    | 89   | 104   | 144   | 221   | 108    | 72532                             |
| <i>BROCHOTHRIX THERMOSPHACTA</i>     | 10993 | 6929  | 8920  | 6207  | 2037  | 64   | 10195 | 25679 | 439   | 1069   |                                   |
| <i>KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE</i>         | 26    | 125   | 12    | 3     | 0     | 1    | 43    | 51    | 2785  | 12021  | 15067                             |
| <i>BUDVIA AQUATICA</i>               | 21    | 124   | 11    | 3     | 0     | 1    | 42    | 49    | 2692  | 114428 | 14371                             |
| <i>PSEUDOMONAS CEDRINA</i>           | 26    | 763   | 25    | 0     | 129   | 14   | 2     | 43    | 2492  | 8520   | 12014                             |
| <i>PSEUDOMONAS EXTREMAUSTRALIS</i>   | 92    | 5768  | 23    | 2     | 3139  | 73   | 44    | 15    | 1366  | 1302   | 11824                             |
| <i>CARNOBACTERIUM MALTAROMATICUM</i> | 3179  | 1720  | 671   | 61    | 15    | 43   | 3354  | 1106  | 1277  | 89     | 11515                             |
| <i>ACINETOBACTER LWOFFII</i>         | 743   | 2212  | 148   |       | 886   | 75   | 4888  | 543   | 138   | 721    | 10354                             |
| <i>SHewanella profunda</i>           | 264   | 1261  | 23    | 4     | 38    | 5415 | 280   | 60    | 1126  | 1235   | 9706                              |
| <i>VAGOCOCCUS FLUVIALIS</i>          | 482   | 72    | 194   | 16    | 14    | 28   | 2032  | 17    | 1     | 13     | 2869                              |
| <i>FLAVOBACTERIUM ANTARCTICUM</i>    | 0     | 19    | 436   | 41    | 1717  | 0    | 31    | 0     | 5     | 0      | 2249                              |
| <i>ACINETOBACTER GYLLENBERGII</i>    | 118   | 319   | 28    |       | 189   | 8    | 905   | 79    | 27    | 136    | 1809                              |
| <i>JANTHINOBACTERIUM LIVIDUM</i>     | 321   | 396   | 192   | 5     | 470   | 4    | 40    | 285   | 41    | 16     | 1770                              |
| <i>SHewanella xiamensis</i>          | 39    | 147   | 3     |       | 98    | 869  | 69    | 12    | 108   | 302    | 1647                              |
| <i>PSYCHROBACTER URATIVORANS</i>     | 4     | 77    | 353   | 200   | 359   | 18   | 420   | 30    | 16    | 1      | 1478                              |
| <i>CARNOBACTERIUM PLEISTOCENIUM</i>  | 0     | 901   |       | 22    | 2     |      | 31    | 62    | 452   | 2      | 1472                              |
| <i>ANAEROCCOCUS TETRADIUS</i>        | 0     | 1     | 14    | 1333  | 0     | 1    | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0      | 1350                              |
| <i>SHewanella baltica</i>            | 37    | 197   | 23    | 1     | 8     | 486  | 218   | 20    | 68    | 146    | 1204                              |
| <i>CARNOBACTERIUM DIVERGENS</i>      | 143   | 409   | 30    | 33    | 3     | 19   | 445   | 94    | 8     | 12     | 1196                              |
| <i>PSEUDOMONAS FRAGI</i>             | 1     | 41    | 2     | 1     | 909   | 24   | 12    | 1     | 1     | 8      | 999                               |
| Total of reads per samples           | 17019 | 24863 | 15457 | 10252 | 12094 | 8508 | 24475 | 28623 | 16746 | 39329  | 197366                            |

Dominant species with more than 0.5% of the total reads are listed.

Among those *Brochothrix*, *Carnobacterium*, and *Pseudomonas* previously described as meat contaminants (Doulgeraki et al., 2012, Chaillou et al., 2015) are the dominant genera of most samples. This is in accordance with the microbiological analysis previously performed by plating methods in which we identified *Pseudomonas*, *B. thermosphacta*, and lactic acid bacteria as the main contaminants (Rouger et al., 2017).

Within the 10 samples of chicken legs *Brochothrix* accounted for 36% of total reads and was present in all samples (Figure 23). At the species level, this genus was represented only by *B. thermosphacta*. This Gram positive species is currently found in different food ecosystems, especially in meat products (Borch et al., 1996, Doulgeraki et al., 2012, Rouger et al., 2017) where it is considered as a major spoilage bacterium (Chaillou et al., 2015, Fougy et al., 2016). *Brochothrix campestris* the other species belonging to the *Brochothrix* genus has been described in soil or other environments and is usually not reported as food spoilage bacterium compared to *B. thermosphacta* (Gribble & Brightwell, 2013).

The genus *Pseudomonas* was the second most abundant genus found in chicken legs with 12% of total reads. The detection of some *Pseudomonas* species in this study, such as *Pseudomonas fragi*, correlates with the previous description of this species as food spoiler and present in chicken microbial ecosystem (Arnaud-Rollier et al., 1999a, 1999b, Mohareb et al., 2015). The presence of two sequence clusters identified as *Pseudomonas extremaustralis* and *Pseudomonas cedrina* in our chicken samples is more doubtful since these species have been rather described as soil bacteria. The genus *Pseudomonas* encompasses many different species which identification based on V1-V3 16S rDNA sequence is difficult (Bergmark et al., 2012). The presence of *P. extremaustralis* and *P. cedrina* in chicken legs would therefore require confirmation.

With 6% of total reads, *Carnobacterium* was the third dominant genus found in chicken meat microbial ecosystem. *Carnobacterium maltaromaticum* was the main species, in agreement with previous studies which reported its isolation from different food products (Leisner et al., 2012, Cailliez-Grimal et al., 2013).

*Shewanella* was also belonging to the dominant microbiota of chicken legs, accounting for 6% of total reads, although this was mainly due to its dominance in sample M (Figure 23). The species were identified as *Shewanella profunda*, *Shewanella xiamensis* and *Shewanella baltica*. However identification of *S. profunda* and *S. xiamensis* present mostly in sample M could be also associated to *Shewanella putrefaciens* because of their 16S rDNA sequence similarity (Potron et al., 2011). This last species has been isolated from human microbiota, but also from environment and food products (Holt et al., 2005). *S. baltica*, a species present in oceans has also been reported as a fish and seafood products spoilage organism as *S. putrefaciens* (Vogel et al., 2005, Remenant et al., 2015).

Some other genera representing around 6% of total reads were identified; *Klebsiella* and *Budvicia* were quite abundant in 2 of the 10 chicken leg samples (T and U) and were represented by two species. The first one, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* has been previously described in the human respiratory microbiota and as an opportunistic pathogen and a commensal organism. It is also present in birds and potentially responsible for respiratory tract disease in poultry (Younis et al., 2016). The second one, *Budvicia aquatica*, of the *Enterobacteriaceae* family is usually found in surface water (Bouvet et al., 1985) but may be associated to human diseases (Tomczak and Smuszkiewicz, 2014). The most abundant species from the genus *Acinetobacter* found in our samples was *Acinetobacter lwoffii*, already described on healthy human skin and microbiota (Regalado et al., 2009) but also responsible for bird diseases including chicken ones (Wang et al., 2012). This species was found in particular in samples N and J. Others species like *Acinetobacter soli* and *Acinetobacter venetianus* previously isolated from soil and environment (Al Atrouni et al., 2016) were also observed in this study.

Other genera accounting for only 1% of total reads and present in only some of the 10 samples are listed below. *Psychrobacter urativorans* present in all samples has been reported in frozen meat (Vela et al., 2003, Bowman, 2006). The only species belonging to the genus *Vagococcus* found in the present study was *Vagococcus fluvialis* (samples N and E). The first isolates of this species were recovered from chicken faeces and river water (Hashimoto et al., 1974) 1979) and new isolates were subsequently reported from various animals (pigs, cattle, cats, horse and fishes). Several human clinical isolates and fish probiotics have been described as well (Teixeira et al., 1997, Yi et al., 2005, Sorroza et al., 2012). Among *Flavobacterium* the species *Flavobacterium antarcticum* was identified in sample J. This species was isolated from a terrestrial sample from the Antarctic, issued from a penguin habitat suggesting its adaptation to cold and aquatic environments (Yi et al., 2005). *Anaerococcus tetradius* was detected in sample I. This anaerobe (Murphy & Frick, 2013) is associated with clinical infections like pleural empyema (Ezaki et al., 2001). However, this species renamed in 2001 (former name *Peptostreptococcus tetradius*) was initially considered as close to *Peptostreptococcus barnesiae* isolated from chicken feces and renamed *Gallicola barnesiae* (Ezaki et al., 2001). Therefore, we cannot exclude a misidentification due to sequence 16S rDNA similarities or to errors in the origin of the *A. tetradius* sequence present in the database. Finally *Janthinobacterium lividum* has been described in samples issued from soils, rivers, lakes and springs but also on skin of amphibians and has been also linked to milk and meat spoilage (Pantanella et al., 2007). This species was found in low abundance in some samples but especially in samples E and J. This psychrotolerant species is aerobic and capnophilic i.e. high CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations enhance its growth (Valdes et al., 2015). It has also been reported as potentially important for fighting *Listeria* biofilms in food environments (Fox et al., 2014).

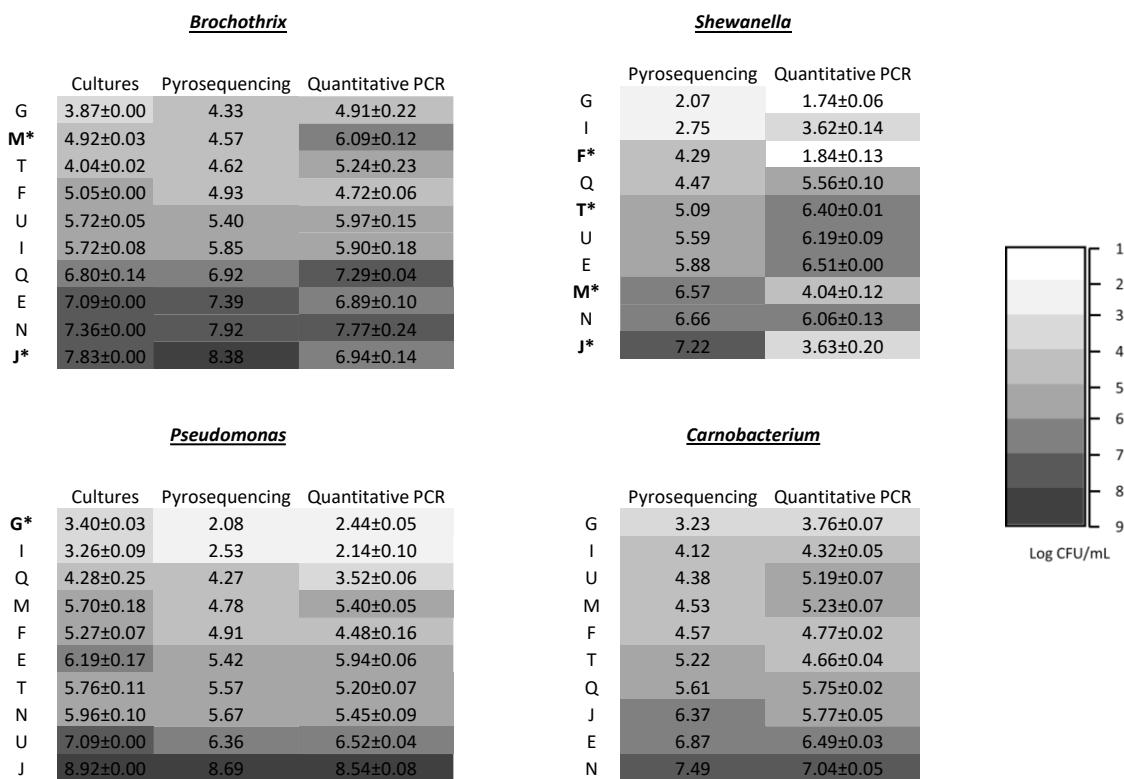
All the genera and species we observed in chicken legs microbiota have already been described in food, animal or water/soil environments. Among those, some have been described as food spoilage bacteria and some as putative human or animal pathogens. This diversity of species could be explained by the presence of non-sterile environment in the farm, especially for free range poultry living outdoors. During the slaughtering process, the water used to rinse carcasses is a potential source of contamination (Goksoy et al., 2004). Finally, manipulators and mechanical evisceration could explain the presence of bacteria associated to human or chicken gut microbiota. The presence of several psychrotrophic and psychrotolerant species in our meat sample microbiota has been already described and reported as the consequence of cold storage shaping of microbial communities balance (Chaillou et al., 2015).

The bacterial communities present in Finnish chicken breasts stored with or without the use of a marinade have been described at the family level by using a metagenomic approach (Nieminen et al., 2012). Our results are in agreement with those obtained with chicken breasts although some bacteria reported in the Finnish poultry products were absent from our results. Indeed among lactic acid bacteria *Carnobacteriaceae*, *Leuconostocaceae*, and *Lactobacilaceae* have been detected in chicken breasts with *Carnobacteriaceae* abundance much higher than that of the two other families (Nieminen et al., 2012). This may explain that only *Carnobacteria* was observed in our study. As well some species such as the known pathogens *Campylobacter* and *Salmonella*, important for poultry meat safety, were not detected in our datasets. The prevalence of *Campylobacter* is on average 88% of carcasses and 76% of products at the retail level (Saint-Cyr et al., 2016). *Salmonella* was detected in chicken meat at level of 6.5% and the prevalence is 0.34% in the EU countries (EFSA, 2016). However, the contamination level of those two pathogens is usually very low (about 2 log CFU.g<sup>-1</sup>) (Mead, 2004). Therefore, because of this very low level of contamination the early amplification steps may minimize or exclude under-represented communities. Only very deep NGS sequencing or specific PCR may detect such contaminants. The estimated total viable counts of our samples ranged from 4 (sample G) to 9 (sample J) log CFU.g<sup>-1</sup>. As the number of reads per sample ranged between ~8,500 and 39,000 (Table 4) and with a cut off of OTU representing at least 0.5% of total reads, such low contamination level would not be detected here. Nevertheless, PCR amplification by using specific primers (Table 1) to detect the presence of *Campylobacter* was negative for the 10 samples (data not shown).

### Validation by quantitative PCR and plating methods

Other studies describing the bacterial communities present in meat products, have reported the use of several methods to validate the results as for example in pork sausages (Fougny et al., 2016). In the

present study abundance of the species *C. divergens* and *B. thermosphacta*, and of the genera *Pseudomonas* and *Shewanella* was determined by qPCR on the DNA extracted from the 10 chicken leg microbiota. The qPCR results were then compared to the data obtained by pyrosequencing and also to those obtained by plating method in our previous study for *Brochotrix* and *Pseudomonas* (Rouger et al., 2017) (Figure 24). The regression plots of log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> obtained through the different methods are shown in supplementary Figure 25. For pyrosequencing data, the relative abundance of reads was converted to a percentage of total reads (per sample) with 100% set up as the total aerobic counts measured on plates (expressed in log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>).



**Figure 24 Comparison of bacteria quantification by different methods**

Results are expressed in log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>. Counting coined as cultures are issued from plating methods (Rouger et al., 2016). For pyrosequencing data, relative abundance of reads was converted to a percentage of total reads (per sample) with 100% set up as the total viable counts measured on plates. Samples with quantification results differing by more than 1 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> depending on the method used are noticed by \*.

A relatively good correlation of the ordination of samples according to population level was observed with the different counting estimations (Figure 24). This was particularly true for *Pseudomonas* and confirmed by regression plots (Figure 25) indicating a regression coefficient > 0.95 for comparisons between the three methods. *Brochotrix* quantification data by plating method and by pyrosequencing were also correlated but qPCR quantification results differed (Figure 24 and Figure 25). *Carnobacterium* counting by pyrosequencing and by plating method was more divergent although the

differences were generally below 1 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>. Only *Shewanella* counting by pyrosequencing and qPCR gave rather large differences.

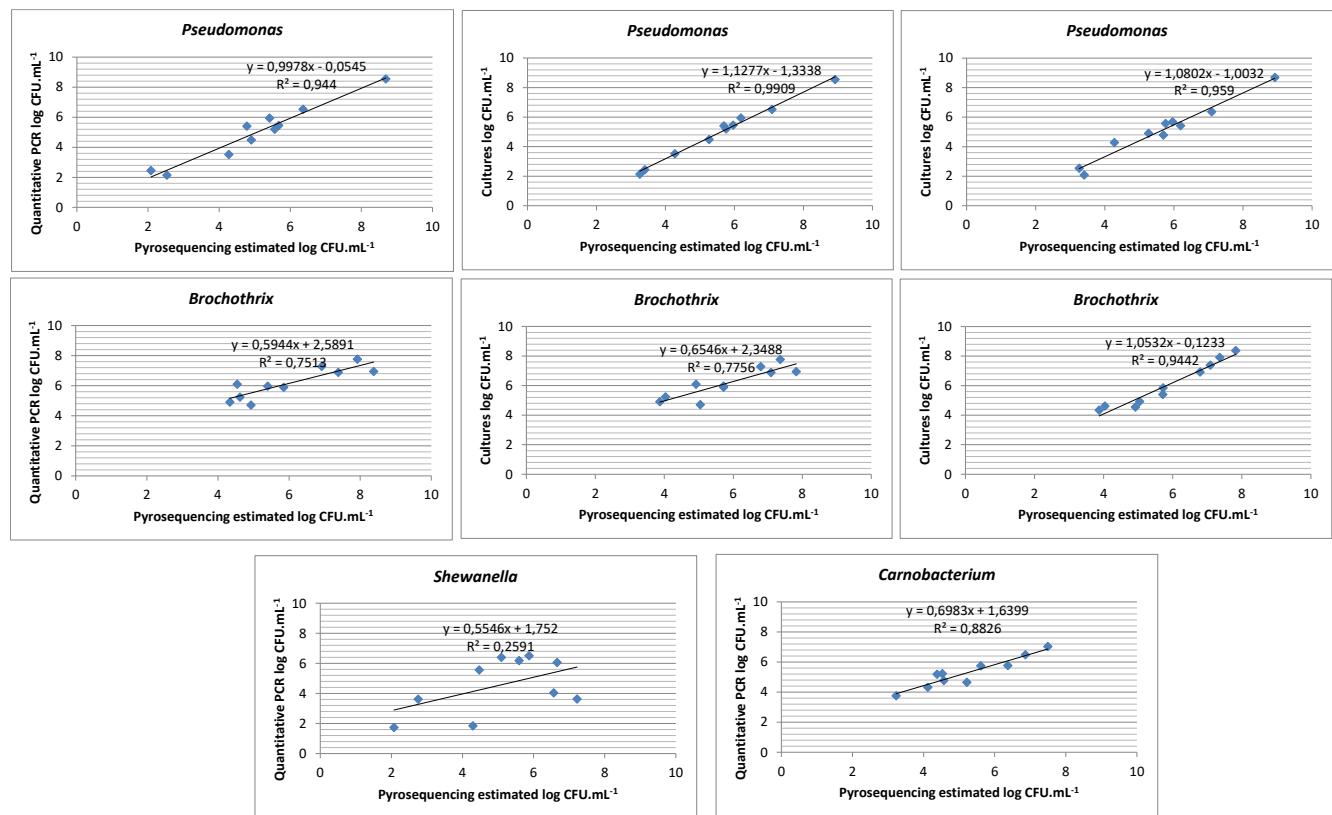


Figure 25 Regression plots of quantification obtained by 3 different method

Plating method data issued from Rouger et al. (2017), pyrosequencing (this study) and quantitative PCR (this study). Each diamond represent one of the 10 chicken leg samples. Results are shown in log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>. For pyrosequencing data, relative abundance of reads was converted to a percentage of total reads (per sample) with 100% set up as the total viable counts measured on plates.

The various divergences we observed may be explained by the limited selectivity of the media used for counting that may lead to an overestimation of a counted population. The qPCR detection limit (between 3 and 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>) may also be responsible for counting uncertainty for low or high population level. The pyrosequencing counts, made from an extrapolation of the number of total reads and total counts for each sample may also be erroneous. As an example, the apparent dominance of *Shewanella* in sample M observed by pyrosequencing (Figure 23) did not correlate with qPCR data (Figure 24). The richness of this sample might have been underestimated because of the high number of reads that were not identified (Figure 23) leading to a low number of OTUs (Table 15). This also is indicated by the rarefaction curve (Figure 21). Nevertheless, these results confirmed the presence and relative abundance for the *B. thermosphacta* and *Pseudomonas*.

**Table 17 Richness and diversity indices of the 10 microbial communities issued from chicken legs**

| Nb of reads to be analysed after cleaning step | Nb of reads identified by Qiime/EBP analysis | Number of observed OTU by Qiime/EBP analysis | Equitability - Evenness | Shannon - Diversity | Simpson - Diversity | Chao1 - Richness |      |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|
| E  | 17707  | 17019  | 108                     | 0.29                | 2.58                | 0.60             | 1308 |
| F  | 28083  | 24863  | 256                     | 0.45                | 4.52                | 0.87             | 2069 |
| G  | 15732  | 15457  | 278                     | 0.42                | 3.87                | 0.68             | 1195 |
| I  | 10575  | 10252  | 162                     | 0.38                | 3.39                | 0.65             | 1020 |
| J  | 21736  | 12094  | 92                      | 0.36                | 3.61                | 0.70             | 2325 |
| M  | 14737  | 8508   | 89                      | 0.42                | 4.11                | 0.75             | 2073 |
| N  | 24764  | 24475  | 104                     | 0.36                | 3.38                | 0.77             | 2434 |
| Q  | 29073  | 28623  | 144                     | 0.14                | 1.28                | 0.25             | 1275 |
| T  | 15772  | 16746  | 221                     | 0.48                | 4.51                | 0.90             | 1296 |
| U  | 30943  | 39329  | 108                     | 0.34                | 3.6                 | 0.76             | 4270 |

### Chicken meat microbial diversity – Influence of slaughtering and storage practices

Once the presence and relative abundance of bacteria validated, we compared the microbial diversity between the 10 chicken leg samples. In Table 15, we listed from 15 (sample I) to 20 (sample F) dominant OTUs. However, the total number of OTUs ranged from 89 (sample M) to 278 (sample G) (Table 15). To complete this diversity analysis different richness and evenness indices were calculated for each samples (Table 15).

An equitability (evenness) index is close to 1 when no species clearly dominates and close to 0 with the presence of dominant species (Heip et al., 1998). In the 10 samples, sample Q showed the lowest (Table 15), as encompassing a single highly dominant species (*Brochothrix*, Fig. 2). At the opposite sample T had the highest equitability index (0.48, Table 15). Accordingly this sample did not exhibit a clear cut dominant species but was rather dominated by 6-8 species, each with a close relative abundance (Table 15). This also correlates with the Shannon index to estimate the diversity. Sample T was the most diversified with the highest Shannon index (4.51) close to that of sample F (4.52) that also harbored a high evenness, and sample Q at the opposite with the smallest Shannon index (1.28). Richness expressed here by the Chao1 index showed sample I as that with the lowest richness and sample U as the richest sample (Table 15).

Thus, we observed that both the nature of the most abundant species present in chicken leg meat but also their relative abundance were different depending on the samples. Interestingly, we noticed that bacterial profiles of samples T and U were similar compared to other samples especially because of the presence of similar ratios of *Klebsiella*, *Budvicia*, and *Pseudomonas* among the dominant microbiota and a higher abundance of *Carnobacterium* and *Vagococcus* in sample T (Figure 23).

According to our previous study, these two samples, sold with two different brand names, were issued from the same slaughterhouse, have been processed the same day and also harbored the same use-by-date (Rouger et al., 2017). However, their contamination was different with a proportion of lactic acid bacteria counts more important in sample T (Rouger et al., 2017) correlating with the present data.

This observation strengthens the link between the meat contamination and the process environment of slaughterhouses (manipulators, surfaces, rinsed water ...) as previously proposed (Chaillou et al., 2015).

The chicken leg samples used in this study were packaged under modified atmosphere, and the CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> percentages in the headspace had been measured just before opening the pack (Rouger et al., 2017). These values issued from our previous article have been reported Figure 23. When O<sub>2</sub> was low in the packs (samples G, M, N and Q) *Pseudomonas* was not present or detected at very low levels. Conversely when packs contained a high percentage of O<sub>2</sub>, *Pseudomonas* were identified among the dominant species (samples F, J, T and U), in accordance with the aerophilic phenotype of these bacteria. However, we noticed that in samples E and I, dominated by *Brochotrix*, and, to a lesser extent by *Carnobacterium* in sample E, *Pseudomonas* were absent despite a high concentration of O<sub>2</sub>. The highest abundance of the aerobic and capnophilic bacterium *Janthinobacterium* was observed in sample J, as was the case for *Pseudomonas*, a sample stored under air (Rouger et al., 2017). This may suggest a competition between bacteria composing meat microbiota depending on CO<sub>2</sub> and/or O<sub>2</sub> concentration used in the MAP.

## Conclusion

In this study we described the microbiota of chicken legs from local supermarkets by the use of V1-V3 16S rRNA gene pyrosequencing. Several strategies were compared to choose the most accurate to determine the dominant species. The data were compared to previous microbiology analysis and qPCR partially confirmed the dominance. Cultural methods are commonly used in food microbiology to detect some specific bacteria but the results may be biased and the specificity of the media is often questioned. Sequencing of 16S rRNA gene is a powerful method currently used to determine the structure of complex ecosystems (Petrosino et al., 2009) by identification of relative abundance of different species composing them. However, 16S rRNA gene sequencing approach has also known biases, especially due to the PCR amplification performed prior the sequencing step (Lee et al., 2012), which can lead to wrong relative abundance and may also generate chimeric sequences. PCR-generated chimeras created during the first step of amplification lead to errors during the process of bacterial identification. Special care of this chimeras is required during the pipeline analysis. An other

bias of the 16S rRNA gene sequencing method is the limit of the databases used for bacterial identification. As well, due to the high conservation of the 16S rDNA sequence, it is difficult to discriminate some OTUs at the species or even genus level. The use of housekeeping genes may be very useful for getting more accurate results. Using only 16S rRNA gene requires verifications by additional blast or by the use of other molecular methods like qPCR which itself needs adaptions. Although each of the methods used in this study harbor some biases, we could correlated the data by confirming the presence and relative abundance of some of the dominant species contaminating fresh chicken legs.

In this study we showed the variability of microbial communities present on chicken legs stored at low temperature and collected before the UBD. The samples, collected from supermarkets, did not show any obvious spoilage. Nevertheless we noticed the dominance of different species known as responsible for meat spoilage, such as *B. thermosphacta* or *Pseudomonas*. Although the two main human pathogens associated to poultry consumption, *Campylobacter* and *Salmonella*, were not detected, other putative pathogens were observed.

The microbiota (essentially that of gastrointestinal tract) of broilers and its impact on animal health and on productivity has been described (Stanley et al., 2013, Stanley et al., 2014, Waite & Taylor, 2014, Choi et al., 2015, Mohd Shaufi et al., 2015). However, the contamination of chicken meat by the animal microbiota during the slaughtering process has not yet been deeply investigated. In a way to characterize microorganisms from farm to fork in USA, Oakley et al., (2013) identified the microbiota from broiler chicken production to the carcasses, which are rinsed with a chlorinated solution. In EU, such decontamination of the carcasses is not allowed. Storage at low temperature and gas composition of MAP are used for limiting bacterial growth until UBD. We noticed that contaminants present on chicken legs could originate from animal microbiota, from water, and from slaughterhouse environment. Most of the contaminants were adapted to the storage conditions, being psychrotroph and adapted to the gas composition of the packaging. We also observed a potential competition between the various species composing chicken meat microbiota, depending on the nature of the MAP. Interactions between *Carnobacterium* and *Brochothrix* during food spoilage have been suspected (Laursen et al., 2006). It would therefore be interesting to investigate the microbiota of chicken along the production chain, from living animals to chicken cuts at retrieval for determining the contamination steps and the nature of the contaminants. As well, since microbial contamination of chicken cuts is variable, the influence of storage conditions, in particular that of the MAP gas composition on the dynamics of meat microbiota may help improving chicken meat safety.

## Acknowledgements

This work was financed by “Région Pays de la Loire” (PhD grant to AR and postdoctoral grant to BR). We thank INRA MIGALE bioinformatics platform for access to computational resources and data storage facilities. Stephane Chaillou (INRA AgroParitech, UMR1319, Jouy en Josas, France) is acknowledged for providing the EcoBioPro database and for helpful discussions. Thanks’ to Géraldine Pascal (INRA INPT ENV, UMR1388, Toulouse, France) for helpful and critical discussions in Frogs analysis.

### 3.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir du chapitre 3

La composition bactérienne de 10 lots de cuisses de poulet conservées sous atmosphère protectrice a été décrite par pyroséquençage et partiellement validée par qPCR. Cette méthode a permis d'obtenir une liste des espèces bactériennes présentes sur la viande de poulet. Les genres majoritairement retrouvés sont *Brochothrix*, *Pseudomonas*, *Carnobacterium* et *Shewanella*. Les différences entre les 10 lots, préalablement observées par méthodes culturales (chapitre 2) ont été confirmées par séquençage à haut débit.

Un possible lien peut être fait entre l'abattoir et les lots de viande. En effet, 2 lots qui proviennent du même abattoir et ont été produits le même jour, présentent des profils bactériens proches en ce qui concerne les espèces retrouvées et leurs proportions. Cependant cette hypothèse devrait être vérifiée en échantillonnant plus de 2 lots. La composition de l'atmosphère protectrice semble également avoir un impact sur les proportions des espèces bactériennes. En effet une corrélation existe entre une forte proportion d'O<sub>2</sub> dans les barquettes et la présence de certaines flores comme *Pseudomonas* en quantité significative. Ces *Pseudomonas* ne sont pas retrouvés quand l'atmosphère est appauvrie en O<sub>2</sub>. Cependant dans certains cas, lorsque *Brochothrix* est largement majoritaire et *Carnobacterium* dans une moindre mesure, et malgré une forte concentration en oxygène, les *Pseudomonas* ne sont pas retrouvés, ce qui laisse penser à une compétition entre ces communautés bactériennes dépendant de l'atmosphère gazeuse.

Afin de vérifier cette dernière hypothèse, nous allons étudier l'influence des atmosphères modifiées sur les communautés bactériennes et nous allons également chercher à savoir quelles espèces bactériennes sont actives et qu'expriment-elles au sein du microbiote.



# Chapitre 4 Dynamique des écosystèmes microbiens

## 4.1- Préambule

Nous avons constaté que différentes atmosphères protectrices sont couramment utilisées pour le conditionnement de la viande de poulet et que la charge bactérienne et la nature des contaminants varient suivant les lots. Dans ce chapitre nous avons investigué l'effet de la composition des atmosphères protectrices sur la diversité et l'abondance relative des espèces bactériennes au cours de la conservation. Nous avons également recherché quelles fonctions étaient différentiellement exprimées par les contaminants. Pour ce faire, nous avons utilisé 2 microbiotes (E et U) récoltés en chapitre 2 et dont la composition et les proportions des espèces dominantes sont différentes (chapitre 3). Le microbiote E est très riche en *Brochothrix* et dans une moindre proportion en *Carnobacterium*. Le microbiote U est quant à lui plus pauvre en *Brochothrix* mais il est composé de *Pseudomonas*, *Budvicia* et *Klebsiella*. Nous avons inoculé ces 2 microbiotes sur de la viande de poulet pauci microbiennie selon la méthode développée au chapitre 2. Les viandes ont été stockées à 4°C ou sous les 2 atmosphères couramment utilisées (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub> ou 50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) et un contrôle a été réalisé sous air.

La croissance bactérienne a été suivie au long du stockage par méthodes culturales. Les ADN et ARN bactériens ont été récoltés afin d'être séquencés (métabarcoding, métagénomique et métatranscriptomique) pour voir comment la composition des microbiotes avait évolué suivant les MAP utilisées et pour comprendre quelles espèces bactériennes étaient actives et ce qu'elles exprimaient.

Cette étude est présentée sous forme d'un article scientifique en préparation.

## 4.2- Optimizing storage parameter to manage chicken meat ecosystem stored under modified atmosphere packaging.

Amélie Rouger<sup>1</sup>, Jenni Hultman<sup>2</sup>, Per Johansson<sup>2</sup>, Nicolas Moriceau<sup>1</sup>, Johanna Björkröth<sup>2</sup>, Monique Zagorec<sup>1#</sup>

<sup>1</sup> UMR1014 SECALIM, INRA, Oniris, 44307, Nantes, France

<sup>2</sup> Department of Food Hygiene and Environmental Health, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Helsinki, Finland

# Corresponding author: Monique Zagorec, [monique.zagorec@oniris-nantes.fr](mailto:monique.zagorec@oniris-nantes.fr), ONIRIS - INRA, UMR 1014 SECALIM - Route de gachet - CS40706 - 44307 Nantes cedex 3, France

## Abstract

Controlling spoilage microorganisms, especially in raw meat products, is a challenge for the food industry. Microbial communities contaminating meat vary depending on seasonal changes and production processes. In addition, the storage conditions, for example modified atmosphere packaging, have selective effects on the microbiota dynamics. Bacterial interactions during storage of meat are complex and poorly known. Their description should pave the way for improving the quality of fresh meat. Thanks to the recent development of next-generation sequencing methods, widely used for characterizing microbes in different ecosystems, we studied bacterial community dynamics during poultry meat storage under different MAP conditions.

Two microbiotas with very different composition, were used for challenge tests. After their inoculation, the 2 microbiota could overgrow the initial contaminants. Bacterial growth kinetics were monitored at day 2, 4, 7 and 9 after inoculation. DNA for metabarcoding and metagenomics, and RNA for metatranscriptomics could be recovered in sufficient amounts only at day 7 and 9.

We observed that the duplicate challenge tests produced similar results, confirming that microbiota inoculation method diminished the effect of sample variation. Each of the 3 gaseous atmospheres shaped microbial communities differently. Nevertheless, independently from the inoculated microbiotas dominant bacterial communities were converging depending on gas used for packaging. Surprisingly, the active bacteria species, as observed from metatranscriptomics were not systematically the dominant ones. In particular, *Brochothrix thermosphacta*, a spoilage organism, enhanced by storage under 70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub> up-regulated only the ribose utilization operon. Conversely, lactobacilli (*Lactobacillus fuchuensis* in microbiota E and *Lactobacillus sakei* in microbiota U) although subdominant under 50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere up-regulated several hundreds of genes among which those dedicated to cell division, transcription and translation showing their growth activity.

## Keys word

Metatranscriptomics, metagenomics, metabarcoding, Chicken meat quality, food spoilage

#### 4.2.1.Introduction

World poultry meat production and consumption are steadily increasing and ensuring the bacterial safety of poultry cuts is a challenge.

A large diversity of bacterial species can be hosted by meat products depending on seasonal changes, production processes (Cohen et al., 2007) and storage conditions (Chouliara et al., 2007). Bacterial contamination occurs mostly at the surface and on the skin during slaughtering (Luber, 2009). This contamination originates from animal microbiota (faeces, hide, skin and feathers), from the plant environment (air, equipment, surfaces) and from human handling. The meat microbiota may encompass pathogenic and spoilage bacteria (Doulgeraki et al., 2012) which must be controlled to ensure the safety and the quality of the products (Álvarez-Astorga et al., 2002). The literature reports highly variable total viable counts (from 3 to 9 log CFU/g) depending on storage conditions and poultry cuts (Björkroth, 2005, Balamatsia et al., 2007, Chouliara et al., 2007, Zhang et al., 2012, Al-Nehlawi et al., 2013, Capita et al., 2013, Rouger et al., 2017). In addition large variations exist between samples of the same cuts (Rouger et al., 2017). The use-by-date (UBD) of poultry meat is reached when bacterial contamination reaches around 7 log CFU/g (Okolocha & Ellerbroek, 2005). Storage conditions such as the use of modified atmosphere packaging (MAP) or marinades together with cold temperatures limit the growth of bacteria and shape the bacterial communities initially present on carcasses. It is therefore important to consider meat as complex ecosystems hosting complex microbiota (Fleet, 1999). However, only a few studies dealing with meat microbiota have been reported (del Río et al., 2007b, Cardenas & Tiedje, 2008, Nieminen et al., 2012, Oakley et al., 2013, Benson et al., 2014, Mayo et al., 2014, Chaillou et al., 2015, Fougy et al., 2016).

Understanding the metabolic functions expressed by bacteria during storage, especially the spoiler's bioprotective agents, may also contribute to improve storage conditions for ensuring the microbial control of meat products.

Our strategy was to use standard ecosystems (real, reproducible, storable and known) to limit the natural microbial variability in order to perform reproducible challenge tests. Two different microbiota were inoculated onto model meat matrices, which were then stored under different gaseous atmospheres. Bacterial dynamics and genes expressed by microbiota were monitored.

## 4.2.2. Materials and Methods

### 4.2.2.1. Challenge test

Fresh chicken breast fillets were collected from the local supermarket not more than 2 days after arrival and transferred to the laboratory at 4°C. They were then rinsed with 70% ethanol. After briefly drying on sterile filter paper, breasts were aseptically cut into 2 cm cubes. One aliquot (1 mL) of two bacterial communities (named E and U in this study) isolated from chicken legs and stored at -80 °C (Rouger et al., 2017) were gently defrosted, and then diluted in tryptone salt solution to obtain an appropriate cell concentration. Meat cubes were inoculated at 5 log CFU/g. Each challenge test was performed in duplicates. After inoculation, 50 g portions were packaged under three different atmospheres: A, (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) and B, (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>), which are the 2 modified atmospheres routinely used in France for poultry cuts storage; and under air C (20% O<sub>2</sub> - 80% N<sub>2</sub>) used as a control. Meat was stored for 9 days at 4 °C. The modified atmosphere composition in the head space was checked at each collection time (2, 4, 7 and 9 days) with triplicate measures of O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> with an Oxybaby gaz analyzer (WITT Gasotechnik GmbH & Co KG, Germany).

### 4.2.2.2. Bacterial cultures

#### 4.2.2.2.1. Bacterial enumeration from meat samples

For each collection time, a 40 g-portion of meat was rinsed with tryptone salt solution. CFU were determined after plating serial 10-fold dilutions on various media. The total aerobic viable counts were determined after 2 days incubation at 30 °C on Plate Count Agar (PCA) (Biokar, France). Lactic acid bacteria (LAB) were counted on MRS agar medium pH 5.2 (AES, France) after 4 days incubation at 25 °C under anaerobic conditions (Anaerocult A, Merck, Germany). Enumeration of *Pseudomonas* spp. and *Brochothrix thermosphacta* were performed at 25 °C on Cephalosporine Fucidine Cetrimide CFC (Biokar, France) for 2 days, and Streptomycin Sulfate Thallium Acetate Actidione agar STAA (Oxoid, France) for 3 days, respectively.

#### 4.2.2.2.2. Bacterial pure cultures for real time quantitative PCR (qPCR)

Strains were cultured on BHI plates (AES, France) containing 1.5% agar (Biokar Diagnostics, France) for 36 h at adequate temperature (Table 16). One colony was resuspended into 10 mL of BHI broth and incubated overnight (see Table 16 for incubation conditions). Bacterial cultures were inoculated at 1% on fresh BHI broth and grown for 3-5 h to reach 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>.

A series of 10-fold dilution was performed in BHI broth to obtain bacterial concentrations ranging from 3 to 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>. The exact bacterial concentration was determined after plating on BHI.

**Table 18 Bacterial strains used and culture conditions.**

| Bacterial species               | Strains   | Temperature of incubation | Agitation in BHI broth |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Brochotrix thermosphacta</i> | DSM 20171 | 26°C                      | 140 rpm                |
| <i>Carnobacterium divergens</i> | V41       | 30°C                      | -                      |
| <i>Acinetobacter lwoffii</i>    | DSM       | 30°C                      | 240 rpm                |

#### 4.2.2.3. Nucleic acid extraction

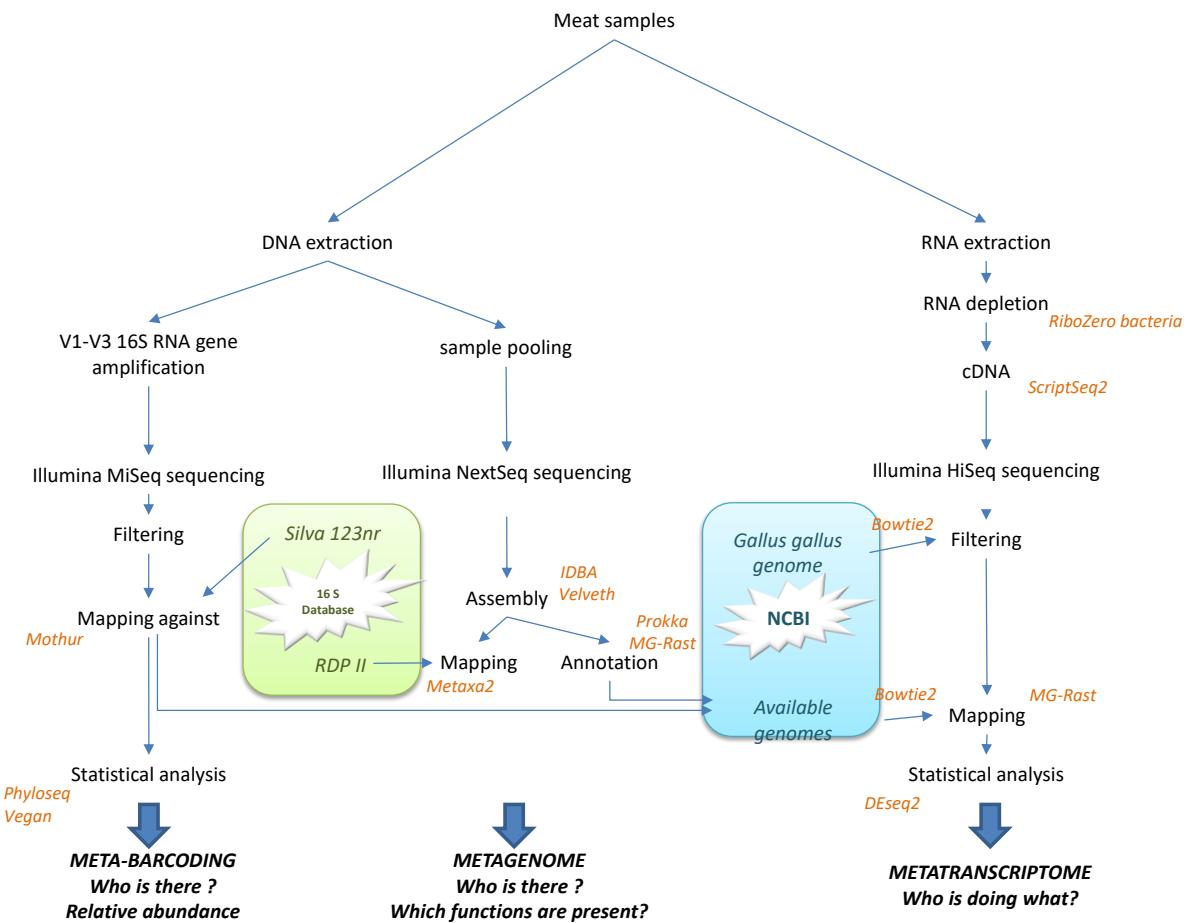
##### 4.2.2.3.1. DNA extraction from pure cultures for qPCR

A volume of 1 mL of bacterial dilutions ranging from 3 to 8 log cells.ml<sup>-1</sup> was centrifuged at 10 000xg for 10 min at 4°C. Bacteria pellets were resuspended in a Dulbecco's phosphate buffered saline solution without Ca and Mg (Eurobio, France) and DNA was extracted with the High Pure PCR Template Preparation Kit (Roche, France) following the manufacturer's instructions and eluted in 200 µL milliQ water.

##### 4.2.2.3.2. Nucleic acid extraction from meat and quality control for sequencing

Immediately after opening, 10 g of meat was added to 10 ml RNA protect cell reagent (Qiagen, Germany) and gently mixed during 15 s. Meat residues and fat were removed from the liquid mixture by centrifugation at 200xg for 3 min at 4°C. The supernatant was aliquoted (1 mL) in Eppendorf tubes and centrifuged for 5 min at 10000xg at 4°C to collect bacteria. The bacterial pellet was resuspended into 200 µL RNA protect and stored at -80°C until further nucleic acid extraction.

The nucleic acid extraction was performed with the AllPrep RNA/DNA (Qiagen, Germany) according to the manufacturer's procedure. Chemical lysis of bacteria was performed in phenol/chloroform with Qiagen lysis buffer containing β-mercaptoethanol according to the recommendations of the manufacturer. Mechanical lysis was achieved using a FastPrep (MPbiomedicals) for 40 s at a frequency of 5.5 m/s. The cleaning and elution steps for both RNA and DNA were performed on spin membrane columns provided in the kit. Experimental design using DNA for both metabarcoding and metagenomic analyses and RNA for metatranscriptomics is summarized in Figure 26.



**Figure 26 Experimental design of this study and methods used for NGS analysis.**

The nucleic acids concentration was measured with a Qubit fluorometer apparatus (Invitrogen, CA, USA) and the quality of RNA was checked on RNA chips on 2100 Bioanalyzer system (Agilent, United States) or automated electrophoresis Experion system (Biorad, France).

#### 4.2.2.4. PCR conditions

##### 4.2.2.4.1. qPCR procedure

The qPCR mixture (20 µL) contained 1X Solis BIODYNE (Estonia) mix, 5X Hot firepool evagreen qPCR mix plus (ROX), 0.18 mM each primer (Table 17) and 5 µL of DNA. The qPCR were performed on a Chromo4 system (Biorad, France). The protocol encompassed an initial denaturation step (95 °C for 15 min) followed by 40 cycles comprising a denaturation step (95 °C for 15 s) and a primer annealing step for 1 min at 65 °C for *C. divergens*, *B. thermosphacta* and *A. Iwoffii*. Melting curves were checked from 55 °C to 94 °C. Each sample was quantified in triplicate and the average threshold cycle ( $C_T$ ) was calculated. Calibration curves were obtained for the 3 species with DNA obtained from 3 independent extractions performed on pure culture dilutions ranging from 3 to 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>. Linear regression of the calibration curves were used to convert  $C_T$  in estimated bacterial population level in log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>.

**Table 19 Primers used in this study**

| SPECIFICITY             | PRIMER SEQUENCE (5'→3')                                  | PRIMER NAME                | FRAGMENT SIZE (BP) | TARGET        | REFERENCE                |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| <i>All species</i>      | AGAGTTGATCMTGGCTAG<br>GTATTACCGCGGCTGCTG                 | 8f<br>518r                 | 567                | 16S rRNA gene | Edwards et al, 1989      |
| <i>B. thermosphacta</i> | GGACCAGAGGTTATCGAACATTAAC TG<br>TAATACCAGCAGCAGGAATTGCTT | QSF03-BTH-F<br>QSF03-BTH-R | 148                | <i>rpoC</i>   | Fougy et al, 2016        |
| <i>C. divergens</i>     | CCGTCAGGGGATGAGCAGTTAC<br>ACATTGGAAACGGATGCTAAT          | CB1<br>CB2R                | 340                | 16S rRNA gene | Scarpellini et al., 2002 |
| <i>A. Iwoffii</i>       | GAAGCTAGAGTATGGGAGAGGA<br>GTCAGTATTAGGCCAGATGGCT         | QSF01-ACI-F<br>QSF01-ACI-R | 108                | 16S rRNA gene | Fougy et al, 2016        |

#### 4.2.2.4.2. PCR conditions for meta-barcoding sequencing

The V1-V3 region of the 16S rRNA gene (567 bp) was amplified by PCR with primers 8f and 518r (Table 17). Partial Illumina TruSeq adapter sequences were added to the 5' end of the reverse primer. The PCR mixture was composed of 1 x Phusion GC buffer (Thermofisher scientific, France), 200 µM deoxynucleoside triphosphate (dNTP) mix, 0.2 µM each primer, 2.5% dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), and 50 to 250 ng of DNA and 1 U of Phusion polymerase (Thermofisher scientific, France). Four replicate reactions were performed for each sample with the following conditions: an initial denaturation step (98 °C for 30 s) followed by 15 cycles comprising a denaturation step (98 °C for 10 s), a primer annealing step (60 °C for 30 s), and an extension step (72 °C for 10 min). At the end a final extension was performed at 72 °C for 10 min. Sequencing adapters and sample specific 8 bp barcodes were added in a second PCR after ExoSAP (Thermofisher scientific, France) purification of the pooled PCR products. The PCR reaction consisted of 1 x Phusion GC buffer, 200 µM dNTP mix, 0.2 µM each adapter (full-length TruSeq P5 and Index containing P7 adapters), 2.5% DMSO, and from 4 to 8 µl of purified PCR product. The cycling conditions consisted of an initial denaturation step (98 °C for 30s) followed by 18 cycles comprising a denaturation step (98 °C for 10 s), a primer annealing step (65 °C for 30 s), and an extension step (72 °C for 10 min). At the end a final extension at 72°C for 10 min was performed. The PCR products were purified and quantified at the Institute of Biotechnology, University of Helsinki, where the MiSeq sequencing was performed.

#### 4.2.2.4.3. Metagenomes preparation for sequencing

Depending on the quantity of DNA required for sequencing, varying numbers of (100 ng) samples with same bacterial profile identified by meta-barcoding were pooled. The DNA solutions were concentrated in a SpeedVac system (Thermofisher scientific, France) to obtain a final volume of 30 µL

of purified DNA. DNA concentration was measured with a NanoDrop Thermo Fischer Scientific, France), prior sequencing.

#### 4.2.2.4.4. Metatranscriptome preparation for sequencing

The RiboZero kit for bacteria (Illumina, United States) was used for rRNA depletion following the manufacturer instructions. Then the RNA solution was fragmented and converted into cDNA with the Illumina ScriptSeq kit (Illumina, United States) before purification on the MiniElute kit (Qiagen, Germany). The sequencing libraries for cDNA (barcodes and adaptors ligations) were performed according to the Illumina procedure prior sequencing.

#### 4.2.2.5. Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) data analysis

All cDNA, PCR-fragment and genomic DNA samples were sequenced with Illumina technologies *i.e.* with HiSeq, MiSeq and NextSeq technologies, respectively (figure 26). After sequencing all the reads are analysed with fastQC software (Babraham Bioinformatics) to check the quality of sequencing.

The Mothur procedure was followed to analyse the metabarcoding sequencing outputs (Schloss et al., 2009). Reads were demultiplexed according to barcode sequences with cutadapt. The reads were trimmed and filtered with a quality score threshold of 20 and a minimum length of 100 bp. Chimeric sequences were detected using Uchime integrated into the Mothur procedure and were removed from the dataset prior any bioinformatic analysis (Haas et al., 2011).

The unique sequences were identified by mapping against the silva\_nr\_123 database for taxonomic assignation. Those sequences were clustered according to the Mothur procedure and relative abundances were estimated by counting the number of reads mapped on OTUs sequences. After quality trimming, chimera removal, OTU picking and taxonomic assignment of OTUs, the data were transformed to a biom file that contains the OTU table and taxonomic assignment for each OTU. Unwanted sequences as chloroplast sequences, not removed with Mothur procedure were removed with phyloseq package (R) (McMurdie & Holmes, 2013).

Metagenomic reads were assembled with both IDBA (Peng et al., 2012) and Velvet (Zerbino, 2010) software using the following kmer lengths: 57, 61, 74 with Velvet and 80 and 100 with IDBA. Contigs were load on MGRAST server (Metagenomic Rapid Annotations using Subsystems Technology - Meyer et al, 2008) for a fast automatic annotation and were also annotated using Prokka (Seemann, 2014).

The use of Metaxa2 (Bengtsson et al., 2011) provided the taxonomic assignation of bacterial species in metagenomes by mapping against the Ribosomal Database Project database (RDP II) (Cole et al., 2005).

For metatranscriptomics, after a quality control check, reads were trimmed according to a quality threshold of 20. The reads were aligned against the *Gallus gallus* genome with Bowtie2 software (Langmead & Salzberg, 2012) to identify chicken reads. The remaining reads were loaded on MG-Rast website (Metagenomic Rapid Annotations using Subsystems Technology) (Meyer et al., 2008) for automatic annotation. After removing reads issued from *Gallus gallus*, the remaining reads were analysed by mapping against a database created with the publicly available genomes from 60 species (corresponding to 16 genera) present in poultry meat microbiota. The reads were aligned against this database with Bowtie2 software to identify the functions expressed and their relative abundances.

#### 4.2.2.6. Statistical analysis

For 16S results output the biom file from mothur was analyzed with the Phyloseq package (R) (McMurdie & Holmes, 2013).

The metabarcoding reads (OTUs) were normalized by dividing the number of reads of each OTU by the sum of all OTU reads per samples. Some  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  diversity measures, Shannon and inverse Simpson indices, were visualized using the raw count data. Then  $\beta$  diversity with Bray-Curtis dissimilarity index and visualization with PCoA ordination on the normalized data were performed. Relative abundance plots were designed by merging data in Phyloseq package.

We used the MG-Rast server, developed to perform statistical analyses, for a fast checking of the metagenomes and metatranscriptomes data. Krona application included in MG-Rast was used to visualize taxonomic diversity of metagenomes.

For metatranscriptomics, differential expression analysis (between 2 conditions) was conducted using the Bioconductor DESeq2 package in R environment R (Love et al., 2014). Library effective size normalization was performed for each metatranscriptomic samples. P-values were adjusted for multiple testing using Bonferroni procedure which assesses the false discovery rate (Reiner et al., 2003). Gene with adjusted p-values  $< 0.01$  and with  $\log_{2}\text{foldchange} > 2$  or  $< -2$  were considered to be differentially expressed between the two chosen conditions. Venn diagrams were performed with Venny application (Oliveros, 2007-2015).

#### 4.2.2.8. Data accession numbers

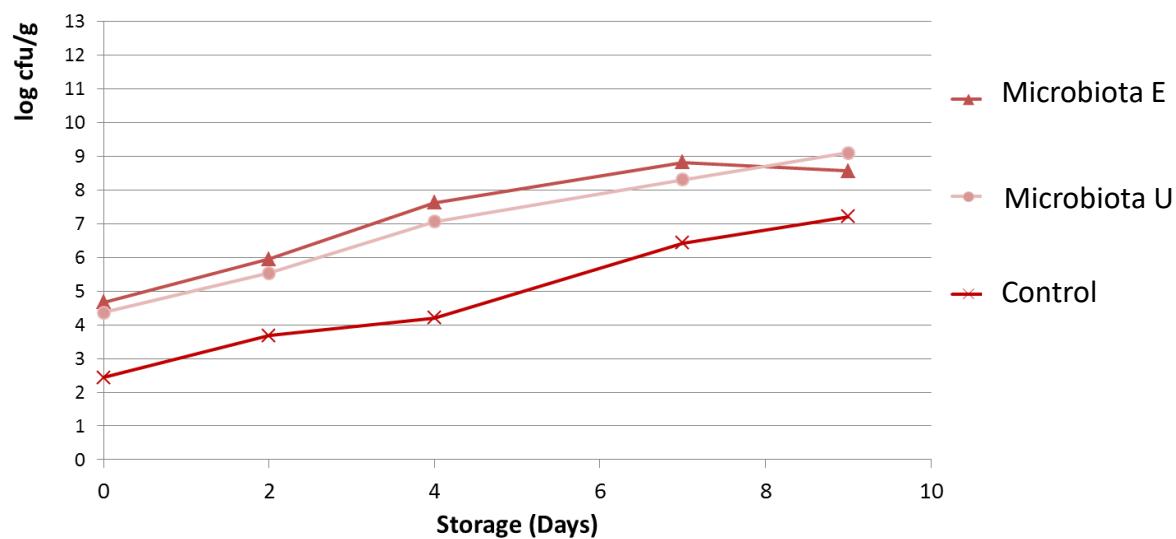
The fastq formatted and quality filtered read sequences have been deposited at the European Nucleotide Archive (ENA) under the project accession number xxx with the accession number xxx

The 16S rRNA gene amplicon sequences and the metagenomic sequences were deposited in the Sequence Read Archive (SRA) at EBI (accession number ERP001021). The metagenomic sequences were deposited also in the MG-RAST server (<http://metagenomics.anl.gov>).

### 4.2.3. Results

#### 4.2.3.1. Growth dynamics during storage

Challenge tests were performed in duplicate for both microbiota E and U and a non-inoculated control was included. Inoculation level was 2 log higher ( $\sim 5$  log CFU/g) than the indigenous microbiota. Meat was then stored at 4 °C under the three different gaseous atmospheres and bacteria were enumerated at day 0 and during storage (T2, T4, T7 and T9). Dynamics of total aerobic mesophilic counts for MAP A are presented in figure 27.

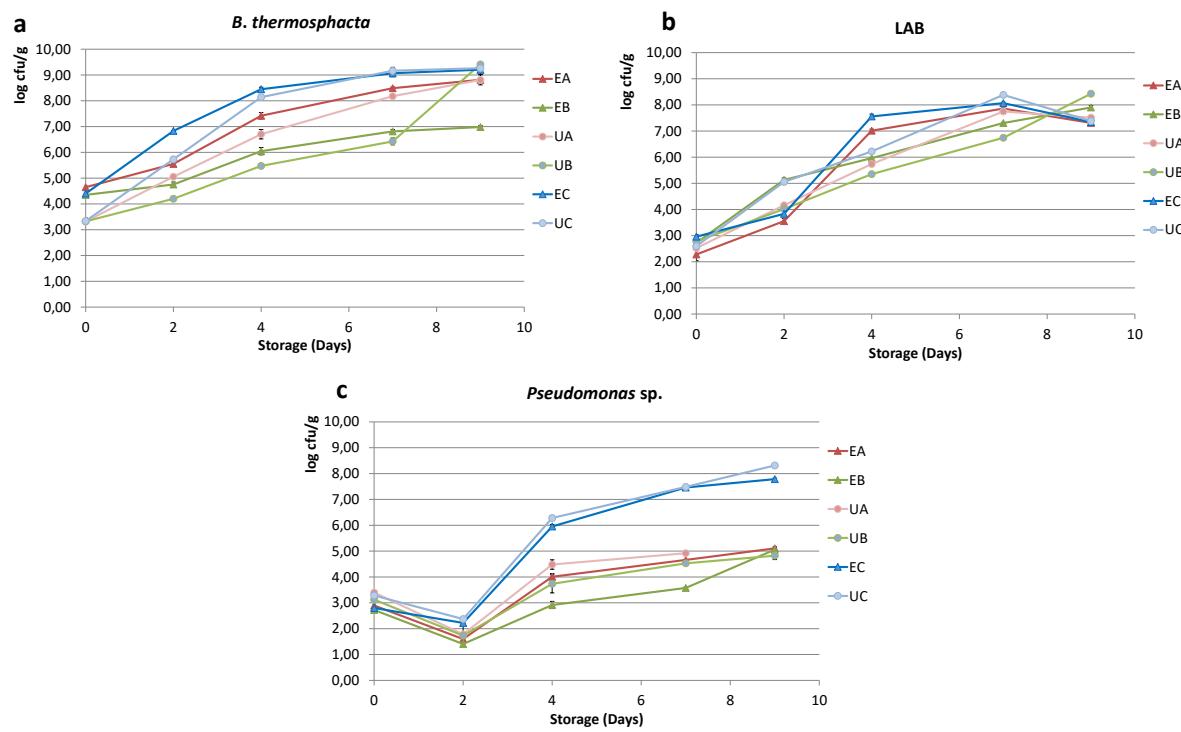


**Figure 27 Challenge-tests of microbiotas E and U inoculated on chicken breast dices and incubated under modified atmosphere packaging A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) stored at 4°C.**

Total aerobic mesophilic bacteria were enumerated at T0, and then at day 2, 4, 7, and 9. A non-inoculated control was also performed.

At day 0, total aerobic mesophilic counts in inoculated samples were around 4.5 log CFU/g. After 9 days the counts reached 8-9 log CFU/g. The indigenous microbiota of the non-inoculated control was  $2.43 \pm 0.1$  log CFU/g at day 0 and reached only 7 log CFU/g at day 9. The 2 log CFU/g difference between inoculated and non-inoculated samples remained during the whole storage period showing that inoculated microbiotas E and U dominated the indigenous contaminants all along the storage. Storage under MAP B and air gave similar results (data not shown) demonstrating that microbiotas E and U overgrow endogenous microbiota whatever the gaseous atmosphere used.

Counts of *B. thermosphacta*, LAB and *Pseudomonas* spp. counts are shown Figure 28.



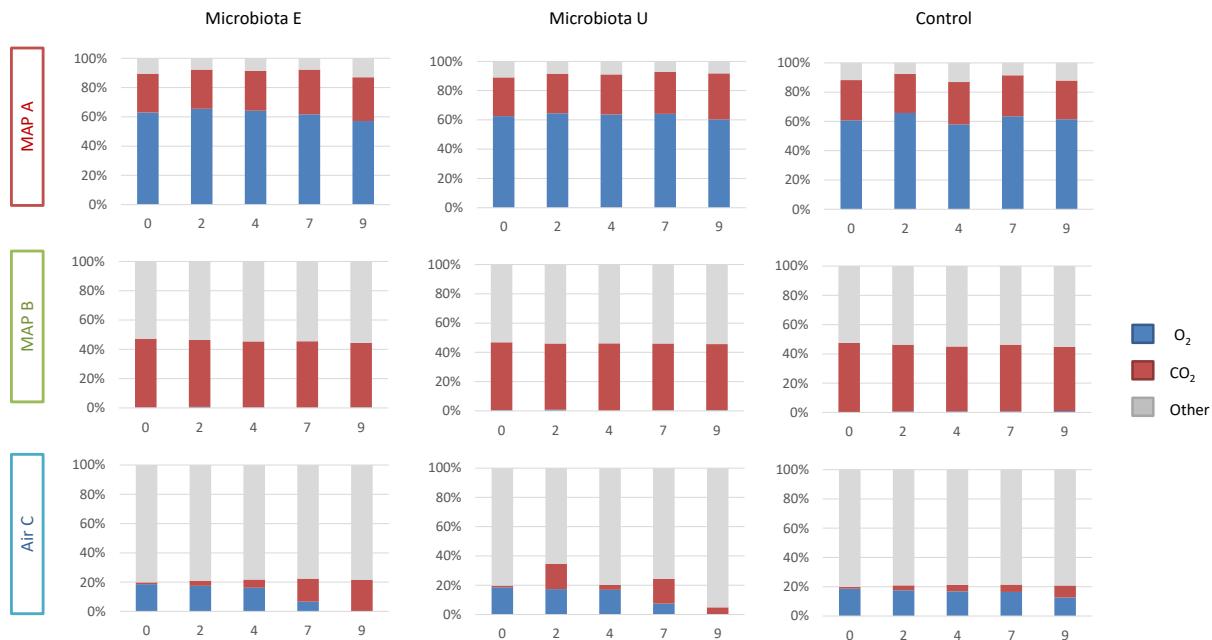
**Figure 28** Growth kinetics of *B. thermosphacta* (a), LAB (b) and *Pseudomonas* sp. (c) reimplantation monitored on specific media after inoculation of microbiota E or U and storage under MAP A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) or MAP B (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) or air C (~21% O<sub>2</sub> - 78% N<sub>2</sub>).

*B. thermosphacta* counts were in the same range as the total viable counts. LAB were 1 log lower than the total viable counts while *Pseudomonas* spp. were 3 log lower than the total viable counts for modified atmospheres A and B.

We observed a clear positive effect of air storage on the growth of *Pseudomonas* spp. When compared to MAP A or B (Figure 28 c) and a negative effect of modified atmosphere B on the growth of *B. thermosphacta* (Figure 28 a).

#### 4.2.3.2. Evolution of MAP composition during meat storage

In this study three current poultry meat packaging atmospheres were used: MAP A: 70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>, widely used for red meat products, MAP B: 50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub> used for various processed meats such as sausages, and air, defined here as C: ~21% O<sub>2</sub> - 78% N<sub>2</sub>. The gas composition in each package head space was monitored during 9 days of storage (Figure 29).



**Figure 29 Evolution of gaseous composition in packages during storage of chicken meat at 4°C.**  
O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> were measured, ratio were completed to 100% for comparison between the 3 conditions for each microbiota inoculated and the control (non-inoculated). Data are the mean of 3 measures.

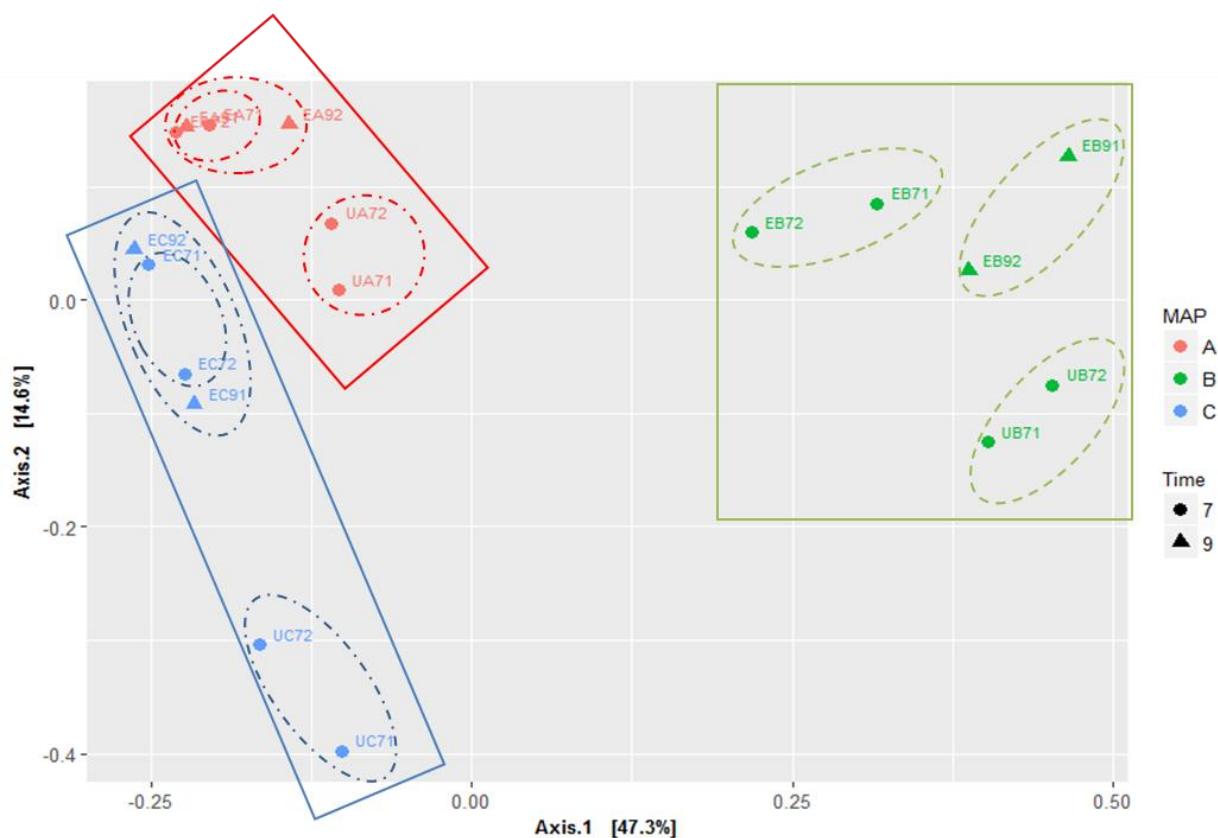
Under MAP A and B the O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations were rather stable during the whole storage. Under air (C) we noticed an O<sub>2</sub> decrease concomitant with CO<sub>2</sub> increase especially in inoculated meat. This may suggest that respiration occurred during storage under air. It could result from the presence of *Pseudomonas* spp. under air but not under MAP B which contained 50% CO<sub>2</sub>. In MAP A, containing large proportion of O<sub>2</sub>, such O<sub>2</sub> consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> production were not observed and *Pseudomonas* spp. growth was weak.

To further investigate the effect of gaseous atmospheres on the microbial communities, nucleic acids were collected from inoculated meat. DNA for metabarcoding and metagenomics and RNA for metatranscriptomics could be recovered in sufficient amounts only at day 7 and 9.

### 4.2.3.3. Bacterial composition of microbiotas

#### 4.2.3.3.1. Description at genus level (meta-barcoding)

A total of 717 660 reads was obtained, i.e.  $\sim 10^5$  reads per sample. Identification for taxonomic assignation and estimation of relative abundance of genus and species were performed. The ordination plot drawn Figure 30 shows that sample clusters were clearly depending on the atmosphere composition. Even though the microbiotas inoculated were different at day 0. For each MAP composition, no statistical difference between microbiotas was observed at day 7 and day 9.



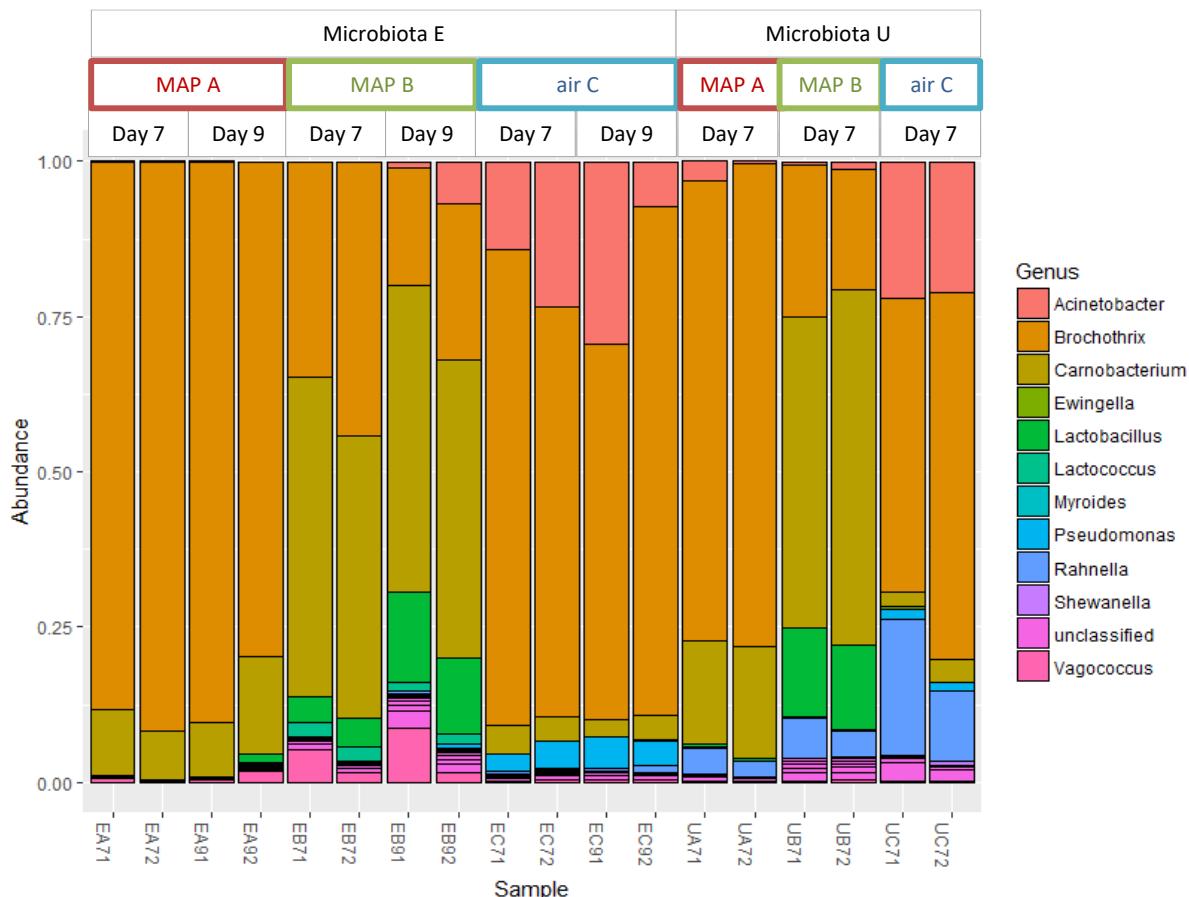
**Figure 30**  $\beta$  diversity with Bray-Curtis dissimilarity index and visualization with PCoA ordination on the normalized data

For both microbiota and whatever the day of collection, the duplicates were very homogeneous (see Figure 31). This was confirmed by  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  diversity measures, i.e. Shannon and inverse Simpson indices visualized using the raw count data. Challenge tests performed on this study show in advantages of the use of standard meat microbiota for reproducibility and also repeatability of experiments.

For microbiotas E, observation of microbial profiles (Figure 31) and a statistical ANOVA analysis showed no significant differences between each samples at day 7 or 9.

#### 4.2.3.3.2. Influence of MAP on dominant genera

Under air (C) the most abundant genus was *Brochothrix*. This genus was also dominant under MAP A but under MAP B *Brochothrix* genus was co-dominant with *Carnobacterium*. The 2<sup>nd</sup> most dominant genus under control conditions (air C) was *Acinetobacter*. This genus was not observed under MAP A or B but only observed under air. Regarding *Carnobacterium* genus, their proportion decreased under air, increased under MAP A and became the dominant genus under MAP B.

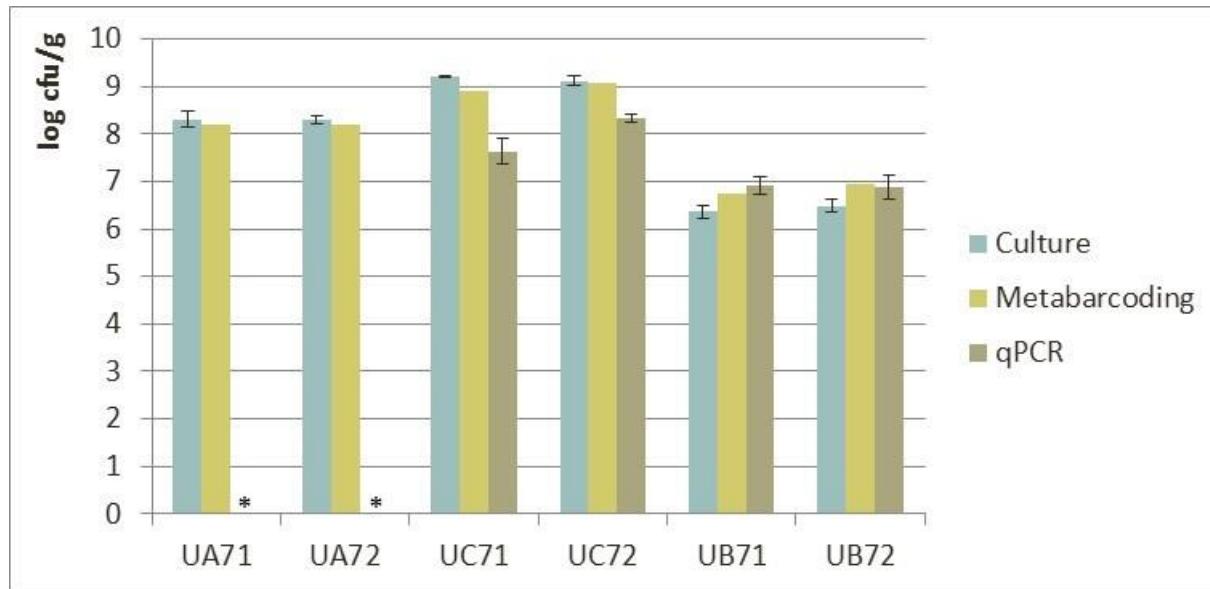


**Figure 31** Relative abundance identified by meta-barcoding after inoculation of microbiota E (after 7 and 9 days) or microbiota U (after 7 days) under MAP A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) or MAP B (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) or air C (~21% O<sub>2</sub> - 78% N<sub>2</sub>).

Results obtained for the two repeats (1 and 2) are shown.

Therefore, it appeared that whatever the nature of the microbiota inoculated, the gaseous atmosphere shaped the dominant microbial communities during the cold storage. MAP A promoted essentially *Brochothrix* and *Carnobacterium* whereas, to a second extent, MAP B led to *Carnobacterium* dominance followed by *Brochothrix*.

Result of relative abundance were checked and validated by qPCR on 3 dominant species *i.e.* *B. thermosphacta*, *A. Iwoffi* and *C. divergens*. As a selective media exist for *Brochothrix* enumeration, we compared the data obtained by 16S metabarcoding, qPCR and plate counting (Figure 32).



**Figure 32 Comparison of *B. thermosphacta* quantification by different methods.**

Not determined results are identified by \*.

A quite good correlation was observed between results obtained from culture, metabarcoding and qPCR.

#### 4.2.3.3.3. Description of the sub-dominant genera

Regarding the sub-dominant genera, some differences depending on the MAP could be observed. *Pseudomonas* sp. were identified only under air whereas *Lactobacillus* sp. were found only in samples stored under MAP B. In addition, *Rahnella* were identified only in microbiota U.

To summarize *Brochothrix* and *Carnobacterium* were the two dominant genera in the microbiota E and U under MAP A and MAP B. *Brochothrix* was dominant in gaseous atmospheres containing O<sub>2</sub> (MAP A and air C) whereas *Carnobacterium* was dominant under MAP without O<sub>2</sub> and enriched with CO<sub>2</sub> (MAP B). To a lesser extent, *Acinetobacter* was observed only under air. The sub-dominant genera were *Lactobacillus*, *Pseudomonas* and *Rahnella*. *Pseudomonas* was observed only in meat stored under air correlating with plate count determination.

#### 4.2.3.3.4. Description at species level (metagenomics)

To deeper describe microbiotas at species level and to validate metabarcoding data, metagenomes were also sequenced. Two different metagenomes were constituted by pooling DNA from different samples as follows:

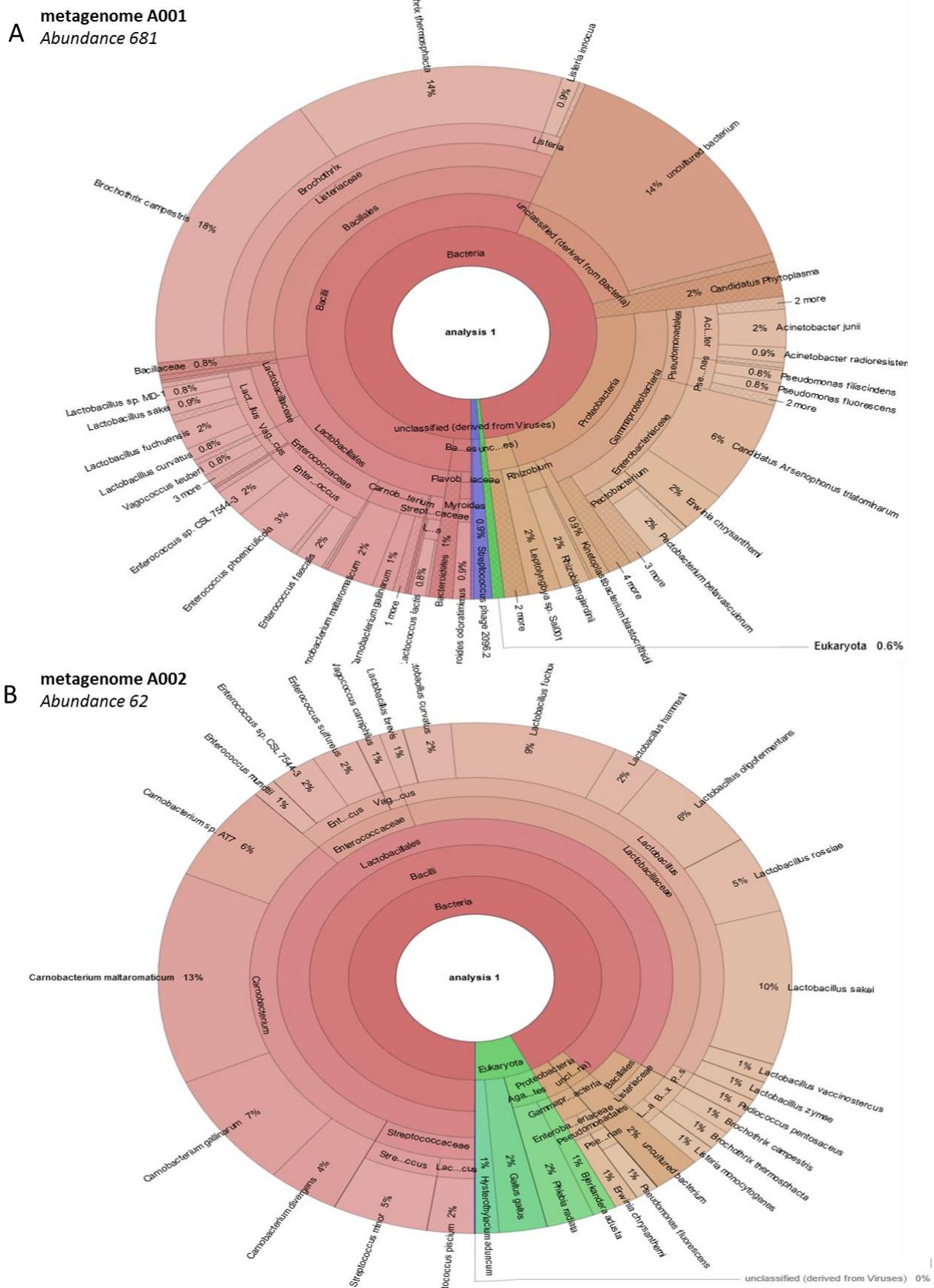
- Metagenome A001 was constructed with the DNA pooled from two replicates of samples E under air C at time 7. This one was used both to validate metabarcoding data and to describe bacterial species.
- Metagenome A002 was constructed with the DNA pooled from two replicates of samples E under MAP B at time 7 and time 9 and with the two replicates of samples U under MAP B at time 7 and under air C at time 9. This one was used to cover the species diversity encountered in our various samples.

The taxonomy identification of bacterial species of metagenomes was performed according to 2 different ways. Each IDBA assembled metagenome was re-annotated with MG-Rast to obtain taxonomy and function assignations. Figure 32 shows the different taxonomy assignations observed for each metagenomes annotated with MG-Rast.

Contamination of prokaryotic DNA by eukaryotic DNA is unavoidable and could be explained by residual chicken DNA or fungal and moulds DNA. Metagenome A002 shows the largest part of chicken DNA contaminations. In addition if abundance is observed, the metagenome is the less diverse despite of the number of samples pooled in this metagenomes samples. MG-Rast taxonomic identification used different databases available on MG-Rast server gives a first idea of the bacterial diversity present in each metagenome.

The richness of the taxon identified in metagenome A001 resulting from DNA extracted from microbiota E after storage for 7 days under air partially correlated with metabarcoding results (Figure 33 A). *Brochotrix* genus accounted for 32% of the reads, but only half was assigned to *B. thermosphacta*, the second half being assigned to the second species belonging to *Brochotrix* genus, namely *B. campestris*. In addition, 14% of the reads in metagenome A001 were assigned to an uncultured bacterium which was not detected by metabarcoding. Several LAB (*L. sakei*, *L. fuchuensis*, *L. curvatus*, *C. maltaromaticum*, *Carnobacterium galinarum*, *C. divergens*, *Enterococcus phoeniculicola* *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Enterococcus* sp.) accounted each for 0.8-3% of the reads. *Gammaproteobacteria* including *Acinetobacter* and *Pseudomonas* were also accounted for a few percent of the reads identified. Several *Enterobacteriaceae* associated to insects or plants were also identified.

A large number of species were identified in metagenome A002 including those described above. Several additional minor *Lactobacillus*, *Lactococcus*, *Streptococcus*, *Vagococcus* and *Pediococcus* species were also noticed.



**Figure 33 Taxonomy assignation of 3 metagenomes annotated with MG-Rast server.**

Eukarotics assignation are in green, viruses in blue and bacteria in red.

The power and relevance of the database used by MG-Rast for taxonomic identification have to be interpreted carefully. To complement the identification details, taxonomic assignation with Metaxa2 and RDP was also performed with metagenomes. Some rRNA of mitochondria and fungi (*Agaricomycetes Saccharomycetales* and *Craniata* families) were found. Regarding bacteria, the families listed below were identified:

- *Flavobacteriaceae* especially *Myroides* genus
- *Listeriaceae* identified as *Brochothrix* or *Listeria* genera
- Carnobacteriaceae represent by *Carnobacterium* genus (*C. divergens* and *C. maltaromaticum* species and another genus *Trichoccus* is found)
- *Enteroccaceae* especially *Enterococcus* and *Vagococcus* genera
- *Lactobacillaceae* represented by *Lactobacillus* genus
- *Leuconostocaceae* identified as *Weissella* genus and additionnal *Leuconostoc* genus found
- *Streptococcaceae* represented by *Lactococcus* genus
- *Shewanellaceae* especially *Shewanella* genus
- *Enterobacteriaceae* represented by *Rahnella*, *Ewingella* and *Yersinia* genera
- *Moraxellaceae* especially *Acinetobacter* and *Psychrobacter* genus
- *Pseudomonadaceae* represent by *Pseudomonas* genus

#### 4.2.3.4. Reference database constitution

Therefore, metabarcoding and metagenomic analyses led to list bacteria present in our microbiota under various condition. The resulting 60 species belonging to 15 genera is summarize table 18. A database with the publicly available genomes from these 60 species was constituted and used as a reference to map RNA reads from metatranscriptomic analysis.

**Table 20 List of genome species used in reference database of this study.**

| Genus                    | Species                                  | ACCESSION NUMBER         |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <i>Acinetobacter</i>     | <i>Acinetobacter gyllenbergsii</i>       | NIPH_230                 |
|                          | <i>Acinetobacter johnsonii</i>           | CIP_64_6                 |
|                          | <i>Acinetobacter junii</i>               | CIP_64_5                 |
|                          | <i>Acinetobacter lwoffii</i>             | CIP_70_31                |
|                          | <i>Acinetobacter pittii</i>              | MDHS01000001.1           |
|                          | <i>Acinetobacter soli</i>                | CIP_110264               |
| <i>Anaerococcus</i>      | <i>Acinetobacter venetianus</i>          | CIP_110063               |
|                          | <i>Anaerococcus lactolyticus</i>         | <u>NZ_JRMW00000000.1</u> |
|                          | <i>Anaerococcus prevotii</i>             | <u>NC_013171.1</u>       |
| <i>Brochothrix</i>       | <i>Anaerococcus tetradius</i>            | <u>NZ_ACGC00000000.1</u> |
|                          | <i>Brochothrix thermosphacta</i>         | NZ_KK211200.1            |
|                          | <i>Budvicia aquatica</i>                 | NZ_ATYS00000000.1        |
| <i>Carnobacterium</i>    | <i>Carnobacterium divergens</i>          | NZ_JQLO00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Carnobacterium maltaromaticum</i>     | NC_019425.2              |
|                          | <i>Carnobacterium pleistocenium</i>      | NZ_JQLQ00000000.1        |
| <i>Flavobacterium</i>    | <i>Flavobacterium antarcticum</i>        | NZ_ATTM00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Flavobacterium cauense</i>            | NZ_AVBI00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Flavobacterium hydatis</i>            | NZ_JPRM00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Flavobacterium sasangense</i>         | NZ_JMLU00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Flavobacterium suncheonense</i>       | NZ_AUCZ00000000.1        |
| <i>Janthinobacterium</i> | <i>Janthinobacterium agaricidamnosum</i> | <u>NZ_HG322949.1</u>     |
|                          | <i>Janthinobacterium lividum</i>         | <u>NZ_JFYR00000000.1</u> |
| <i>Klebsiella</i>        | <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>             | NC_016845.1              |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus aviarius</i>            | <u>NZ_AYZA00000000.1</u> |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus crispatus</i>           | NC_014106.1              |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus curvatus</i>            | NZ_AGBU00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus fuchuensis</i>          | <u>NZ_BAMJ00000000.1</u> |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus gasseri</i>             | <u>NZ_CP006809.1</u>     |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus helveticus</i>          | <u>NC_021744.1</u>       |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus ingluviei</i>           | NZ_CAKF00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus johnsonii</i>           | <u>NC_005362.1</u>       |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus oris</i>                | <u>NZ_CP014787.1</u>     |
| <i>Lactobacillus</i>     | <i>Lactobacillus panis</i>               | AZGM01000001.1           |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus pontis</i>              | <u>NZ_AZGO00000000.1</u> |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus sakei</i>               | NC_007576.1              |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus salivarius</i>          | <u>NC_007929.1</u>       |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis</i>    | NC_015978.1              |
|                          | <i>Lactobacillus vaginalis</i>           | <u>NZ_ACGV00000000.1</u> |
|                          | <i>Lactococcus lactis</i>                | AE005176.1               |
|                          | <i>Myroides. odoratimimus</i>            | CIP_101113               |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas agarici</i>               | NZ_CP014135.1            |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas caeni</i>                 | NZ_ATXQ01000001.1        |
| <i>Pseudomonas</i>       | <i>Pseudomonas chlororaphis</i>          | CP014867.1               |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas extremaustralis</i>       | NZ_AHIP01000001.1        |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas japonica</i>              | NZ_BBIR00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas kilonensis</i>            | JZXC01000001.1           |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas moraviensis</i>           | NZ_CM002330.1            |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas protegens</i>             | NC_004129.6              |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas putida</i>                | NC_002947.4              |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas taetrolens</i>            | NZ_JYLA01000001.1        |
|                          | <i>Pseudomonas viridisflava</i>          | NZ_JXQO00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Psychrobacter alimentarius</i>        | CP014945.1               |
| <i>Psychrobacter</i>     | <i>Psychrobacter glacincola</i>          | NZ_LIQB00000000.1        |
|                          | <i>Psychrobacter maritimus</i>           | NC_021158.1              |
|                          | <i>Psychrobacter urativorans</i>         | NZ_CP012678.1            |
|                          | <i>Rahnella. aquatilis</i>               | CP003244.1               |
| <i>Rahnella</i>          | <i>Shewanella baltica</i>                | NC_016901.1              |
|                          | <i>Shewanella frigidimarina</i>          | NC_008345.1              |
|                          | <i>Shewanella putrefaciens</i>           | NC_009438.1              |
|                          | <i>Shewanella xiamenensis</i>            | NZ_JGV100000000.1        |

#### 4.2.3.5. Functions are expressed by microbiotas according to MAP condition

After cDNA sequencing, 291 540 352 reads (length average 159 pb) were analysed. Seven to 32 million reads per samples were obtained from the sequencing platform (Table 19).

**Table 21 Summary of cDNA reads obtained per samples.**

| Samples      | Number of raw reads | % of reminded <sup>1</sup> | Analyzed reads     |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>EA71</b>  | 16 772 877          | 46.1%                      | 7 734 906          |
| <b>EA72</b>  | 13 575 758          | 32.1%                      | 4 360 036          |
| <b>UA71</b>  | 14 770 219          | 43.2%                      | 6 384 846          |
| <b>UA72</b>  | 19 226 158          | 38.3%                      | 7 372 131          |
| <b>EB71</b>  | 12 282 944          | 33.9%                      | 4 166 373          |
| <b>EB72</b>  | 8 638 601           | 33.8%                      | 2 922 399          |
| <b>UB71</b>  | 18 245 442          | 27.8%                      | 5 076 623          |
| <b>UB72</b>  | 16 310 892          | 16.2%                      | 2 649 516          |
| <b>EC71</b>  | 32 455 902          | 68.3%                      | 22 151 916         |
| <b>EC72</b>  | 12 705 057          | 44.8%                      | 5 692 480          |
| <b>UC71</b>  | 10 594 822          | 37.4%                      | 3 961 199          |
| <b>UC72</b>  | 22 921 146          | 46.0%                      | 10 545 175         |
| <b>EA91</b>  | 10 471 159          | 20.3%                      | 2 129 701          |
| <b>EA92</b>  | 7 452 867           | 27.2%                      | 2 029 028          |
| <b>EB91</b>  | 26 519 103          | 16.0%                      | 4 254 134          |
| <b>EB92</b>  | 18 314 308          | 21.9%                      | 4 011 535          |
| <b>EC91</b>  | 15 707 723          | 39.7%                      | 6 234 736          |
| <b>EC92</b>  | 14 575 374          | 41.3%                      | 6 025 038          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>291 540 352</b>  |                            | <b>107 701 772</b> |

<sup>1</sup> % of total raw reads remaining after removal of *G. gallus* reads and filtering

More than half of the reads (63%) were identified as *G. gallus* reads and removed from the analysis. The remaining 107 701 722 reads were further analysed. To identify functions expressed in metatranscriptome samples, functions assignation was performed both on MG-Rast server with M5NR database (Wilke et al 2012) and using the 60 genome database. The MG-Rast analysis identified protein sequences classified by their main functions. After checking that duplicates were homogeneous the differences between the main functions expressed, depending on atmosphere and/or time of storage, were evaluated (Figure 34).

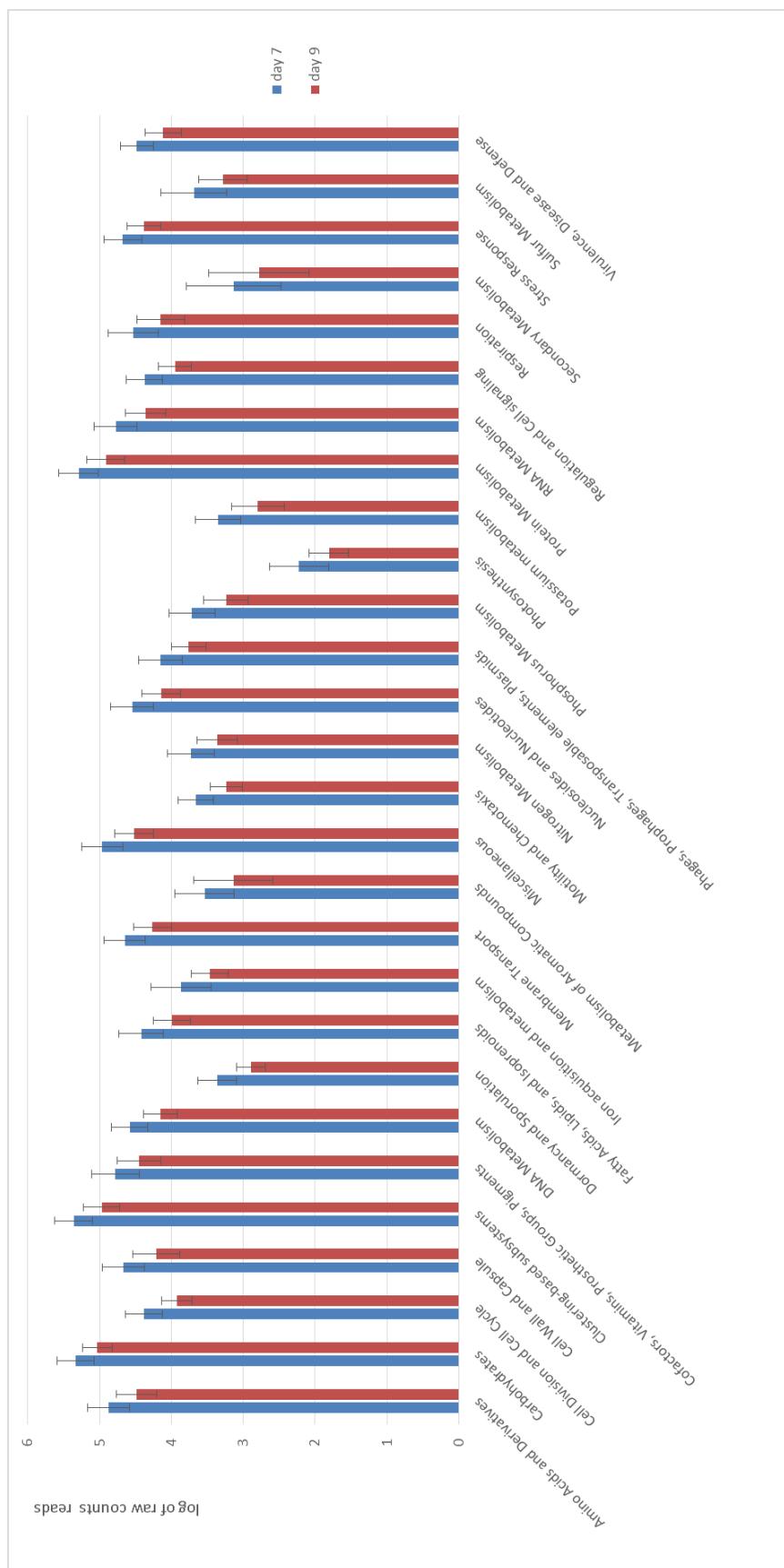
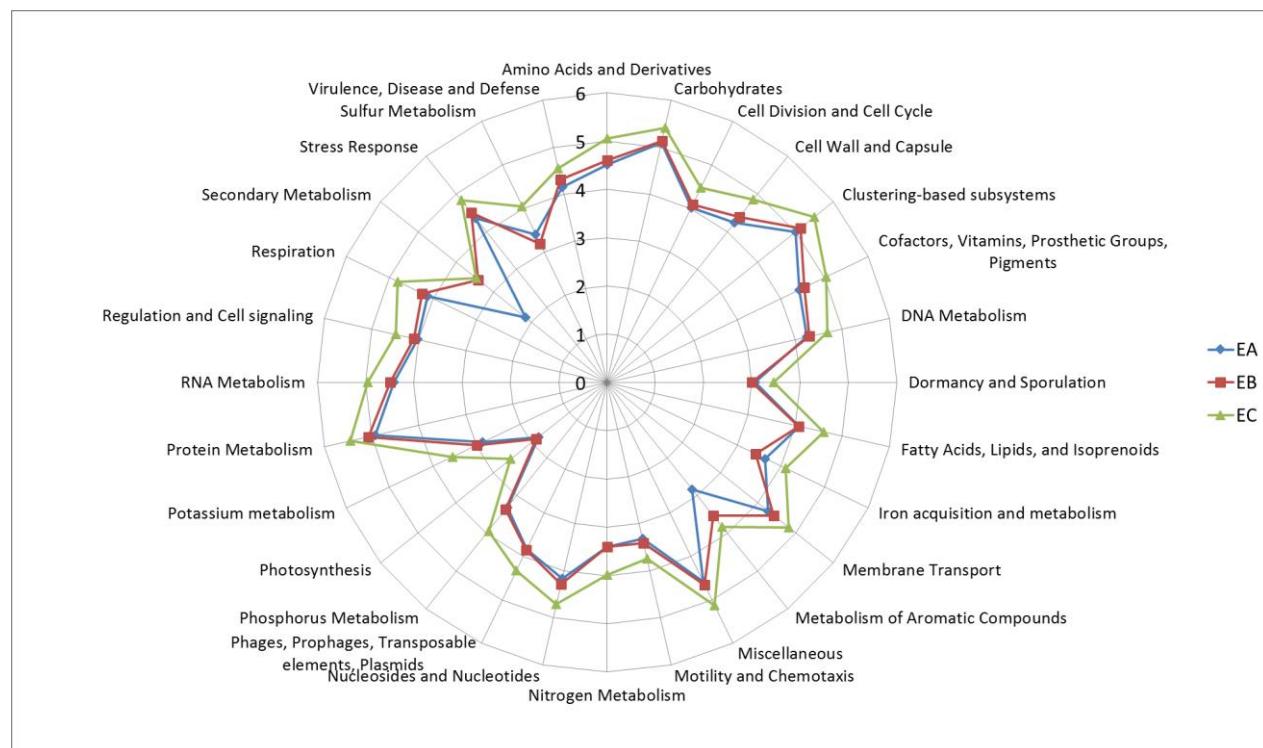


Figure 34 Classification of genes expressed by microbiota E after 7 (blue) and 9 (red) days of storage under MAP A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) or MAP B (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) or air C (~21% O<sub>2</sub> - 78% N<sub>2</sub>).

No significant time effect was observed according to the main function categories. A 0.5-1 log difference between day 7 and 9 was observed in MAP A and air C samples, whereas no time effect was observed for MAP B (data not shown). As already observed from metabarcoding, the metatranscriptomic data obtained after MG-Rast annotation, showed that samples from day 7 and day 9 were similar.

A comparison of functional categories expressed by microbiota E (day 7 + day 9) under different MAP is shown Figure 35.



**Figure 35 Log of count reads per functional categories observed for each MAP A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) or MAP B (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) or air C (~21% O<sub>2</sub> - 78% N<sub>2</sub>).**

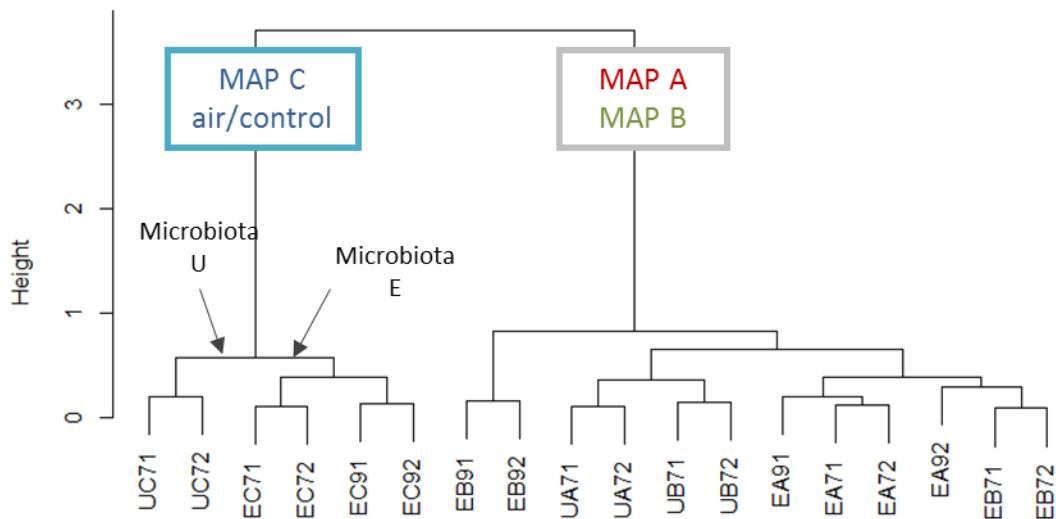
Globally, it appears that more functions were expressed under air (C). That could suggest that both MAP A and B indeed limit bacterial activity. The most abundant functional categories observed for each MAP condition were carbohydrate metabolism, clustering based subsystems and protein metabolism. In a smaller proportion, some functions identified as Photosynthesis or Dormancy and sporulation classes could be artefactual and required further assignation. Interestingly, metabolism of aromatic compounds and secondary metabolism functions, which could be involved in spoilage, were lower in samples stored under MAP A.

The annotation performed with MG-Rast was useful to have a first overview of different functions expressed in meat samples but to assign expressed genes to species, we mapped metatranscriptome reads against database constituted with the genomes of 60 species available from the NCBI database.

#### 4.2.3.6. Functions are expressed by species according to MAP condition

On average only, 34% of metatranscriptomic reads could be mapped against bacterial genomes from the database. Number of reads mapped per samples were variable from 26% to 48% of the total filtered reads whilst database was created with identified species from metabarcoding and metagenomic result. Actually, mapping against metagenome annotated with Prokka provided identification level of metatranscriptome up to 47% on average. The remaining reads could be identified as mitochondrial or yeast or fungi which were not removed during the procedure of RNA extraction or depletion but were not checked.

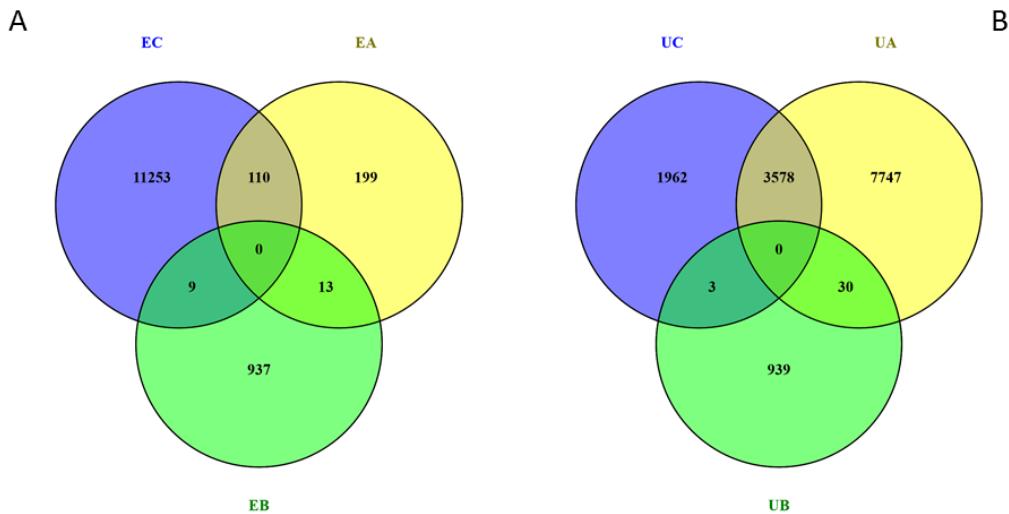
After mapping, identified genes according to each conditions were sorted and normalized to see genes differentially expressed. This analysis was performed a first time with all samples using air C sample as reference. Since no statistical difference was observed between samples from day 7 and day 9 (Figure 36), data for samples of time 7 and 9 were pooled. Then agglomerative hierarchical clustering (AHC) of metatranscriptome samples were drawn (figure 36).



**Figure 36 Agglomerative hierarchical clustering (AHC) of metatranscriptome samples from total read counts of 24 032 genes**

Agglomerative hierarchical clustering of metatranscriptome data clearly cluster samples with air storage statistically different from to the other MAP. Interestingly we noticed that in the MAP clusters, samples were also cluster according to the microbiota except for samples EB91 and EB92. In addition we found that duplicates were almost all cluster by two, except for samples EA91 and EA92 (Figure 36).

For both microbiota, samples issued from MAP A, B or C were compared in order to determine genus that were differentially expressed depending on the storage atmosphere (Figure 37). As modified atmospheres (A or B) are proposed to improve the shelf-life of poultry meat, we focused on the genes that were up-regulated under those MAPs, by comparison to storage under air (Figure 38).



**Figure 37** Venn diagram with the number of genes differentially expressed according to the MAP condition MAP A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) or MAP B (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) or air C (~21% O<sub>2</sub> - 78% N<sub>2</sub>) for microbial communities E and U.



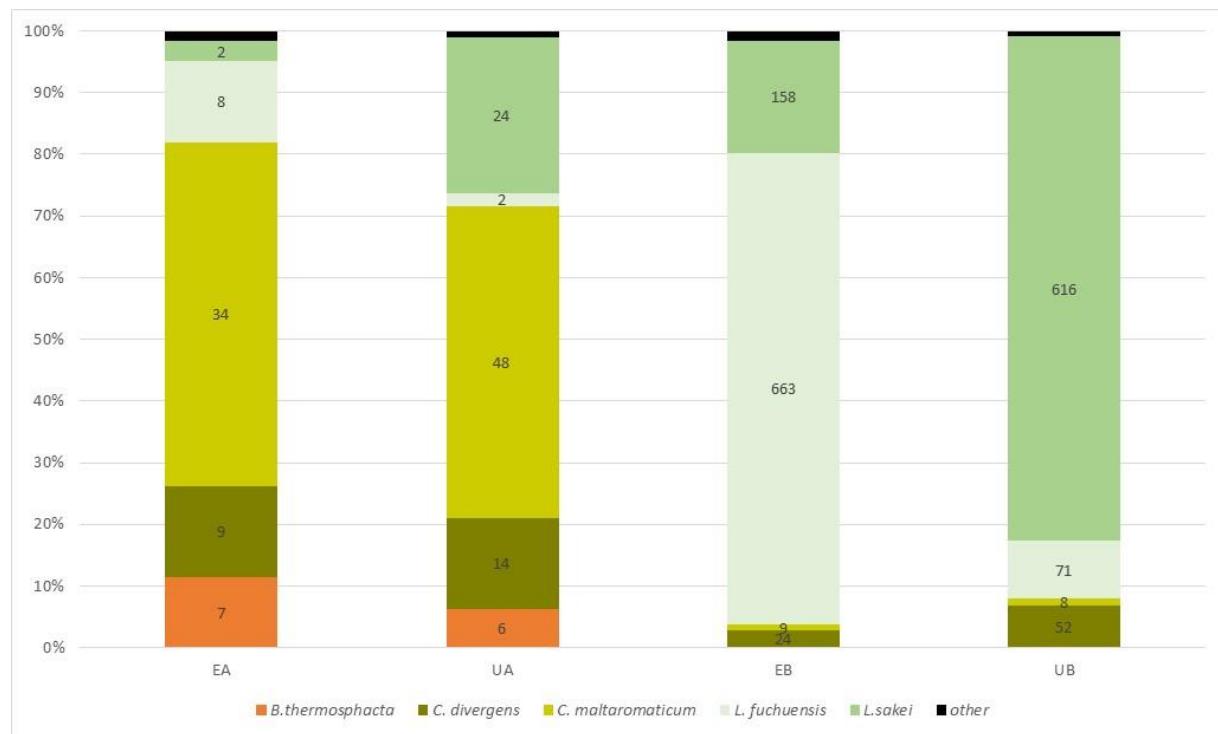
**Figure 38 Differentially expressed genes and their taxonomic assignation depending on the conditions.**

The number of genes differentially expressed by microbiota E (left panel) and U (right panel) are indicated. For each microbiota, the metatranscriptomes from MAP A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) or MAP B (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) were compared to those obtained after storage under air (C) (~21% O<sub>2</sub> - 78% N<sub>2</sub>) giving the 4 Venn diagrams. Black numbers at the top of each diagram indicate the total number of genes. Grey numbers indicated those whose expression did not vary. Colored numbers indicated differentially expressed genes. Each pie chart details the taxonomic assignation of each pool of differentially expressed genes.

The first observation was that more genes were up-regulated under air (from 4349 to 6262 genes) than under condition A (62 to 95 genes) or condition B (755 to 870 genes). This could be explained by a high metabolic activity of bacterial species under air/control compared to MAP A or B that are proposed to improve meat shelf life. We identified that most part of up-regulated genes could be attributed to *Acinetobacter* genus and from *Pseudomonas* in microbiota E or *Rahnella* and *Shewanella* in microbiota U.

As we decided to focus on the effect of storage under modified atmosphere, we examined which functions were especially up-regulated by microbiota E and U, after storage under MAP A or B, by comparison to air storage. Indeed, as modified atmosphere packages are supposed to improve microbial safety of poultry meat, it is meaningful to identify if undesirable functions are still expressed under MAP, or on the contrary if beneficial functions are over-expressed. The detailed list of such up-

regulated genes is shown in Annex 1. The assignation of these genes to the various species is shown (Figure 39).



**Figure 39 Species assignation of up-regulated genes**

The number of genes up-regulated by microbiota E and U under condition A (70% O<sub>2</sub> - 30% CO<sub>2</sub>) or B (50% CO<sub>2</sub> - 50% N<sub>2</sub>) compared to air.

Under MAP A storage, a large part of up-regulated genes was attributed to *C. maltaromaticum* and then to *B. thermosphacta*, *C. divergens*, *L. sakei* and *L. fuchuensis* were observed. In MAP B the active species were mostly *L. sakei* followed by *C. divergens* in microbiota U and *L. fuchuensis* followed by *C. divergens* in microbiota E.

In order to describe which functions were up-regulated, each gene position and identification was verified by comparing to genome annotations available on Mage Microscope annotation platform. Genomes of *B. thermosphacta* DSM 20171, *L. sakei* 23K, *Carnobacterium maltaromaticum* LMA28 or *C. divergens* V41 were used. When EC number was available and relevant those were used to reconstruct metabolic pathways. Because curated annotation was not available on the platform for *L. fuchuensis*, we considered the annotations provided by bowtie2, and then compared the annotations to the genome of *L. sakei*, as both species are closely related.

#### 4.2.3.6.1. Microbiota E and U under O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere

The up-regulated genes in MAP A vs air were similar in microbiota E and U. Although *B. thermosphacta* was the dominant species (Figure 31) only 7 (in microbiota E) and 6 (in microbiotas U) genes were up-regulated by this species. The over-expression of the ribose operon *rbsBCADK*, encoding the ribose ABC-transporter (RbsA, RbsB, RbsC) the pyranase (RbsD) and the ribokinase (RbsK) (Figure 40) suggests that ribose is used as a preferred carbon source under MAP A. The ribose operon *RbsR* gene was no up-regulated, but surprisingly a gene encoding a putative transcriptional regulator, located upstream for the ribose operon but on the opposite orientation was also up-regulated.

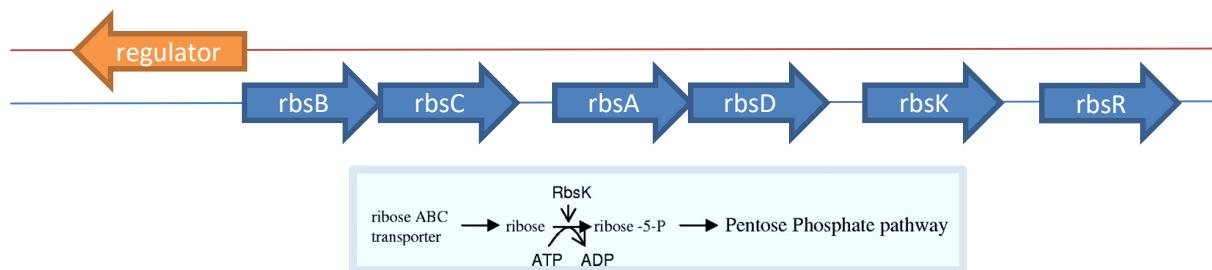


Figure 40 The ribose operon in *B. thermosphacta* adapted from Autieri et al. (2007)

Regarding lactic acid bacteria, *C. maltaromaticum* up-regulated more genes (34 in microbiota E and 48 genes in microbiota U) than *C. divergens* (9 genes in microbiota E and 14 genes in microbiota U) or *L. fuchuensis* (8 genes in microbiota E and 2 genes in microbiota U) and *L. sakei* (2 genes in microbiota E and 24 genes in microbiota U) (Figure 39). *B. thermosphacta*, *C. divergens*, *C. maltaromaticum* and *L. sakei* up-regulated also the ribose operon. A regulator of unknown functions described was also identified downstream the ribose operon of *C. maltaromaticum* but was not overexpressed. Intriguingly, the *rbsR* repressor was also up-regulated.

Besides ribose, other genes involved in sugar utilization were also up-regulated. *C. maltaromaticum* up-regulated the gluconate kinase gene showing the utilization of pentulose and hexulose and also an operon involved in maltodextrin degradation (*malDEL* and *mdxE*). In addition, in microbiota U genes encoding several PTS dependent enzymes II putatively involved in maltose or cellobiose transport and utilization were up-regulated suggesting the utilization of complex sugar as carbon sources. At the same time, several genes encoding enzymes involved in the glycolysis pathway were over-expressed by each LAB. Gene encoding enzymes as *GlpF* (glycerol permease), or *GlpO* ( $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate) were expressed by *L. sakei* in microbiota U suggesting glycerol utilization as carbon source. *GlpF* internalizes glycerol and *GlpO* catalyzes the dihydroxyacetone (DHA-P) production from glycerol-P with O<sub>2</sub> as cofactor. Lactobacilli expressed also gene encoding enzymes involved in the last steps of glycolysis to drive compounds to acetate pathway as lactate oxidase or pyruvate oxidase. In addition, transport of

thiamine was also up-regulated by *C. maltaromaticum*. Thiamine is a co-factor for several reactions of glycolysis and amino acid metabolism. Chicken meat is rich in thiamine which could therefore be indeed used as a co-factor (Kim and Bowers 1988).

In both microbiota E and U, we also observed the up-regulation of several genes involved in iron or heme transport. *C. maltaromaticum* up-regulated 10 such in microbiota E and 12 in microbiota U while *C. divergens* up-regulated 4 genes involved in iron/heme transport in microbiota E and 7 in microbiota U. Those proteins are identified as permeases belonging to the fecCD family protein transport or are ABC transporters. *C. maltaromaticum* also expressed a gene encoding a heme degrading monooxygenase (IsdG and IsdC) which releases iron from heme after internalization in the cell. Bacteria could also defend themselves from ROS by over-expressing genes encoding the manganese-dependent super oxide dismutase (Mn-SOD), heme-dependent catalase or NADH oxidase. Mn-SOD gene was over-expressed by *C. maltaromaticum* in microbiota E and catalase gene by *L. sakei* in microbiota U. In addition, several genes encoding proteins identified as involved in oxidative stress response were listed as reductases and oxidase: ferredoxin reductase or nitroreductase in microbiota E (4 genes) by *C. maltaromaticum* and *L. fuchuensis* and by *C. maltaromaticum* and *L. sakei* in microbiota U (7 genes).

Therefore, MAP A which was enriched in O<sub>2</sub> which could be considered as an oxidative stress condition for microbiotas. Oxidative stress in bacteria is a contentious subject (Imlay 2015). ROS created by oxidative stress such as O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> can damage enzymes and may also cause mutations. Activated by heme, the catalase has a major role in oxidative stress decrease by degradation of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Iron released in the cell by fecCD or fecE transporters could be further reduced by different ferredoxins which was found as differentially expressed in this study. Iron may also be used as a cofactor for the NADH dehydrogenase (co-factor Iron-S) or ribonucleotide reductase reactions (co-factor Fe cation 1.17.4.1) explaining why *Carnobacterium* over-expressed genes involved in transport of iron and heme.

We also observed that function involved in the use of amino acids as nitrogen source, as for example allantoin, derived from purine. Lactic acid bacteria in E and U microbiotas up-regulated genes encoding this pathway which convert allantoin to ammonia and CO<sub>2</sub>. Several genes were expressed by *Carnobacterium* as the allantoinase gene or alID, alIC and alIE genes (Figure 41). This correlates with the presence of allantoin in poultry plasma after feeding the animals with inosine-supplemented diets (Simoyi et al., 2003).

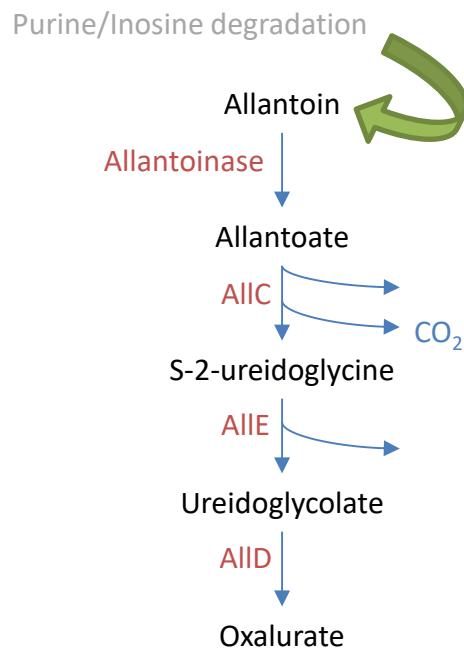


Figure 41 Schema of allantoin pathway adapted from Lee et al. (2013)

Genes encoding transport and/or degradation of other amino acids were also up-regulated as for example methionine in *C. maltaromaticum* or threonine in *L. sakei*. Genes coding for the enzymes of the arginine deiminase pathway were also up-regulated by *L. sakei*. Arginine can be used as a source of energy, carbon and nitrogen for this bacterium (Figure 42) (Champomier Vergès et al., 1999). This pathway has been shown to be expressed when limited amounts of glucose were available and also under aerobiosis (Champomier Vergès et al., 1999).

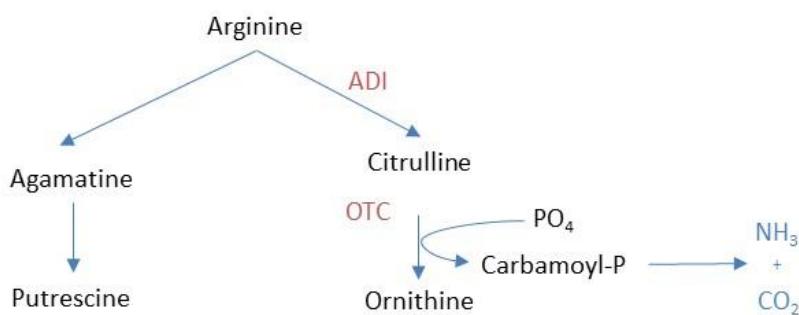


Figure 42 Arginine degradation pathway adapted from Champomier Vergès et al. (1999)

#### 4.2.3.5.2. Genes up-regulated in MAP B (enriched in CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>) vs air in microbiota E and U

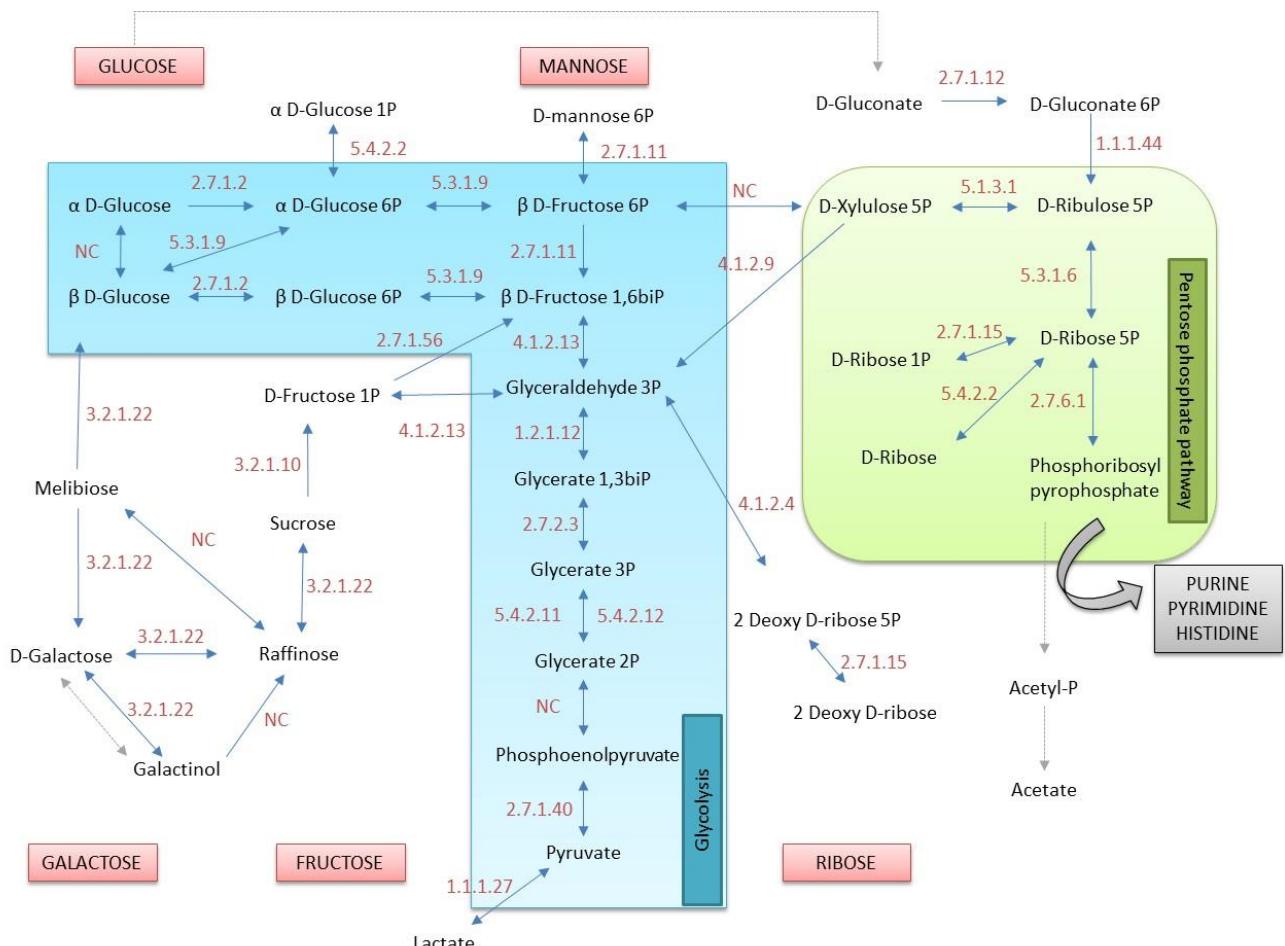
Compared to what we observed under MAP A, more genes were up-regulated in MAP B vs air storage. No gene was over-expressed by *B. thermosphacta* (Figure 42). Genes up-regulated by *Carnobacterium* were quite similar with those found in MAP A involved mainly in the transport of complex sugars and the use of the PTS system to import carbon sources. Ribose operon and enzymes involved in the sugar degradation and fermentation were up-regulating attesting for an active sugar metabolism. Expressed by *C. divergens* only, metabolism of glycerol using FMN as co-factor is also up-regulated. As described in enriched O<sub>2</sub> atmosphere (see previous section) ADI pathway were also up-regulated. Some anaerobic regulator quite poorly known where also reported suggesting a response to anaerobic condition. The major difference with the observation made in MAP A up-regulated genes was the activity of 2 *Lactobacillus* species: *L. fuchuensis* up-regulated 663 genes in microbiota E and 71 in microbiota U while *L. sakei* up-regulated 158 genes in microbiota E and 616 in microbiota U.

Nevertheless those two closed species regulated similar functions. From the ~750 genes up-regulated by both *L. sakei* and *L. fuchuensis* in each microbiotas, 12% in microbiota E and 25% in microbiota U was coding for unknown or putative functions and were not be further analyzed. Functions involved in cell wall synthesis or cell division, translation, replication, transcription, energy production were identified suggesting an active bacterial growth and multiplication. In microbiota E where *L. fuchuensis* was the most active species, among the 663 up-regulated genes, 47 were involved in cell wall synthesis and cell division, 40 were encoding functions associated to replication regulation, and 105 were in translation and transcription functions. In microbiota U, the 616 up-regulated genes expressed by *L. sakei* were reported as follows: 63 genes were involved in cell wall synthesis and cell division, 31 in replication regulation, and 132 in translation and transcription functions. This suggest that in each microbiota *L. sakei* and *L. fuchuensis* harbored an active cellular machinery in microbiota U and E, respectively.

Other functions linked to meat environment were also up-regulated by *L. sakei* in microbiota U. IN particular the genes enabling the utilization of different carbon sources available in meat were up-regulated by *L. sakei* in microbiota U (Figure 43).

The PTS mannose complex involved in mannose uptake was identified through over-expression of 6 genes encoding EII<sup>man</sup> ABCD ensuing transport and phosphorylation of mannose and the 2 PTS general enzymes EI and HPr. In addition the PTS enzyme II cellobiose was also reported suggesting the utilization of complex sugars. Genes encoding ribose operon as previously described were also up-regulated. Utilization of other sugars as fructose, galactose, glucose, and mannose were also induced

as indicated by genes encoding several permeases and transporters (GlcU), regulator (FurR) and enzymes involved in degradation (GapA, GalE). Additionally, several genes such as those encoding glycolytic enzymes (Pyruvate kinase, 6-phospho-fructo-kinase, fructose 1,6-biphosphate aldolase, gpmA for example) were up-regulated attesting the utilization of different sugars by the bacteria (Figure 43). Regeneration of NADP(H) was also up-regulated because it was used as cofactor of different stage of glycolysis.



**Figure 43 Sugars related functions up-regulated by *L. sakei* in microbiota U.**

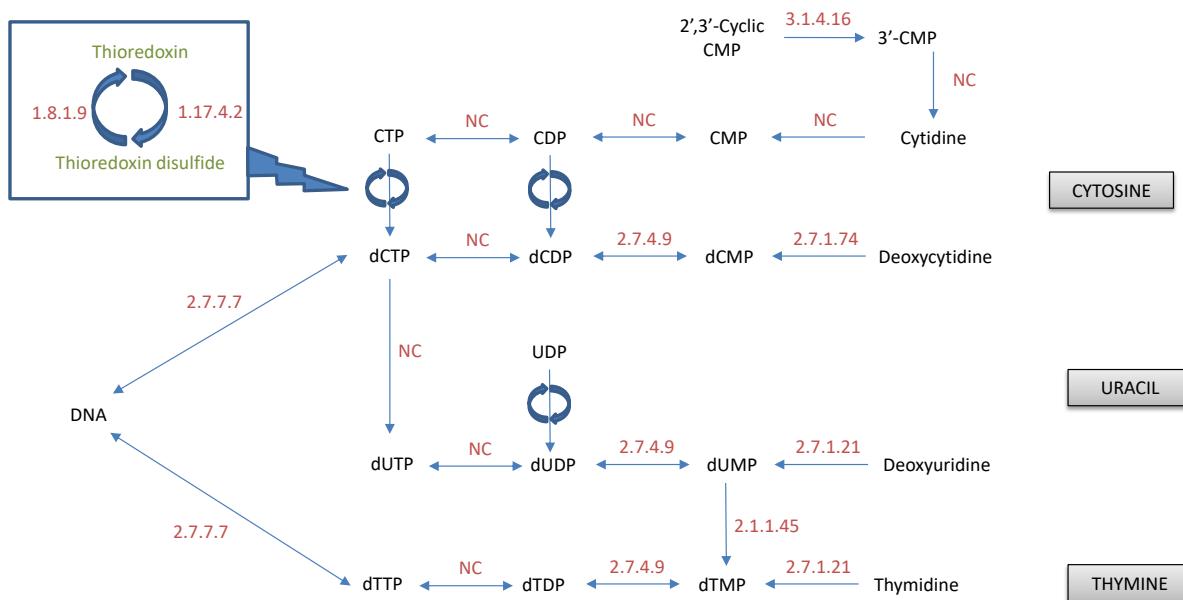
The genes encoding the various functions are shown. NC indicates that the corresponding genes were not detected as over expressed. EC number of enzymes are indicated.

Utilization of sugar was ensured through heterolactic fermentation and pentose phosphate pathways by acetate kinase and pyruvate degradation metabolism. Production of compound as acetoin may also be induced through the up-regulation of acetoacetate decarboxylase, or synthase enzymes expressed by *L. sakei*.

Pyruvate generated by glycolysis could lead acetoin production because 2 genes encoding acetolactate synthase (EC 2.2.1.6) and α-acetolactate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.5) were up-regulated suggesting the production of (R)-2-acetoin, a precursor of butanoate which can be responsible for off-odors.

Acetoacetyl-coA C-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.9) and mevalonate kinase (EC 2.7.1.36) genes were up-regulated suggesting the production of mevalonate from acetyl-coA produced after glycolysis. Pyruvate is also used for Coenzyme A synthesis a co-factor important for several metabolic pathways. This co-factor could also be synthesized from amino acid (alanine, methionine) and fatty acid metabolisms as suggested by the up-regulation of different enzyme involved in those metabolisms.

Genes encoding several functions involved in amino acid metabolism (MetK) or purine metabolism were also up-regulated by *L. sakei*. Amino acid as alanine, arginine, asparagine, and nucleobases as purines (guanine and xanthine) and pyrimidines could be sources of nitrogen or biosynthesized by cells. Metabolism of purine and pyrimidine degradation was as well up-regulated by *L. sakei* with 11 genes involved in this metabolism (for example those encoding PurA, PurE and different reductases and kinases). This observation was correlated to the high number of functions identified as involved in cell machinery and growth of *L. sakei* among the up-regulated genes. In the same way, 6 genes of the FOF1 ATPase involved in energy production were up-regulated. Chaillou et al. (2005) described energy production pathways used by *L. sakei* from the meat. In microbiota U, all those pathways of energy producing were up-regulated in this study suggesting that *L. sakei* was well active in sample U.



**Figure 44 Pyrimidine biosynthesis related functions up-regulated by *L. sakei* in microbiota U.**  
The genes encoding the various functions are shown. NC indicates that the corresponding genes were not detected as over expressed. EC number of enzymes are indicated.

In addition, genes encoding enzymes involved in the metabolism of pyrimidines were also noticed as up-regulated. Those encode a thioredoxin reductase (EC 1.8.1.9) a putative 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 2'-phosphodiesterase (EC 3.1.4.16), a deoxyadenosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.74), a thymidine kinase (EC

2.7.1.21) a thymidylate kinase (EC 2.7.4.9) and 2 sub-units of the DNA polymerase. This suggest pyrimidine biosynthesis toward DNA replication (Figure 44).

*L. sakei* requires also vitamins. From up-regulated genes, we identified the induction of several enzymes involved in thiamine (Vitamin B6) metabolism (EC 2.7.4.7, EC 2.8.1.7 or ThiD EC 2.7.6.2). Thiamine biosynthesis or salvage from meat environment might ensure the presence of this co-factor necessary for different reactions.

Conversely as what was observed under aerobic conditions, no gene for iron or heme transport was induced. However we noticed the up-regulation of 13 genes involved in stress response as a cold shock protein which may lead to resistance to cold storage (chicken meat stored at 4°C) or other stress response proteins with uncharacterized functions. In microbiota U, *L. sakei* expressed ClpP protein in suggesting an atypical adaptation response favoring by a zinc anaerobic reductase.

Because of a lack for curated annotation of the *L. fuchuensis* genome, the predicted functions expressed by *L. fuchuensis* in microbiota E were confronted to *L. sakei* genome. Functions over expressed by *L. sakei* were quite similar to that up-regulated functions of *L. fuchuensis* in microbiota E suggesting that *L. fuchuensis* and *L. sakei* had the same behavior. The cobalamin biosynthesis protein CbiM and ATP-cobalamin adenosyltransferase (EC 2.5.1.17) converting cobalamin to its co-enzyme from were up-regulated only by *L. fuchuensis*. However the *cbiM* gene annotation is uncertain as it is also identical to genes identified a cobalt transporters.

Nevertheless, it was interesting to notice that the predominant activity of *L. sakei* in microbiota U compared to the predominant activity of *L. fuchuensis* in microbiota E was also identified in atmosphere enriched in O<sub>2</sub> validating that initial microbiota U and E were different.

#### 4.2.4. Discussion

Two different microbiotas were used to inoculate fresh chicken meat and were able to overgrow the indigenous contaminants. Microbiotas dynamics were followed during 9 days to investigate the gaseous atmosphere influence and metatranscriptomic analysis allowed to describe the behavior of various species composing the microbiotas during storage. The duplicates performed in this study showed similar results validating our meat model system.

##### 4.2.4.1. Gaseous atmosphere shape the bacterial populations and metabolic functions expressed

We compared the relative abundance of bacterium present in meat samples shared under various atmospheres and the most actives ones. Relative abundance was deduces from metabarcoding and partially confirm either by plating methods, qPCR and metagenomics. Metabolic activities were

deduced from the amount of genes that were up-regulated in one of the 3 atmospheres. The results are shown Table 20.

**Table 22 Comparison of bacteria present and active depending on storage condition**

|       | Present genus <sup>a</sup>   | Active genus <sup>b</sup>   |
|-------|--|---|
| MAP A | <i>Brochothrix</i> > <i>Carnobacterium</i><br>EA UA                        | <i>Carnobacterium</i> > <i>Lactobacillus</i> > <i>Brochothrix</i><br>E and U            |
| MAP B | <i>Carnobacterium</i> > <i>Brochothrix</i> > <i>Lactobacillus</i><br>EB UB | <i>Lactobacillus</i> >> <i>Carnobacterium</i><br>E and U                                |
| air C | <i>Brochothrix</i> > <i>Acinetobacter</i> > <i>Rahnella</i><br>EC UC       | <i>Acinetobacter</i> > <i>Pseudomonas</i> E<br><i>Acinetobacter</i> > <i>Rahnella</i> U |

<sup>a</sup>Taxonomic assignation by metabarcoding (figure 30)

<sup>b</sup>Taxonomic assignation of up-regulated genes differentially expressed (figure 38)

Even though *B. thermosphacta* was dominant in both microbiota E and U, this species was not more active in any of the 3 storage conditions. Only the ribose operon was over-expressed under MAP A or MAP B by comparison to storage under air. Carnobacterium (*C. maltaromaticum* and *C. divergens*) were dominant in MAP A and B and also up-regulated gens for carbohydrate metabolism, iron transport or oxidative stress response, depending on the MAP. *Acinetobacter* were the most active bacteria under air storage. Surprisingly, lactobacilli (*L. fuchuensis* and *L. sakei*) although sub-dominant were the most active under MAP A and MAP B.

*B. thermosphacta* is well-known as dominant spoiled bacterium, occurring on different MAP (Pin et al., 2002) and differently affected by storage condition when compared to other spoilage bacteria such as *Pseudomonas* for example (Stanborough et al., 2017). *B. thermosphacta* preferentially uses glucose as carbon source on meat (Gill & Newton, 1977) but we showed that it could use ribose after 7 or 9 days of cold storage. The glucose concentration of meat decreases during storage, as previously shown by Lilyblade and Peterson (1962) imposing bacteria to use alternative carbon sources available from meat. *B. thermosphacta* may also use glycerol as carbon source (Stanborough et al., 2017) although we did not detect any up-regulation of such genes.

The influence of MAP is not only managed by O<sub>2</sub> but also by CO<sub>2</sub>. Oxygen seemed to favor *B. thermosphacta* while CO<sub>2</sub> was more favorable to *Carnobacterium*. The absence of impact of CO<sub>2</sub> on Gram positive bacteria such as *B. thermosphacta* was previously reported (Johansson et al., 2011). Nevertheless, *B. thermosphacta* can use sugars to produce lactate under anaerobic conditions and acetoin in the presence of O<sub>2</sub> (Gill and Newton 1977). However our results did not reveal such influence. We may hypothesis that a fine tuning of gene expression by *B. thermosphacta* is responsible for its adaptation but below the threshold limit we used. Indeed the genome of *B. thermosphacta*

seems particularly rich in transcriptional regulators and stress response genes (Stanborough et al., 2017).

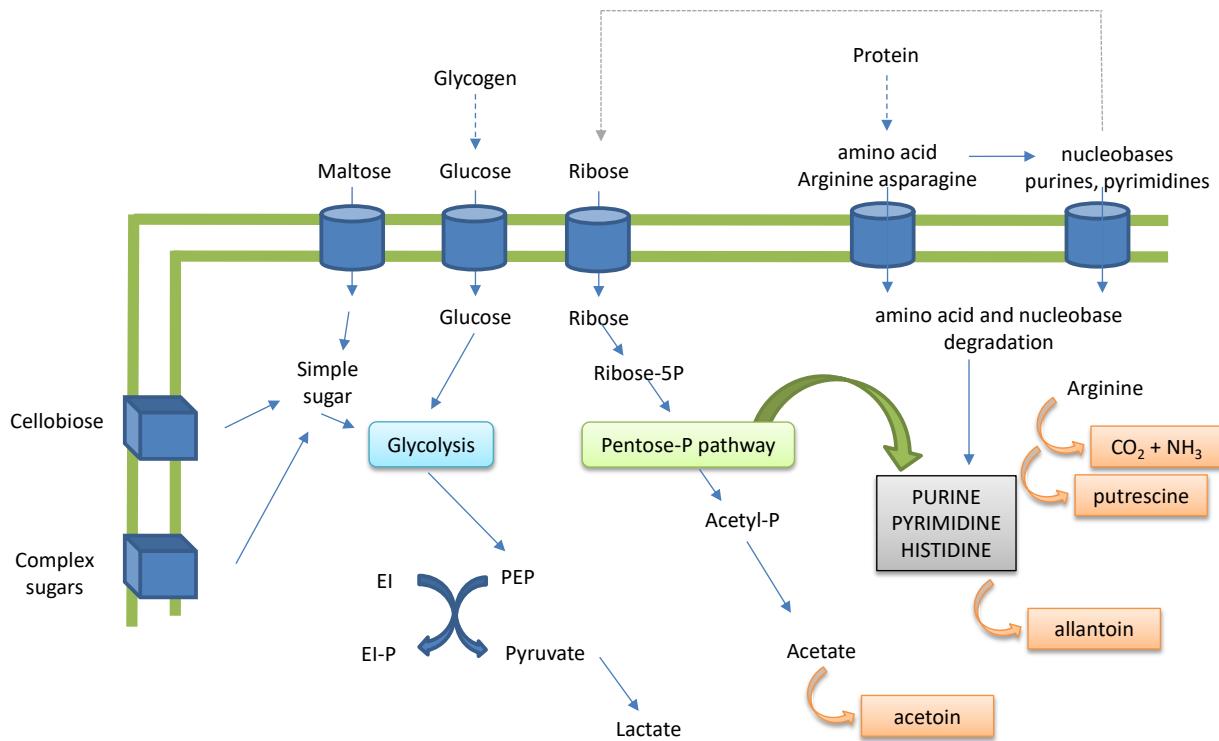
Regarding other active bacteria species in meat microbiotas, *Carnobacterium* identified as dominant in anaerobic MAP condition up-regulated various functions in both anaerobic and aerobic conditions. As *B. thermosphacta*, *C. divergens* and *C. maltaromaticum* has been shown to be able to use different carbon sources like lactose and galactose (Iskandar et al., 2016). Many species in meat microbiotas up-regulated genes to use various sugars by using PTS systems, suggesting that other carbon sources than glucose and ribose are available in meat. O<sub>2</sub> proportions in the MAP also influenced the expression of functions by *Carnobacterium* as for example the heme and iron transport up-regulated in aerobic conditions while switched off in anaerobic conditions. This observation require further investigations to understand microbial ecology of meat and to manage the spoilage caused by various species during meat storage.

#### **4.2.4.2. Importance of subdominant species in microbiotas.**

The most relevant information from metatranscriptomic study is the high number of up-regulated functions issued from *L. sakei* and *L. fuchuensis*, which were subdominant according to metabarcoding and metagenomic results. The study reveals thus, the importance of subdominant species. The presence of dominant LAB as *Leuconostoc gasicomitatum* in marinated chicken meat (Nieminen et al., 2012) was not observed in our study. *L. gasicomitatum* was described as unable to use amino acid on meat unlike *L. sakei* (Johansson et al., 2011). After 9 days of storage, the nutriments available on meat may become limiting for *L. gasicomitatum* growth. Conversely, *L. sakei* is well adapted to meat ecosystem because this species harbors both PTS systems and the ribose operon (Chaillou et al., 2005). Pyruvate metabolism of *L. sakei* can also be modified when glucose is depleted in the environment by using arginine pathway as described Figure 43. This condition occurred in stationary phase of *L. sakei* growth. Also, the environmental pH influenced the expression of arginine pathway that could be an additional argue of *L. sakei* adaptation in spoiled meat (Rimaux et al., 2012). Arginine deiminase pathway already reported to be involved in smoked salmon spoilage (Jørgensen et al., 2000, Fernandez & Zuniga, 2006). In addition, regulation of ribose transport and catabolic machinery of *L. sakei* was well known (McLeod et al., 2011).

#### **4.2.4.3. Different sources of carbon and nitrogen could be used in chicken meat**

To summarize, major metabolic pathways used by bacteria present in chicken meat microbiotas in this study were shown Figure 45.



**Figure 45 Major metabolic pathways used by bacteria in chicken meat microbiota.**  
Scare boxes represent PTS transport system while cylinder boxes represent permeases.

As described by Stentz et al., (2001) meat is rich in different substrates but poor in sugars (glucose and ribose mainly). Muscles contain glycogen (Stentz et al., 2001) which can be used as carbon source by some bacteria. Just after slaughtering, the main sugars present in meat are glucose and fructose but ribose is also present in smaller amounts (Aliani et al., 2013). After 6 days of storage, glucose concentration decreases while ribose and inositol increase during the storage (Lilyblade and Peterson, 1962). Glucose is limited for bacteria growth but alternative carbon sources as amino acids or lactate can be used (Gill & Newton, 1977). Hypothesis about possible carbon source utilization have been proposed for *L. sakei* (Stentz et al., 2001) and could be extrapolated to other bacteria present in meat (Figure 43).

#### 4.2.4.4. Key role of species in chicken meat spoilage

LAB such as *L. fuchuensis*, *L. sakei*, *C. maltaromaticum* and *C. divergens* have been previously associated to fresh meat spoilage and isolated from vacuum beef package (Sakala et al., 2002). Production of off-odors, altering the sensory quality of raw meat, could incriminate these species in meat spoilage. The role of LAB in meat spoilage was reported but this role is also still discussed (Pothakos et al., 2015). All LAB are not involved in sensory spoilage. *L. sakei* for example may have a

bioprotective function in meat and may exert antagonistic activity against undesired microorganisms (Champomier-Vergès et al., 2002, Chaillou et al., 2014, Jones et al., 2009). The relevant observation in this study was the predominance of *L sakei* activity in microbiota U and that of *L fuchuensis* predominance in microbiota E in particular anaerobic MAP B condition. Sensory tests would be required to state on the putative protective or spoiling role of this LAB in poultry meat. This study shows the potential of very powerful NGS technologies applied in food microbiology. Metagenomic and metatranscriptomic data enabled a detailed analysis of poultry meat microbial ecology and highlighted the bacterial behaviour during poultry meat storage.

### Acknowledgements

This work was financed by “Région Pays de la Loire” (PhD grant to AR), INRA (IAVFF- Agreenium) and ICFMH. The authors would like to thank Valérie Anthoine, Oniris-INRA, Nantes and Henna Niinivirta, University of Helsinki for their technical support and the Oniris food technology pilot plan for access to food packaging facilities.

### 4.3- Ce qu'il faut retenir du chapitre 4

Le but de ce chapitre était de comprendre le comportement des espèces bactériennes au sein de microbiotes de viande de poulet conservée sous atmosphère protectrice. Pour cela, 2 microbiotes préalablement isolés (chapitre 2) et décrits par pyroséquençage (chapitre 3) ont été inoculés sur des dés de viande de poulet et stockés durant 9 jours à 4°C sous 2 MAP différentes (A et B) et sous air (C).

La croissance bactérienne a été suivie de l'inoculation jusqu'à 9 jours de stockage à 4°C par méthodes culturales montrant ainsi que les communautés bactériennes inoculées ont été capables de se développer. Nous avons donc réussi à mimer les conditions dans lesquelles se trouvent les communautés bactériennes au cours d'un stockage jusqu'à la DLC.

A 7 et 9 jours de stockage, les ADN et ARN bactériens ont été récoltés afin d'être séquencés (métabarcoding, métatranscriptomique, métagénomique). Les résultats de métabarcoding et de métagénomique nous ont permis de mettre en évidence la prédominance de *B. thermosphacta* dans les microbiotes conservés sous MAP enrichie en O<sub>2</sub> alors que dans les viandes conservées en anaérobiose, *B. thermosphacta* mais aussi *C. maltaromaticum* and *C. divergens* étaient majoritaires. Il est important de noter que ces résultats semblent valider le fait que les compositions gazeuses des

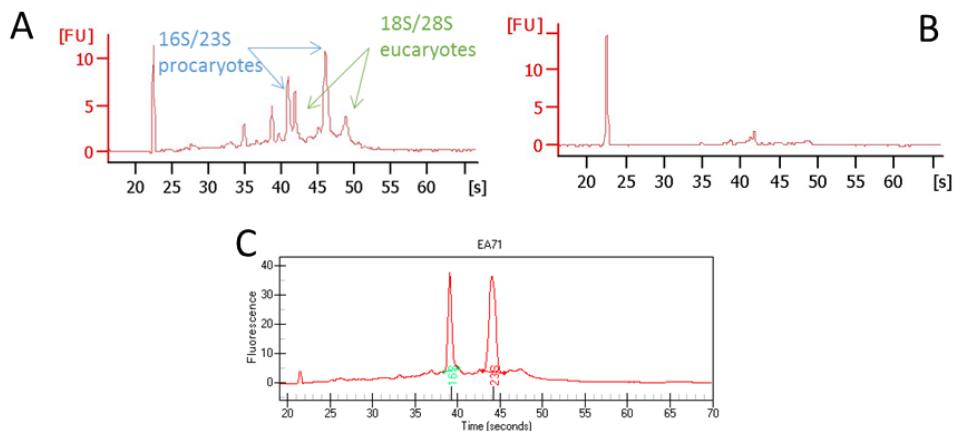
barquettes de viande conditionnent les espèces bactériennes des microbiotes en favorisant/ sélectionnant certaines espèces.

Les résultats de métatranscriptomique ont généré une liste conséquente de fonctions différentiellement exprimées suivant les atmosphères de stockage. Dans un souci de simplification, nous avons spécifiquement recherché les fonctions surexprimées dans les conditions de MAP A ou B par rapport à celles exprimées sous air. Cela nous a permis de mettre en évidence que les espèces dont l'activité est induite par une atmosphère protectrice, ne sont pas toujours les espèces dominantes. En effet, des lactobacilles, non détectés par pyroséquençage au chapitre 2 et détectés comme sous dominants dans nos challenges tests semblent être plus actifs après stockage sous MAP que sous air. Nous avons également mis en évidence la dominance de *B. thermosphacta* dans les différentes conditions de stockage, avec peu de différences des fonctions exprimées. Cette bactérie semble donc insensible aux conditions gazeuses de stockage.

Ces résultats permettent de mieux connaître les moyens de maîtrise des communautés bactériennes, utilisés pour prolonger la DLC et assurer la sécurité et la qualité des produits. Il serait également intéressant d'analyser les fonctions surexprimées dans les microbiotes stockés sous air.

Il faut cependant noter que des difficultés ont été rencontrées lors des extractions d'acides nucléiques à partir de viande de poulet (Figure 46). Comme évoqué lors du chapitre 2, elles se sont révélées parfois limitantes au cours de cette dernière étude. En effet, lors d'un 1<sup>e</sup> challenge test avec une inoculation de la flore à 3 log UFC/g, une forte contamination d'ARN eucaryotes a été identifiée (figure 46 A). Nous avons émis les hypothèses suivantes :

- Présence de nuclease dans la viande
- Quantité limitante de bactéries
- Inaccessibilité des bactéries lors de la lyse



**Figure 46 Résultats de puces ARN Agilent ou Experion montrant la qualité des ARN extrait lors de 3 challenges tests (A, B et C).**

Un 2<sup>nd</sup> challenge test avec une inoculation initiale de 5 log CFU/g a été réalisé lors duquel différents tests ont été effectués pour optimiser le protocole d'extraction d'acides nucléiques bactériens à partir de viande de poulet (Annexe 2). Après optimisation, un 3<sup>e</sup> challenge test a été réalisé et nous avons pris le soin de vérifier dès J<sub>0</sub> l'absence de nucléase dans la viande en effectuant une extraction d'ARN et d'ADN à J<sub>0</sub>. L'ARN a pu être extrait à partir de 4 jours de stockage. Cependant une concentration suffisante d'ARN pour le séquençage n'a pu être obtenue qu'après 7 et 9 jours de stockage (Figure 46 C).



# Discussion et perspectives

Les bactéries présentes sur la viande de volaille ont été décrites le plus souvent par des méthodes culturales mais l'état de l'art nous montre le peu d'informations qui ont été rapportées. Cela résulte d'une part des biais inhérents à ces méthodes mais aussi à l'extrême variabilité des découpes, transformations et préparations à base de viande de poulet. La variabilité des lots de viande de poulet aussi bien dans la nature des contaminants que dans la charge de contamination rend difficile la comparaison des résultats de la littérature portant sur la viande de volaille. Nous avons donc mis au point au cours de ce projet une procédure permettant de reconstituer un microbiote standard utilisable pour des expérimentations répétables et reproductibles, s'affranchissant ainsi de la variabilité entre les lots de viande.

## **Les méthodes de séquençage à haut débit, un nouveau regard sur les communautés microbiennes de la viande à destination des industriels.**

L'essor des technologies de séquençage à haut débit a rendu possible l'investigation des communautés bactériennes dans leur globalité favorisant ainsi des études d'écologie microbienne. L'utilisation de ces approches a permis une analyse approfondie des contaminants bactériens de la viande de volaille. Elle nous a permis de montrer la richesse et la diversité des communautés bactériennes de la viande de poulet. Outre le fait de générer des connaissances dans la description des espèces bactériennes, les NGS permettent également d'étudier le comportement d'un microbiote dans sa globalité. Dans notre étude nous avons généré des connaissances sur les microbiotes de la viande de poulet conservée sous atmosphère protectrice fournissant des résultats utiles pour la communauté scientifique mais aussi pour les industriels de la filière. Ces méthodes permettent d'avoir un regard différent sur les procédures mises en place en abattoir par exemple par méthode culturelle pour déterminer les critères de sécurité et la DLC des produits. Bien que ces récentes technologies soient utilisées en recherche, nous pouvons apporter des informations et des résultats utiles et applicables aux industriels de la viande de poulet. De nouveaux échanges sont donc possibles avec les industriels de la filière se basant sur des données d'écologie microbienne, démystifiant ainsi l'utilisation de ces méthodes en milieu industriel. Ces méthodes nécessitent en revanche une capacité de traitement de donnée difficilement accessible au niveau industriel. Rien que dans le cadre de cette thèse, une quantité importante de données a été produite. Nous avons cherché à extraire les informations les plus pertinentes pour notre

projet. Cependant, une analyse complémentaire devrait être réalisée pour explorer les données de façon plus exhaustive.

### Influence de l'atmosphère protectrice sur les microbiotes

---

Grace aux microbiotes standards développés au cours de la première partie du projet, nous avons pu évaluer l'impact d'un facteur abiotique (MAP) sur la dynamique des communautés bactériennes de la viande de poulet. En effet, l'utilisation d'une atmosphère gazeuse pour augmenter la DLC des produits de volaille, est une pratique très courante en France mais dont l'utilisation par les industriels semble assez empirique. Pour cela 2 microbiotes différents ont été reconstitués et 2 atmosphères protectrices ont été comparées à un conditionnement sous air. La puissance des outils de NGS a permis de mettre en avant la diversité des microbiotes de la viande de poulet. Aucune espèce bactérienne non décrite à ce jour n'a été retrouvé parmi les dominants contrairement à ce qui a pu être observé dans d'autre cas (Chaillou et al. 2015). *Brochotrix*, *Carnobacterium*, *Pseudomonas* et *Shewanella* sont les principaux genres bactériens retrouvés sur des cuisses de poulet conservées sous atmosphère gazeuse modifiée.

Bien qu'il soit aisé de comprendre que les atmosphères gazeuses vont avoir un rôle de protection en inhibant certaines espèces bactériennes, nous avons montré que la composition gazeuse de l'atmosphère conditionne les microbiotes. Lorsque 2 microbiotes différents sont inoculés sur la viande, après 9 jours de stockage il semble que les profils bactériens obtenus soient similaires pour une même atmosphère modifiée utilisée est la même. L'atmosphère enrichie en O<sub>2</sub> et CO<sub>2</sub> semble favoriser la dominance de *Brochotrix* au dépend de *Carnobacterium* alors que lorsque l'atmosphère est enrichie en CO<sub>2</sub> et N<sub>2</sub> *Carnobacterium* et *Brochotrix* sont identifié comme les 2 communautés microbiennes dominantes. Des espèces sous dominantes ont aussi été identifiées. Les lactobacilles par exemple ne sont détectés que sous atmosphère protectrice anaérobie alors que les *Pseudomonas* le sont en aérobiose.

L'analyse des fonctions exprimées par ces microbiotes a montré que la composition de l'atmosphère protectrice influence également l'activité des espèces sous dominantes. Nous avons vu en effet que le fait d'appliquer une atmosphère modifiée n'entraîne que très peu la surexpression de gènes, mais entraîne la sous expression de beaucoup plus de gènes. Ce résultat semble montrer un ralentissement général du métabolisme au sein des communautés microbiennes, menant sans doute une altération plus lente du produit, en accord avec les observations empiriques des industriels sur la durée de vie de leurs produits. Nous avons également montré que les espèces sous dominantes telles que les

lactobacilles en anaérobiose pouvaient être très actives. Dans un même temps, les espèces dominantes telles que *B. thermosphacta* semblent être bien adaptées à l'écosystème de la viande puisque peu ou pas de fonctions sont exprimées de manière différentielle suivant les conditions de stockage. Il est donc important de noter l'intérêt des communautés microbiennes minoritaires et de ne pas focaliser les recherches uniquement sur les espèces dominantes. Cela nécessite donc d'investiguer un peu plus les flores minoritaires qui dans notre exemple n'avait pas été détectées par pyroséquençage par exemple.

### **La viande de poulet, un verrou scientifique lors des extractions d'acides nucléiques bactériens ?**

L'utilisation de ces méthodes de séquençage à haut débit a nécessité l'extraction d'acides nucléiques bactériens à partir de viande de volaille. Malgré une mise au point du protocole de collecte des bactéries et de l'optimisation des étapes d'extraction, les ADN bactériens de seulement 10 des 23 lots de viande de poulet ont pu être isolés et amplifiés (chapitre2). Lors des extractions d'ARN et ADN dans le cadre du challenge test utilisé dans le chapitre 4, des difficultés ont également été soulevées. Ces difficultés ont permis de répondre à un appel à projet visant à lever des verrous scientifiques proposé par le RFI (Food for tomorrow- Région Pays de la Loire) en avril 2016. Ce projet de 6 mois, nommé Extraction of Nucléique Acid BottlEneck in poultry meat a été financé (Annexe 3). Les principaux objectifs de ce projet ont été d'identifier des échantillons dits « négatifs » dont les acides nucléiques ne peuvent être extraits en qualité ou en quantité suffisantes pour une utilisation NGS, afin d'identifier la cause de ce biais d'extraction (accessibilité des bactéries, présence d'inhibiteurs de PCR ou de nucléases). Enfin, un protocole a été mis au point pour favoriser l'extraction d'acides nucléiques et leur utilisation à partir d'une matrice viande de poulet.

### **Elucider le rôle de chacune des espèces du microbiote dans le phénomène l'altération**

Bien que des espèces identifiées comme sous dominantes et cependant actives au sein du microbiote, comme *L. sakei* ou *L. fuchuensis* aient déjà été décrites dans la littérature dans des produits carnés altérés, il est difficile de préciser quels rôles ces espèces pourraient avoir sur la viande de volaille. Nous avons vu que certaines voies métaboliques sont exprimées témoignant de l'utilisation de certains sucres ou d'acides aminés. Il faudrait alors approfondir les expérimentations en ciblant ces espèces afin de comprendre les interactions qui peuvent résider au sein des microbiotes. L'intérêt de notre microbiote standard permet de reproduire des expériences pour valider la présence de ces sous

dominants et de mieux comprendre l'importance de leurs métabolisme au sein de l'écosystème. Dans un écosystème aussi riche en nutriments que les produits carnés, les capacités à utiliser un substrat joue un rôle très important pour la compétition inter espèces et donc, dans la dynamique des communautés microbiennes. Les différentes voies métaboliques mises en œuvre successivement suite à la production ou l'utilisation des substrats par les micro-organismes, conditionnent ainsi le devenir des communautés bactériennes au cours de véritables successions écologiques. Ces expérimentations pourraient également être combinées à des analyses sensorielles afin d'identifier si une ou plusieurs espèces peuvent conduire à la production de composés colorés ou odorants par exemple. Cela nécessiterait également d'améliorer la définition des critères d'altération. En effet, aujourd'hui, pour les découpes de volailles, aucun critère sensoriel ne sert de marqueur du phénomène. En industrie, la DLC est fixée après évaluation de la charge bactérienne totale et des bactéries lactiques déterminées par méthodes culturales. Une formule applicable à ces résultats permet de fixer un seuil et de fixer un délai de consommation assurant une qualité optimal et la sécurité du produit. Suite à nos travaux et en approfondissant les hypothèses relevées, l'expression ou la présence d'une espèce bactérienne en particulier, détectable par un gène cible (biomarqueur) par exemple pourrait permettre d'identifier l'altération d'un produit. En combinant des approches de séquençage à haut débit et des tests sensoriels, on pourrait savoir si la présence et le développement d'espèces, telles que des lactobacilles au dépend de *Carnobacterium* ou de *B. thermosphacta*, favorisent ou inhibent l'altération du produit. A terme des outils simples de détection de certaines espèces cibles pourraient être utilisés en industrie afin de déterminer la possibilité d'altération de certains lots de viande par exemple.

### Pour conclure,

---

Nous avons généré au cours de ce projet des informations descriptives des microbiotes de viande de poulet et nous avons commencé à comprendre les mécanismes d'adaptation des bactéries à certaines conditions de stockage, permettant de mieux caractériser et donc à long terme de mieux comprendre l'altération de la viande. Des approches de bio préservation pour lutter contre altération en maîtrisant les communautés bactériennes pourraient alors être envisagées en modifiant des facteurs biotiques ou abiotiques, favorables au développement de « bonnes » bactéries naturellement présentes sur la viande. Un modèle comme celui développé dans ce travail de thèse serait pour cela très utile, mais les contaminations de la viande de volaille devraient également être maîtrisées très en amont de la chaîne de production, depuis l'animal jusqu'à l'aliment.

# Valorisation des travaux de thèse

## Articles dans des journaux scientifiques internationaux à comité de lecture

- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B., Prévost H., Zagorec M., (2017), *A method to isolate bacterial communities and characterize ecosystems from food products:Validation and utilization in a reproducible chicken meat model.* International Journal of Food Microbiology 247 (2017) 38–47
- **Rouger A.**, Moriceau N., Prévost H., Remenant B., Zagorec M., *Diversity of bacterial communities in French chicken cuts stored under modified atmosphere packaging.* Soumis dans Food Microbiology (FM\_2017\_102).
- **Rouger A.**, Tresse O., Zagorec M., *Bacterial contamination occurring on poultry meat: A review,* Soumis dans Food Microbiology (FM\_2017\_316).
- **Rouger A.**, Hultman J., Moriceau N., Björkroth J., Zagorec M., *Optimizing storage parameter to manage chicken meat ecosystem stored under modified atmosphere packaging,* en préparation

## Article de vulgarisation scientifique

- Macé S., **Rouger A.**, Haddad N., Zagorec M., Tresse O., 2014. Viabilité de *Campylobacter* en fonction du stress oxydant et de la flore endogène des aliments, Rapport bibliographique à destination du pôle de compétitivité Valorial.
- Présentation du sujet de thèse dans le cadre de la formation « vulgarisation scientifique » de l'école doctorale, 2 articles « Plus redoutable que la salmonellose » et « Comprendre pour mieux combattre » parus dans le e-journal de l'ED Biologie santé N°2, octobre 2014.
- Participation à la rédaction d'un encart présentant les travaux de l'unité de recherche dans le dossier de presse de INRA "Volailles: les chercheurs veillent au grain" à destination du grand public.

## Communications en congrès internationaux

### Présentation orales

- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Deciphering bacterial diversity and ecological interactions on poultry meat to improve food quality and safety*. XXII European Symposium on the Quality of Poultry Meat, 2015, Nantes (France)
- **Rouger A.**, Hultman J, Remenant B, Prévost H, Björkroth J, Zagorec M, *Bacterial communities' dynamics and interactions during poultry meat storage to improve food quality and safety*. 3rd International Conference on Microbial Diversity: The challenge of Complexity, 2015, Perugia (Italie)

→ Award: FEMS Young Scientists Meeting Grant

- **Rouger A.**, Hultman J., Remenant B., Prévost H., Björkroth J., Zagorec M., *Understanding bacterial community dynamics to improve the quality of poultry meat during refrigerated storage*. 25th International ICFMH Conference – FoodMicro, 2016, Dublin (Irlande)

→ Award: Best oral communication of Young investigator to the profession of food microbiology and hygiene by ICFMH

- **Zagorec M.**, **Rouger A.**, Hultman J., Remenant B., Prévost H., Björkroth J., *Microbial communities of poultry meat and their behavior during storage*. SIBAL 2016 Internationnal symposium on Lactic Acid Bacteria, 2016, San Miguel de Tucuman (Argentine)

### Posters

- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Deciphering bacterial diversity and ecological interactions on poultry meat to improve food quality and safety*. 24th International ICFMH Conference – FoodMicro, 2014, Nantes (France)
- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Constitution of a microbial model ecosystem of poultry meat*. XXII European Symposium on the Quality of Poultry Meat, 2015, Nantes (France)
- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Understanding diversity of bacterial communities from poultry meat to improve food quality and safety*. 6th Congress of European Microbiologists (FEMS), 2015, Maastricht (The Netherlands)

## Communications en congrès nationaux

### Présentation orales

- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Description de la diversité des communautés bactériennes de la viande de volaille pour améliorer la qualité et la sécurité*. 20<sup>ème</sup> colloque du Club des Bactéries Lactiques, 2015, Lille (France)
- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Description de la diversité bactérienne présente sur la viande de volaille afin d'augmenter la qualité et la sécurité des aliments*. Journées scientifiques de l'école doctorale VENAM, 2015, Angers (France)

### Posters

- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Etude des interactions bactériennes dans l'écosystème des découpes de volaille*. Journées scientifiques de l'école doctorale VENAM, 2013, Le Mans (France)
- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Caractérisation de l'écosystème microbien de viande de volaille*. Congrès National de la Société Française de Microbiologie, 2014, Paris, (France)
- **Rouger A.**, Remenant B, Prévost H, Zagorec M, *Description de la diversité bactérienne présente sur la viande de volaille afin d'augmenter la qualité et la sécurité des aliments*. Journées Recherche Industrie Microbiologie : Management des Ressources Microbiennes, 2014, Narbonne (France)



# Annexe 1 Differentially expressed genes

Differentially expressed genes up-regulated in EA condition.

|    | EA_descriptions   | ec number | Descriptions   |
|----|---|-----------|--|
| 1  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS00940_ _allantoinase_ _219647:221014_Reverse  | 3.5.2.5   | Allantoin/purine degradation                                   |
| 2  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08115_ _Zn-dependent_hydrolase_ _1772010:1773248_Reverse  | 3.5.3.9   | Allantoin/purine degradation allC                              |
| 3  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08090_ _ureidoglycolate_dehydrogenase_ _1767281:1768330_Reverse                                   | 1.1.1.154 | Allantoin/purine degradation AllD                              |
| 4  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08095_ _ureidoglycolate_dehydrogenase_ _1768441:1769499_Reverse                                   | 1.1.1.154 | Allantoin/purine degradation AllD                              |
| 5  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS04470_ _cysteine_desulfurase_SufS_subfamily_protein_ _1014935:1016173_Forward                     | 2.8.1.7   | biosynthesis of iron-sulfur clusters, thio-nucleosides in tRNA |
| 6  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05880_ _fecCD_transport_family_protein_ _1309965:1310930_Forward                                  |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 7  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14375_ _fecCD_transport_family_protein_ _3056718:3057725_Reverse Transport fer?                   |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 8  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14380_ _heme_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_IsdE_ _3057715:3058617_Reverse             |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 9  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14385_ _sortase_B_cell_surface_sorting_signal_domain-containing_protein_ _3058686:3060827_Reverse |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 10 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14390_ _heme_uptake_protein_IsdC_ _3061082:3061732_Reverse  |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 11 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14560_ _periplasmic-binding_family_protein_ _3110149:3111105_Reverse                              |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 12 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14565_ _fecCD_transport_family_protein_ _3111133:3112137_Reverse                                  |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 13 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14575_ _fecE_ _ABC_transporter_family_protein_ _3113253:3114035_Reverse                           |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 14 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS00240_ _glpK_ _glycerol_kinase_ _57269:58777_Forward Glycerol                                     | 2.7.1.30  | glycolysis   |
| 15 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS00245_ _alpha-glycerophosphate_oxidase_ _58810:60639_Forward                                      | 1.1.3.21  | glycolysis   |
| 16 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS09680_ _superoxide_dismutase_ _2076272:2076880_Reverse  | 1.15.1.1  | oxidative stress   |
| 17 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13460_ _Organic_hydroperoxide_resistance_protein_2_ _2855479:2855916_Forward                      | 1.11.1.15 | oxidative stress   |
| 18 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS04735_ _ferredoxin-NADP(+)_reductase_ _1073913:1074905_Reverse                                    | 1.18.1.2  | Redox  |
| 19 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS07240_ _nitroreductase_ _1589851:1590450_Forward  | 1.6.6.-   | Reductase Redox  |
| 20 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS16575_ _heme-degrading_monomoxygenase_IsdG_ _3498725:3499075_Forward                              | 1.14.99.3 | release Fe from heme after internalization                     |
| 21 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13615_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _2887581:2888510_Reverse              |           | Ribose operon  |
| 22 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13620_ _rbsC_ _2888533:2889501_Reverse  |           | Ribose operon  |
| 23 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13625_ _ABC_transporter_family_protein_ _2889504:2890985_Reverse                                  |           | Ribose operon  |
| 24 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13630_ _D-ribose_pyranase_ _2891093:2891488_Reverse   |           | Ribose operon  |
| 25 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13635_ _ribokinase_ _2891463:2892368_Reverse  | 2.7.1.15  | Ribose operon  |
| 26 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13640_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _2892365:2893345_Reverse                                       |           | Ribose operon  |
| 27 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS02550_ _gluconate_kinase_ _607876:609414_Forward  | 2.7.1.12  | Sugar pentulose and hexulose kinases                           |
| 28 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05490_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1235086:1235646_Forward  |           | Unknown  |
| 29 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05840_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1301641:1302255_Forward  |           | Unknown  |
| 30 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS06275_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1393538:1393723_Forward  |           | Unknown  |
| 31 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13360_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2836248:2836730_Forward  |           | Unknown  |
| 32 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS15115_ _hypothetical_protein_ _3244191:3244448_Reverse  |           | Unknown  |
| 33 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS04180_ _GTPase_Hfx_ _958413:959675_Reverse  |           | Unknown function   |
| 34 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS04730_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1073512:1073748_Forward  |           | Unknown, adjacent Ironredoxin                                  |
| 35 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03260_ _iron_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _653738:654496_Forward                                |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 36 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05415_ _heme_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_IsdE_ _1110213:1111091_Reverse                   |           | Iron/heme Transport  |

|    |   |          |   |
|----|---|----------|---|
| 37 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05420_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1111150:1113309_Reverse  |          | Iron/heme Transport                     |
| 38 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05425_ _heme_uptake_protein_IsdC_ _1113320:1113985_Reverse  |          | Iron/heme Transport                     |
| 39 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04885_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _994672:995604_Reverse                |          | Ribose operon                           |
| 40 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04895_ _D-ribose_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _996571:998052_Reverse                          |          | Ribose operon                           |
| 41 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03635_ _hypothetical_protein_ _730032:730211_Forward  |          | Unknown                                 |
| 42 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05405_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1108501:1109262_Reverse  |          | Unknown                                 |
| 43 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS10480_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2194131:2194457_Reverse  |          | Unknown                                 |
| 44 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02915_ _carbamate_kinase_ _16548:17477_Reverse  |          | ADI pathway                             |
| 45 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02920_ _ornithine_carbamoyltransferase_ _17493:18494_Reverse                                  |          | ADI pathway                             |
| 46 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03380_ _oxaloacetate_decarboxylase_ _39825:41225_Forward                                      |          | glycolysis                              |
| 47 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03490_ _pyruvate_oxidase_ _60204:62039_Reverse  |          | glycolysis                              |
| 48 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09495_ _lactate_oxidase_ _207:1313_Forward  |          | glycolysis                              |
| 49 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02560_ _glutathione_peroxidase_ _19411:19887_Forward  |          | oxidative stress                        |
| 50 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11810_ _catalase_ _8329:9770_Forward  |          | oxidative stress                        |
| 51 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02830_ _tRNA_modification_GTPase_ _69621:71009_Forward  |          | Translation                             |
| 52 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08770_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L23_ _1735697:1735981_Reverse   |          | Translation                             |
| 53 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09420_ _tRNA_uridine(34)_5'-carboxymethylaminomethyl_synthesis_enzyme_MnmG_ _1876244:1878136_Reverse    |          | Translation                             |
| 54 | PFL_PSEUDOMONAS_PROTEGENRS13070_ _3D-(3,5/4)-trihydroxycyclohexane-1,2-dione_acylhydrolase_(decyclizing) _2866680:2868617_Forward |          | Unknown                                 |
| 55 | Q329_BROCHOTHRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110350_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _334158:334670_Forward                                      |          | Iron dependent, NADH regeneration       |
| 56 | Q329_BROCHOTHRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110355_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _334939:335856_Reverse             |          | Ribose operon                           |
| 57 | Q329_BROCHOTHRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110360_ _ribose_ABC_transporter_permease_ _335869:336804_Reverse                                |          | Ribose operon                           |
| 58 | Q329_BROCHOTHRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110365_ _D-ribose_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _336806:338284_Reverse                       |          | Ribose operon                           |
| 59 | Q329_BROCHOTHRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110375_ _ribokinase_ _338704:339585_Reverse   | 2.7.1.15 | Ribose operon                           |
| 60 | Q329_BROCHOTHRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0109085_ _aldehyde_reductase_ _87376:88548_Forward   |          | oxidative stress                        |
| 61 | Q329_BROCHOTHRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110325_ _sodium:dicarboxylate_symporter_ _329644:331026_Reverse                                 |          | proton/sodium-glutamate symport protein |

## Differentially expressed genes up-regulated in UA condition.

|    | UA_descriptions  | ec number | remarques  |
|----|--|-----------|--|
| 1  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS04895_ _methionine_adenosyltransferase_ _1090842:1092032_Forward   | 2.5.1.6   | AA degradation   |
| 2  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08065_ _carbamate_kinase_ _1762191:1763132_Reverse   | 2.7.2.2   | allantoin/arginine degradation/carbamate kinase        |
| 3  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08115_ _Zn-dependent_hydrolase_ _1772010:1773248_Reverse   | 3.5.3.9   | Allantoin/purine degradation allC                      |
| 4  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08100_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1769545:1770330_Reverse   | 3.5.3.-   | Allantoin/purine degradation allE                      |
| 5  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS02735_ _642717:643205_Forward  |           | Amino acid permease family protein                     |
| 6  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11940_ _alpha-glycosidase_ _2542681:2544459_Reverse  | 3.2.1.-   | bbmA   |
| 7  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05845_ _cobalt_transport_protein_ _1302514:1302975_Forward   |           | cobalt Transport                                       |
| 8  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS09305_ _DeoR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _2003950:2004702_Forward                                      |           | COG1349 Transcriptional regulators of sugar metabolism |
| 9  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS00240_ _glpK_ _glycerol_kinase_ _57269:58777Forward  | 2.7.1.30  | glycolysis   |
| 10 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS00245_ _alpha-glycerophosphate_oxidase_ _58810:60639_Forward   | 1.1.3.21  | glycolysis   |
| 11 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS00250_ _glycerol_transporter_ _60891:61607_Forward   |           | glycolysis   |
| 12 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11910_ _beta-phosphoglucomutase_ _2534635:2535295_Reverse  | 5.4.2.6   | glycolysis (maltose)                                   |
| 13 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13360_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2836248:2836730_Forward   |           | hypothetical   |
| 14 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05840_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1301641:1302255_Forward   |           | Hypothetical membrane protein                          |
| 15 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05850_ _ABC_transporter_family_protein_ _1303121:1304602_Forward   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 16 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05880_ _fecCD_transport_family_protein_ _1309965:1310930_Forward   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 17 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05885_ _ABC_transporter_family_protein_ _1310934:1311692_Forward   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 18 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05890_ _ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _1311724:1312686_Forward                                  |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 19 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS07950_ _fecCD_transport_family_protein_ _1736394:1737389_Reverse   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 20 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14375_ _fecCD_transport_family_protein_ _3056718:3057725_Reverse   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 21 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14380_ _heme_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_IsdF_ _3057715:3058617_Reverse                        |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 22 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14385_ _sortase_B_cell_surface_sorting_signal_domain-containing_protein_ _3058686:3060827_Reverse            |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 23 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14390_ _heme_uptake_protein_IsdC_ _3061082:3061732_Reverse   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 24 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14560_ _periplasmic-binding_family_protein_ _3110149:3111105_Reverse   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 25 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14565_ _fecCD_transport_family_protein_ _3111133:3112137_Reverse   |           | Iron/heme Transport                                    |
| 26 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11580_ _DNA_helicase_UvrD_ _2471406:2473698_Reverse  |           | isdC heme?   |
| 27 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08105_ _sugar_(and_other)_transporter_family_protein_ _1770427:1771683_Reverse                               |           | Major facilitator family transporter                   |
| 28 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11925_ _sugar_ABC_transporter_permease_ _2538522:2539373_Reverse   |           | malD   |
| 29 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11930_ _binding-dependent_transport_system_inner_membrane_component_family_protein_ _2539375:2540679_Reverse |           | malE   |
| 30 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11945_ _oligo-1,6-glucosidase_ _2544472:2546169_Reverse  | 3.2.1.10  | malL   |
| 31 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11935_ _maltodextrin-binding_protein_mdxE_ _2540973:2542241_Reverse  |           | mdxE   |
| 32 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS08095_ _ureidoglycolate_dehydrogenase_ _1768441:1769499_Reverse  | 1.1.1.154 | OxydoReductase/Allantoin/purine degradation allD       |
| 33 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS06695_ _energy-coupled_thiamine_transporter_ThiT_ _1485986:1486540_Forward                                   |           | probable thiamine transporter                          |
| 34 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS12170_ _PTS_lactose_transporter_subunit_IIC_ _2589974:2591224_Reverse  | 2.7.1.69  | PTS lactose  |
| 35 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS15270_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _3279819:3280250_Reverse  |           | putative regulator upstream from an oxidoreductase     |
| 36 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS04735_ _ferredoxin-NADP(+)reductase_ _1073913:1074905_Reverse  | 1.18.1.2  | Redox  |
| 37 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS07960_ _pyridine_nucleotide-disulfide_oxidoreductase_ _1738420:1739475_Reverse                               | 1.8.1.9   | redox  |
| 38 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS16550_ _nitroreductase_ _3493135:3493719_Forward   |           | Redox  |
| 39 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS04215_ _NADH_dehydrogenase_ _965870:967075_Forward   | 1.6.99.3  | Redox Fe-S   |
| 40 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS16575_ _heme-degrading_monoxygenase_IsdG_ _3498725:3499075_Forward   | 1.14.99.3 | release Fe from heme after internalization             |
| 41 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13615_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _2887581:2888510_Reverse                         |           | Ribose operon  |
| 42 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13620_ _rbsC_ _2888533:2889501_Reverse   |           | Ribose operon  |

|    |   |           |  |
|----|---|-----------|--|
| 43 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13625_ _ABC_transporter_family_protein_ _2889504:2890985_Reverse                        |           | Ribose operon  |
| 44 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13630_ _D-ribose_pyranase_ _2891093:2891488_Reverse                                     |           | Ribose operon  |
| 45 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13635_ _ribokinase_ _2891463:2892368_Reverse  |           | Ribose operon  |
| 46 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13640_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _2892365:2893345_Reverse                             |           | Ribose operon  |
| 47 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS05490_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1235086:1235646_Forward                                  |           | unknown  |
| 48 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14370_ _SrtB_family_sortase_ _3056000:3056743_Reverse                                   |           | unknown but conserved  |
| 49 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS10480_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2194131:2194457_Reverse  |           | hypothetical   |
| 50 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03205_ _ABC_transporter_permease_ _643498:644574_Forward                                      |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 51 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03210_ _hemin_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _644578:645249_Forward                     |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 52 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05405_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1108501:1109262_Reverse  |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 53 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05410_ _ABC_transporter_permease_ _1109249:1110223_Reverse                                    |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 54 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05415_ _heme_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_IsdE_ _1110213:1111091_Reverse         |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 55 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05420_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1111150:1113309_Reverse  |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 56 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05425_ _heme_uptake_protein_IsdC_ _1113320:1113985_Reverse                                    |           | Iron/heme Transport  |
| 57 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06500_ _MFS_transporter_ _1328162:1329595_Reverse   |           | Major Facilitator Superfamily  |
| 58 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS09060_ _PTS_beta-glucoside_transporter_subunit_EIIBCA_ _1873685:1875574_Reverse               | 2.7.1.191 | PTS beta glucoside EIIBC   |
| 59 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS07165_ _PTS_lactose_transporter_subunit_IIC_ _1465838:1467091_Reverse                         |           | PTS cellobiose family EIIC   |
| 60 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04895_ _D-ribose_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _996571:998052_Reverse                      |           | Ribose operon  |
| 61 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04910_ _999342:1000316_Reverse  |           | Ribose operon regulator interaction with HPr?                          |
| 62 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS00995_ _sodium:dicarboxylate_symporter_ _209259:210653_Forward                                |           | transport allantoin?   |
| 63 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01880_ _phosphoketolase_ _39208:41571_Forward   | 4.1.2.9   | degradation vers glycolyse   |
| 64 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04280_ _NAD(FAD)-dependent_dehydrogenase_ _27141:28493_Forward                            |           | Redox  |
| 65 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03300_ _alpha-glycerophosphate_oxidase_ _653687:655513_Forward                                      |           | ~glpO maltaromaticum degradation vers glycolyse                        |
| 66 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07890_ _N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate_deacetylase_ _1564739:1565878_Reverse                       | 3.5.1.25  | C NAG utilisation  |
| 67 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02940_ _NADH_peroxidase_ _585192:586544_Forward   | 1.11.1.1  | catalase replace   |
| 68 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02630_ _2-amino-3-ketobutyrate_CoA_ligase_ _527761:528948_Forward                                   | 2.3.1.29  | degradation threonine  |
| 69 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09415_ _ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _1874495:1876119_Reverse                               |           | drug resistance ABC transporter ATPase                                 |
| 70 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03305_ _glycerol_transporter_ _655538:656257_Forward  | 1.1.3.21  | glpF degradation vers glycolyse  |
| 71 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00135_ _hypothetical_protein_ _26675:27040_Forward  |           | hypothetical   |
| 72 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01915_ _ferrichrome_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _408363:409286_Reverse               |           | Iron transport   |
| 73 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02635_ _UDP-glucose_4-epimerase_ _528968:529915_Forward   | 1.1.1.103 | L-threonine dehydrogenase  |
| 74 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00150_ _2,5-diketo-D-gluconic_acid_reductase_ _29633:30484_Reverse                                  | 1.1.1.274 | oxydo reductase  |
| 75 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00760_ _peptidase_ _155691:157391_Reverse   |           | Putative Bifunctional glycosyltransferase                              |
| 76 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05395_ _dihydrolipoyl_dehydrogenase_ _1075805:1077211_Reverse                                       | 1.8.1.4   | redox  |
| 77 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05605_ _F0F1_ATP_synthase_subunit_epsilon_ _1113647:1114081_Reverse                                 | 3.6.3.14  | redox  |
| 78 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05925_ _pyruvate_oxidase_ _1170993:1172828_Forward  | 1.2.3.3   | redox  |
| 79 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06940_ _L-lactate_oxidase_ _1363470:1364576_Reverse   | 1.13.12.4 | redox  |
| 80 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04710_ _ribonucleoside-diphosphate_reductase_subunit_alpha_ _927727:929898_Reverse                  | 1.17.4.1  | reductase fe   |
| 81 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00930_ _ribose_transporter_RbsU_ _193092:193976_Forward   |           | Ribose operon  |
| 82 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00935_ _D-ribose_pyranase_ _193997:194392_Forward   |           | Ribose operon  |
| 83 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00940_ _ribokinase_ _194412:195320_Forward  |           | Ribose operon  |
| 84 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05220_ _objE_ _GTPase_ObgE_ _1037400:1038692_Reverse  |           | ribosome-associating GTP binding protein putatively involved in stress |
| 85 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01885_ _thiol_reductase_thioredoxin_ _403233:403544_Forward   |           | stress oxydant   |
| 86 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09425_ _tRNA_uridine(34)_5-carboxymethylaminomethyl_synthesis_GTPase_MnmE_ _1878167:1879555_Reverse |           | translation  |
| 87 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09450_ _rnpA_ _ribonuclease_P_protein_component_ _1883731:1884093_Reverse                           | 3.1.26.5  | translation  |

|    |  |         |                           |
|----|--|---------|---------------------------|
| 88 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01370_ _phosphoketolase_ _286496:288859_Forward  | 4.1.2.9 | utilisation sucre         |
| 89 | LCRIS_LACTOBACILLUS_CRISPATUS_RS02860_ _membrane_protein_ _544276:544524_Reverse                                     |         | membran protein           |
| 90 | Q329_BROCHOTRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110355_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _334939:335856_Reverse |         | Ribose operon             |
| 91 | Q329_BROCHOTRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110360_ _rbsC_ _ribose_ABC_transporter_permease_ _335869:336804_Reverse             |         | Ribose operon             |
| 92 | Q329_BROCHOTRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110365_ _D-ribose_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _336806:338284_Reverse           |         | Ribose operon             |
| 93 | Q329_BROCHOTRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110370_ _D-ribose_pyranase_ _338309:338707_Reverse                                  |         | Ribose operon             |
| 94 | Q329_BROCHOTRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110375_ _ribokinase_ _338704:339585_Reverse   |         | Ribose operon             |
| 95 | Q329_BROCHOTRIX_THERMOSPHACTA_RS0110350_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _334158:334670_Forward                          |         | transcriptional regulator |

## Differentially expressed genes up-regulated in EB condition.

|    | EB_descriptions  | ec number   | remarques   |
|----|--|-------------|---|
| 1  | ANAEROCCUS_TETRADIUS GG666300_1_cds_EEI82594_1_549_[protein=BMC_domain_protein]_[protein_id=EEI82594_1]_[location=76391..76801]  |             | unknown   |
| 2  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11940_ _alpha-glycosidase_ _2542681:2544459_Reverse  | 3.2.1.-     | bbmA clivage sucres complexes   |
| 3  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS12155_ _PTS_sugar_transporter_subunit_IIB_ _2588476:2588793_Reverse                        | 2.7.1.69    | celA3   |
| 4  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS12170_ _PTS_lactose_transporter_subunit_IIC_ _2589974:2591224_Reverse                      | 2.7.1.69    | celB  |
| 5  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS12150_ _PTS_lactose_cellobiose_specific_transporter_subunit_IIA_ _2588114:2588443_Reverse  | 2.7.1.69    | celC  |
| 6  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13615_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _2887581:2888510_Reverse       |             | Ribose operon   |
| 7  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13620_ _rbsC_ _2888533:2889501_Reverse   |             | Ribose operon   |
| 8  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13625_ _ABC_transporter_family_protein_ _2889504:2890985_Reverse                           |             | Ribose operon   |
| 9  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13635_ _ribokinase_ _2891463:2892368_Reverse   | 2.7.1.15    | Ribose operon   |
| 10 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS13640_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _2892365:2893345_Reverse                                |             | Ribose operon   |
| 11 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06620_ _carbamate_kinase_ _1358057:1359001_Reverse   | 2.7.2.2     | ADI pathway   |
| 12 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06630_ _ornithine_carbamoyltransferase_ _1360590:1361606_Reverse                                 | 2.1.3.3     | ADI pathway   |
| 13 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06615_ _cyclic_nucleotide-binding_protein_ _1357075:1357776_Reverse                              |             | ADI pathwayTranscriptional regulator ArcR essential for anaerobic expression of the ADI pathway, Crp/Fnr family |
| 14 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08860_ _rpbE2_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L31_ _1825395:1825658_Reverse                              |             | 50S_ribosomal_protein   |
| 15 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06635_ _arginine_deiminase_ _1361637:1362875_Reverse   | 3.5.3.6     | ADI pathway   |
| 16 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08350_ _cadmium_transporter_ _1718139:1720262_Reverse  | 3.6.3.3     | Cation-transporting ATPase (P-type ATPase)  |
| 17 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS07155_ _PTS_mannose_transporter_subunit_IIA_ _1464875:1465204_Reverse                            | 2.7.1.69    | EIIA PTS (lichenan?)  |
| 18 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS10005_ _FMN-binding_protein_ _2082543:2083478_Reverse  |             | FMN-binding_protein   |
| 19 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS10425_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2183123:2184301_Reverse   |             | Major Facilitator Superfamily   |
| 20 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03030_ _nucleic_acid-binding_protein_ _610663:611223_Foward                                      |             | nucleic_acid-binding_protein  |
| 21 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06640_ _guanine_permease_ _1363383:1364684_Foward  |             | pbuO hypoxanthine/guanine permease regulated by PurR  |
| 22 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS09060_ _PTS_beta-glucoside_transporter_subunit_EIIBCA_ _1873685:1875574_Reverse                  |             | PTS beta glucoside EIIBC  |
| 23 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS02840_ _bifunctional_acetaldehyde-CoA/alcohol_dehydrogenase_ _571790:574393_Foward               |             | reductase   |
| 24 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04885_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _994672:995604_Reverse               |             | Ribose operon   |
| 25 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04890_ _rbsC_ _ribose_ABC_transporter_permease_ _995619:996569_Reverse                           |             | Ribose operon   |
| 26 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04895_ _D-ribose_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _996571:998052_Reverse                         |             | Ribose operon   |
| 27 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04900_ _D-ribose_pyranase_ _998064:998459_Reverse  |             | Ribose operon   |
| 28 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04905_ _ribokinase_ _998434:999339_Reverse   | 2.7.1.15    | Ribose operon   |
| 29 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04910_ _LacI_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _999342:1000316_Reverse                           |             | Ribose operon   |
| 30 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS11980_ _PTS_beta-glucoside_transporter_subunit_EIIBCA_ _2517893:2519845_Foward                   |             | Sucrose PTS EIIBC   |
| 31 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03205_ _ABC_transporter_permease_ _643498:644574_Foward  |             | Transport Fer/heme  |
| 32 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06490_ _tRNA_(guanosine(46)-N7)-methyltransferase_TrimB_ _1326423:1327067_Reverse                | EC:2.1.1.33 | tRNA modification   |
| 33 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS07135_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1461890:1462111_Reverse   |             | unknown   |
| 34 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS11135_ _gldA_ _glycerol_dehydrogenase_ _2330976:23321:06_Foward                                  |             | glycerol metabolism   |
| 35 | GIA_Janthinobacterium_agaricidamnosum_RS20030_ _gapA_ _type_I_glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate_dehydrogenase_ _4671307:4672317_Reverse |             | glycolysis  |
| 36 | IW20_FLAVOBACTERIUM_HYDATIS_RS06095_ _IW20_FLAVOBACTERIUM_HYDATIS_RS06095_ _GLPGL_I_family_protein_ _363194:364102_Reverse       |             |   |
| 37 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03725_ _chorismate_mutase_ _36615:36902_Foward   |             | shikimate metabolsim dans la biosynthèse d'acides aminés aromatiques tels que la phénylalanine et la tyrosine   |
| 38 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01210_ _GTP_pyrophosphokinase_ _85690:87921_Foward   | 2.7.6.5     | (p)ppGpp synthetase; (p)ppGpp are involved in regulating growth and several different stress responses          |
| 39 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03600_ _L-serine_dehydratase_iron-sulfur-dependent_subunit_beta_ _13553:14203_Foward         |             | 4Fe-4S dependent protein  |
| 40 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00605_ _5-bromo-4-chloroindolyl_phosphate_hydrolase_ _123576:124262_Foward                   |             | 5-bromo-4-chloroindolyl_phosphate_hydrolase   |
| 41 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00515_ _cysteine_desulfurase_ _110214:110555_Reverse   | 2.8.1.7     | AA (alanine) biosynthesis   |
| 42 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09330_ _peptidase_M23_ _17019:17657_Foward   |             | AA catabolism   |
| 43 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09020_ _D-alanine/D-serine/glycine_permease_ _17300:18676_Foward                             |             | aa permease   |
| 44 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12090_ _aspartate_amino transferase_ _6124:7727_Foward                                       |             | aa synthesis  |
| 45 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05240_ _glyA_ _serine_hydroxymethyltransferase_ _32529:33776_Foward                          |             | aa synthesis vitamin B6 dependent   |
| 46 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08495_ _glutamate:protein_symporter_ _11643:12917_Foward                                     |             | aa transport  |
| 47 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04270_ _serine/threonine_dehydratase_ _24568:25608_Foward                                    |             | aa utilization  |

|    |  |         |   |
|----|--|---------|---|
| 48 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04405_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _52536:53264Forward                   |         | ABC transporter   |
| 49 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06700_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _41573:43513Forward                   |         | ABC transporter   |
| 50 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06965_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _6885:8669Reverse                     |         | ABC transporter   |
| 51 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06970_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _8670:10415Reverse                    |         | ABC transporter   |
| 52 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07230_ _ABC_transporter_ _7709:10591Reverse  |         | ABC transporter   |
| 53 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07270_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _17943:18812Reverse                   |         | ABC transporter   |
| 54 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02885_ _sulfate_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _8615:10951Reverse                      |         | ABC Transporter   |
| 55 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04445_ _bacteriocin_cleavage/export_ABC_transporter_ _5:1993Forward                          |         | ABC transporter   |
| 56 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04950_ _ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _27138:29075Forward                             |         | ABC Transporter   |
| 57 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06385_ _phosphate_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _13455:14213Forward                   |         | ABC Transporter   |
| 58 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07665_ _spermidine/putrescine_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _20913:21980Reverse |         | ABC transporter   |
| 59 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04250_ _peptide_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _21412:22113Forward                     |         | ABC transporter   |
| 60 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08050_ _manganese_transporter_ _29567:31135Forward   |         | ABC transporter (Mn?) Manque 1 ss u qui n'est pas surexprimée                         |
| 61 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02640_ _amino_acid_ABC_transporter_permease_ _30826:31485Forward                             |         | ABC Transporter permease  |
| 62 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06130_ _ABC_transporter_permease_ _3415:5514Reverse  |         | ABC Transporter permease  |
| 63 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00050_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _7201:9084Reverse                     |         | ABC transporter, operon with dfrA and thyA  |
| 64 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04670_ _acetate_kinase_ _38463:39644Forward  | 2.7.2.1 | acetate kinase 2, purines nucleosides degradation, pyruvate degradation               |
| 65 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07045_ _acetate_kinase_ _22116:23309Reverse  | 2.7.2.1 | acetate kinase 2, purines nucleosides degradation, pyruvate degradation               |
| 66 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05685_ _acetolactate_synthase_ _19981:21663Forward   | 2.2.1.6 | acetolactate synthase, acetoxy biosynthesis, potential spoilage, pyruvate degradation |
| 67 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00240_ _acyltransferase_ _48101:50014Reverse   |         | Acetyl transferase of unknown function  |
| 68 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11290_ _acyltransferase_ _3306:4186Reverse   |         | Acetyl transferase of unknown function  |
| 69 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01030_ _acyl_carrier_protein_ _56247:56489Forward  |         | Acyl carrier, lipid metabolism  |
| 70 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02140_ _glutamate/gamma-aminobutyrate_family_transporter_YjeM_ _18669:20159Forward           |         | amino acid/polyamine transporter  |
| 71 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04275_ _amino_acid_permease_ _25705:27201Forward   |         | Aminoacid permease  |
| 72 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06670_ _amino_acid_permease_ _34150:35979Reverse   |         | Aminoacid permease  |
| 73 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02680_ _ribonucleotide_reductase_assembly_protein_Nr_dl_ _38518:38982Forward                 |         | Anaerobic ribonucleoside-triphosphate reductase-activating protein                    |
| 74 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11400_ _ribonucleoside-triphosphate_reductase_activating_protein_ _9755:10332Reverse         |         | Anaerobic ribonucleoside-triphosphate reductase-activating protein                    |
| 75 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09705_ _pyrrolidine-5-carboxylate_reductase_ _8785:9594Reverse                               | 1.5.1.2 | Arginine and proline metabolism   |
| 76 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00930_ _arginine_repressor_ _35304:35756Forward  |         | Arginine repressor  |
| 77 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04350_ _arginine_repressor_ _40930:41403Forward  |         | ArgR family transcriptional regulator   |
| 78 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11760_ _arsenate_reductase_ _4521:4939Forward  |         | arsenate reductase  |
| 79 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11320_ _ATPase_ _37681:40346Reverse  |         | ATPase  |
| 80 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11305_ _aromatic_ring-opening_dioxygenase_LigA_ _18541:20570Reverse                          |         | biosynthèse de certains acides aminés aromatiques                                     |
| 81 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11520_ _carboxypeptidase_ _19723:22193Reverse  |         | catabolisme AA?   |
| 82 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11530_ _dipeptidase_PepV_ _30317:31719Reverse  |         | catabolisme AA?   |
| 83 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00150_ _SMC-Scp_complex_subunit_ScpB_ _28437:29060Reverse                                    |         | Cell division   |
| 84 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00155_ _segregation_and_condensation_protein_A_ _29044:29802Reverse                          |         | Cell division   |
| 85 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00165_ _site-specific_tyrosine_recombinase_XerD_ _30252:31136Reverse                         |         | Cell division   |
| 86 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01235_ _division/cell_wall_cluster_transcriptional_repressor_MraZ_ _89843:90274Forward       |         | Cell division   |
| 87 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01245_ _cell_division_protein_FtsL_ _91261:91638Forward                                      |         | Cell division   |
| 88 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01270_ _cell_division_protein_FtsQ_ _97284:98138Forward                                      |         | Cell division   |
| 89 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01285_ _cell_division_protein_SepF_ _100863:101294Forward                                    |         | Cell division   |
| 90 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01290_ _cell_division_protein_ _101295:101579Forward   |         | Cell division   |
| 91 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02715_ _chromosome_partitioning_protein_ParB_ _43967:44842Reverse                            |         | Cell division   |
| 92 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05300_ _rod_shape-determining_protein_ _43165:44154Forward                                   |         | Cell division   |
| 93 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05320_ _cell_division_protein_FtsW_ _44985:46184Forward                                      |         | Cell division   |
| 94 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06340_ _cell_division_ATP-binding_protein_FtsE_ _4587:5273Forward                            |         | Cell division   |
| 95 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06345_ _cell_division_protein_FtsX_ _5263:6150Forward  |         | Cell division   |
| 96 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07820_ _septation_inhibitor_protein_ _12855:13526Reverse                                     |         | Cell division   |
| 97 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07825_ _rod_shape-determining_protein_MreD_ _13543:14073Reverse                              |         | Cell division   |
| 98 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09055_ _cell_division_protein_FtsK_ _5102:7453Reverse  |         | cell division   |

|     |  |          |   |
|-----|--|----------|---|
| 99  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09370_ _septumFormation_initiator_family_protein_ _8596:8994_Foward                                  |          | cell division   |
| 100 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09390_ _cell_division_protein_FtsH_ _11704:13815_Foward  |          | cell division   |
| 101 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11655_ _cell_division_inhibitor_MinD_ _12059:12852_Reverse   |          | cell division   |
| 102 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11660_ _rod_shape-determining_protein_MreC_ _14075:14934_Reverse                                     |          | cell division   |
| 103 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12050_ _cell_division_protein_FtsI_ _2944:5054_Foward  |          | cell division   |
| 104 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09740_ _chloride_channel_protein_ _768:1979_Reverse  |          | cell division   |
| 105 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07365_ _flippase_ _4203:5612_Reverse   |          | Cell division?  |
| 106 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10710_ _fibronectin-binding_protein_ _60864:62578_Reverse  |          | cell surface, adhesion  |
| 107 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11975_ _UDP-N-acetylmuramoyl-tripeptide--D-alanyl-D-alanine_ligase_ _5863:7229_Foward                |          | cell wall   |
| 108 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01795_ _aspartate_racemase_ _19860:20570_Foward  | 5.1.1.13 | Cell wall biogenesis/degradation  |
| 109 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01255_ _phospho-N-acetylmuramoyl-pentapeptide-transferase_ _93801:94763_Foward                       |          | Cell Wall biosynthesis  |
| 110 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09210_ _UDP-N-acetylglucosamine_1-carboxyvinyltransferase_ _15709:16968_Foward                       |          | Cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 111 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01835_ _UDP-N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamate--2,-6-diaminopimelate_ligase_ _28593:30137_Foward  |          | Cell Wall biosynthesis?   |
| 112 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00735_ _UDP-N-acetylmuramate--L-alanine_ligase_ _174:1508_Foward                                     |          | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 113 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03685_ _pilus_assembly_protein_HicB_ _29808:30134_Reverse  |          | Cell Wall synthesis   |
| 114 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03820_ _54303:55691_Foward   |          | Cell Wall synthesis   |
| 115 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05210_ _UDP-N-acetylumuramyl_peptide_synthase_ _26911:28260_Reverse                                  |          | Cell Wall synthesis   |
| 116 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07345_ _UTP-glucose-1-phosphate_uridylyltransferase_ _694:1578_Reverse                               |          | Cell Wall synthesis   |
| 117 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07385_ _dTDP-glucose_4,6-dehydratase_ _7782:8810_Reverse   |          | Cell Wall synthesis   |
| 118 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07390_ _dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose_3,5-epimerase_ _8829:9410_Reverse                                     |          | Cell Wall synthesis   |
| 119 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07435_ _exopolysaccharide_biosynthesis_protein_ _17138:17881_Reverse                                 |          | Cell Wall synthesis   |
| 120 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07790_ _N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine_amidase_ _6707:8035_Foward  |          | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 121 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08345_ _D-alanine--D-alanine_ligase_ _4993:6045_Reverse  |          | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 122 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08765_ _N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine_amidase_ _12122:14080_Reverse                                     |          | cell wall synthesis   |
| 123 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10655_ _murd_ _UDP-N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamate_synthetase_ _94779:96148_Foward             |          | cell wall synthesis   |
| 124 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09935_ _D-alanyl-lipoteichoic_acid_biosynthesis_protein_DtdD_ _5780:7048_Reverse                     |          | cell wall synthesis?  |
| 125 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09940_ _D-alanine--poly(phosphoribitol)_ligase_subunit_2_ _7050:7286_Reverse                         |          | cell wall synthesis?  |
| 126 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10140_ _undecaprenyl-phosphate_alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyl_1-phosphate_transferase_ _3294:4388_Foward |          | cell wall synthesis?  |
| 127 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10825_ _N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate_deacytlyase_ _40051:41195_Foward                             |          | cell wall?  |
| 128 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11560_ _UDP-glucose_4-epimerase_ _15288:16279_Foward   |          | cell wall?  |
| 129 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09460_ _alanine_racemase_ _9906:11057_Foward   |          | cell wall synthesis   |
| 130 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04305_ _SorC_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _30627:31664_Foward                                   |          | CggR transcriptional regulator of gapA  |
| 131 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06905_ _peptidyl-prolyl_cis-trans_isomerase_ _41991:42575_Foward                                     | 5.2.1.8  | Chaperon folding  |
| 132 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00440_ _def_ _peptide_deformylase_ _91398:91952_Foward   | 3.5.1.88 | cleaves off formyl group from N-terminal methionine residues of newly synthesized proteins; binds Fe2+                |
| 133 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06495_ _ATP-dependent_Clp_protease_proteolytic_subunit_ _36203:36787_Reverse                         |          | ClpP protease, adaptation to atypical conditions  |
| 134 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04590_ _carboxysome_structural_protein_EutM_ _26397:26690_Foward                                     |          | CoA-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase synthesis coenzyme B12-dependent pathway of ethanolamine degradation             |
| 135 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04630_ _carboxysome_structural_protein_EutM_ _33049:33324_Foward                                     |          | CoA-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase synthesis coenzyme B12-dependent pathway of ethanolamine degradation             |
| 136 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04645_ _ethanolamine_utilization_protein_EutN_ _34528:34803_Foward                                   |          | CoA-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase synthesis coenzyme B12-dependent pathway of ethanolamine degradation             |
| 137 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04660_ _aldehyde_dehydrogenase_EutE_ _35868:37289_Foward   | 1.2.1.10 | CoA-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase synthesis coenzyme B12-dependent pathway of ethanolamine degradation             |
| 138 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04665_ _alcohol_dehydrogenase_ _37311:38429_Foward   |          | CoA-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase synthesis coenzyme B12-dependent pathway of ethanolamine degradation             |
| 139 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11170_ _ethanolamine_utilization_protein_EutP_ _40226:40654_Foward                                   |          | CoA-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase synthesis coenzyme B12-dependent pathway of ethanolamine degradation             |
| 140 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04650_ _ATP--cobalamin_adenosyltransferase_ _34815:35393_Foward                                      |          | cobalamin metabolism  |
| 141 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00565_ _cobalamin_biosynthesis_protein_CbiM_ _118270:119277_Foward                                   |          | cobalamin_biosynthesis_protein_CbiM   |
| 142 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00365_ _coaD_ _pantetheine-phosphate_adenyltransferase_ _77045:77539_Reverse                         | 2.7.7.3  | coenzyme A biosynthesis   |
| 143 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04045_ _type_I_pantothenate_kinase_ _33167:34096_Reverse   | 2.7.1.33 | coenzyme A synthesis  |
| 144 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00055_ _hypothetical_protein_ _9197:9658_Reverse   |          | Conserved protein of unknown function in operon with dfrA and thyA  |
| 145 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS008320_ _cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid_synthase_ _1379:2566_Reverse                           | 2.1.1.79 | cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase   |
| 146 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00790_ _glpk_ _glycerol_kinase_ _9289:10806_Foward   | 2.7.1.30 | degradation vers glycolyse  |
| 147 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10765_ _adhP_ _zinc-dependent_alcohol_dehydrogenase_ _54662:55588_Foward                             |          | dehydrogenases catalyze the opposite reaction as part of fermentation to ensure a constant supply of NAD <sup>+</sup> |

|     |   |          |   |
|-----|---|----------|---|
| 148 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02180_ _peptidase_M20_ _27179:28507_Forward   | 3.4.-.-  | Dipeptidase   |
| 149 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03620_ _peptidase_C69_ _17475:18896_Forward   | 3.4.-.-  | Dipeptidase   |
| 150 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08365_ _peptidase_M13_ _9194:11089_Forward  | 3.4.-.-  | Dipeptidase   |
| 151 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08855_ _peptidase_U34_ _6752:8161_Reverse   | 3.4.-.-  | Dipeptidase   |
| 152 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10360_ _peptidase_U34_ _10:1446_Reverse   | 3.4.-.-  | Dipeptidase   |
| 153 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09720_ _peptide_ABC_transporter_permease_ _10005:1<br>1465_Reverse                        |          | di-tripeptide-proton ABC symporter                            |
| 154 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11120_ _peptide_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _15526:17158_Forward           |          | di-tripeptide-proton ABC symporter                            |
| 155 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04735_ _peroxidase_ _52707:53663_Reverse  |          | Dyp-type peroxidase family (iron-dependent), oxidative stress |
| 156 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02205_ _PTS_mannose_transporter_subunit_IIB_  _325<br>96:33078_Forward                    |          | EIABCD PTS mannose/fructose?                                  |
| 157 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02210_ _PTS_fructose_transporter_subunit_IIC_ _33133<br>:34041_Forward                    |          | EIABCD PTS mannose/fructose?                                  |
| 158 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02215_ _PTS_fructose_transporter_subunit_IID_ _34028<br>:34840_Forward                    |          | EIABCD PTS mannose/fructose?                                  |
| 159 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11270_ _ATP_FOF1_synthase_subunit_alpha_ _36913:38<br>447_Forward                         |          | energy production   |
| 160 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03215_ _ATP-dependent_exonuclease_ _7756:9534_Forward                                     |          | exonuclease   |
| 161 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04995_ _ATP_synthase_F0_subunit_A_ _39594:41165_F<br>orward                               |          | FOF1 ATPase, energy production                                |
| 162 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05250_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_A_ _34830:35543<br>Forward                              |          | FOF1 ATPase, energy production                                |
| 163 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05260_ _ATP_synthase_F0_subunit_B_ _35838:36356_F<br>orward                               |          | FOF1 ATPase, energy production                                |
| 164 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05275_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_gamma_ _38475:<br>39410_Forward                         |          | FOF1 ATPase, energy production                                |
| 165 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05280_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_beta_ _39435:40<br>865_Forward                          |          | FOF1 ATPase, energy production                                |
| 166 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05285_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_epsilon_ _40882:<br>41316_Forward                       |          | FOF1 ATPase, energy production                                |
| 167 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10325_ _fructokinase_ _600:1472_Reverse   | 2.7.1.56 | Fructose degradation, Glycolysis                              |
| 168 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00470_ _DeoR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _9838<br>1:99346_Forward                   |          | FruR, fructose operon transcription regulator                 |
| 169 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00630_ _galactose_mutarotase_ _129027:130067_Rever<br>se                                  |          | Galactose utilisation   |
| 170 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00640_ _UDP-glucose_4-epimerase_GalE_ _131578:132570_Reverse                              |          | Galactose utilisation   |
| 171 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00645_ _galactokinase_ _132589:133755_Reverse   |          | Galactose utilisation   |
| 172 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00650_ _133895:134887_Forward   |          | Galactose utilisation   |
| 173 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02585_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _22761:23246<br>_Reverse                           |          | General stress response                                       |
| 174 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03285_ _dnaK_ _molecular_chaperone_DnaK_ _21860:<br>23695_Forward                         |          | General stress response                                       |
| 175 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11010_ _glucose_transporter_GlcU_ _48736:49601_F<br>orward                                |          | glucose facilitator?  |
| 176 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04310_ _type_I_glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate_dehydrogenase_ _31702:32718_Forward             |          | glycerol metabolism   |
| 177 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04315_ _phosphoglycerate_kinase_ _32818:34032_For<br>ward                                 |          | glycerol metabolism   |
| 178 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04675_ _propanediol_utilization_protein_ _39672:4001<br>6_Forward                         |          | glycerol metabolism   |
| 179 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10615_ _phosphate_acyltransferase_ _55088:56100_For<br>ward                               |          | glycerol metabolism   |
| 180 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04595_ _microcompartment_protein_PduB_ _26702:2<br>7511_Forward                           |          | glycerolipid metabolism                                       |
| 181 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04615_ _diol_dehydratase_reactivase_subunit_alpha_ _30493:3235_Forward                    |          | glycerolipid metabolism                                       |
| 182 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04640_ _microcompartment_protein_PduM_ _34034:34<br>543_Forward                           |          | glycerolipid metabolism                                       |
| 183 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04580_ _propanediol_utilization_protein_ _25091:2544<br>4_Reverse                         |          | glycerolipid metabolism                                       |
| 184 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04600_ _pduC_ _propanediol_dehydratase_ _27530:2<br>9194_Forward                          |          | glycerolipid metabolism cobamide cofactor                     |
| 185 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04605_ _propanediol_dehydratase_ _29225:29926_For<br>ward                                 |          | glycerolipid metabolism cobamide cofactor                     |
| 186 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04610_ _propanediol_dehydratase_ _29948:30466_For<br>ward                                 |          | glycerolipid metabolism cobamide cofactor                     |
| 187 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04620_ _propanediol_dehydratase_ _32328:32660_For<br>ward                                 |          | glycerolipid metabolism cobamide cofactor                     |
| 188 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11160_ _propanediol_utilization_protein_ _33371:3401<br>1_Forward                         |          | glycerolipid metabolism cobamide cofactor                     |
| 189 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11165_ _ATP--cob(I)alamin_adenosyltransferase_ _35393:35866_Forward                       |          | glycerolipid metabolism cobamide cofactor                     |
| 190 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08535_ _1,2-diacylglycerol_3-glucosyltransferase_ _19025:20227_Forward                    |          | glycerolipid metabolism.                                      |
| 191 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09030_ _CDP-diacylglycerol-glycerol-3-phosphate_3-phosphatidyltransferase_ _5:589_Reverse |          | glycerolipid metabolism.                                      |
| 192 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10060_ _phosphatidate_cytidylyltransferase_ _1335:212<br>3_Reverse                        |          | glycerophospholipid metabolism                                |
| 193 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00185_ _pyruvate_kinase_ _33229:34989_Reverse   | 2.7.1.4  | glycolysis  |
| 194 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01880_ _phosphoketolase_ _39208:41571_Forward   |          | Glycolysis  |
| 195 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01905_ _6-phosphoglucuronate_dehydrogenase_ _46285:47184_Forward                          |          | Glycolysis  |
| 196 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01910_ _gluconate_kinase_ _47221:48777_Forward  |          | Glycolysis  |
| 197 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03510_ _pgi_ _glucose-6-phosphate_isomerase_ _65333:66679_Forward                         | 5.3.1.9  | Glycolysis  |
| 198 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07505_ _fructose-1,6-bisphosphate_daldolase_class_II_ _29849:30712_Reverse                | 4.1.2.13 | Glycolysis  |
| 199 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10575_ _alpha-glycerophosphate_oxidase_ _10818:12643_Forward                              | 1.1.3.21 | glycolysis  |

|     |   |               |   |
|-----|---|---------------|---|
| 200 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05680_ _aldose_epimerase_ _18937:19812_Forward  |               | glycolysis  |
| 201 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03490_ _pyruvate_oxidase_ _60204:62039_Reverse  | 1.2.3.3       | Glycolysis end products, Pyruvate + phosphate + O(2) <=> acetyl phosphate + CO(2) + H(2)O(2)  |
| 202 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00490_ _phosphoglycerate_mutase_ _103856:104515_Reverse                                   | 5.4.2.1       | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation  |
| 203 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10740_ _phosphoglycerate_mutase_ _20583:21256_Forward                                     | 5.4.2.1       | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation  |
| 204 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04075_ _fructose_2,6-bisphosphatase_ _40154:40810_Forward                                 | 5.4.2.1       | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation or gluconeogenesis (il y en a 5 dans le génome de 23K)   |
| 205 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01900_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _45291:46133_Reverse                                   |               | Glycolysis regulator?   |
| 206 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02240_ _agaS_ _tagatose-6-phosphate_ketose_isomerase_ _38846:40015_Forward                |               | Glycolysis voie du tagatose   |
| 207 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02250_ _tagatose-bisphosphate_idolase_ _41220:42206_Forward                               |               | Glycolysis voie du tagatose (galactose non PTS)   |
| 208 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09345_ _L-lactate_dehydrogenase_ _687:1664_Reverse  | 1.1.1.27      | Glycolysis/fermentation   |
| 209 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11980_ _HAD_family_hydrolase_ _3925:4454_Forward  |               | HAD_family_hydrolase  |
| 210 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11985_ _HAD_family_hydrolase_ _6571:7172_Forward  |               | HAD_family_hydrolase  |
| 211 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10985_ _coproporphyrinogen_III_oxidase_ _18138:1927_5_Forward                             | 1.3.99.2<br>2 | heme biosynthesis (voie incomplete)   |
| 212 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02660_ _hemolysin_ _34503:35858_Forward   |               | hemolysin family Mg(2+)/Co(2+) transport protein  |
| 213 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06595_ _glucose-6-phosphate_dehydrogenase_ _15513:17006_Reverse                           | 1.1.1.49      | Heterolactic fermentation, pentose phosphate pathway  |
| 214 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03035_ _serine_protease_ _41422:42684_Reverse   | 3.4.21.-      | HtrA, degradation of protein resistance to stress   |
| 215 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00190_ _6-phosphofructokinase_ _35067:36026_Reverse                                       | 2.7.1.11      | <a href="http://www.genome.jp/kegg-bin/show_pathway?map00030">http://www.genome.jp/kegg-bin/show_pathway?map00030</a>                                     |
| 216 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00045_ _thymidylate_synthase_ _6229:7179_Reverse  | 2.1.1.45      | <a href="http://www.genome.jp/kegg-bin/show_pathway?map00670_dUMP_en_dtMP thyA">http://www.genome.jp/kegg-bin/show_pathway?map00670 dUMP en dtMP thyA</a> |
| 217 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00765_ _X-Pro_dipeptidyl-peptidase_ _4090:6504_Reverse                                    | 3.4.14.1<br>1 | Hydrolyzes Xaa-Pro-  bonds to release unblocked, N-terminal dipeptides  |
| 218 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00120_ _peptidoglycan-binding_protein_LysM_ _23299:23958_Reverse                          |               | Hypothetical cell surface protein   |
| 219 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00610_ _tellurite_resistance_protein_TelA_ _124246:12_5451_Forward                        |               | Hypothetical, toxic anion resistance  |
| 220 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00545_ _114411:115214_Reverse   |               | lactate_racemization_operon_protein   |
| 221 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06425_ _glycerol-3-phosphate_dehydrogenase_ _20087:21109_Forward                          | 1.1.1.94      | Lipid biosynthesis, oxidoreductase  |
| 222 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05420_ _lipid_kinase_ _12306:13331_Reverse  |               | lipid kinase  |
| 223 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06420_ _prolipoprotein_diacylglycerol_transferase_ _19_232:20068_Forward                  | 2.4.99.-      | Lipoprotein (cell surface) biosynthesis prolipoprotein diacylglycerol transferase   |
| 224 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05715_ _diacylglycerol_kinase_ _24943:25344_Forward                                       | 2.7.1.10<br>7 | Lipoteichoic acid production (cell wall synthesis)  |
| 225 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10725_ _73616:74580_Reverse   |               | LysR family transcriptional regulator, target unknown   |
| 226 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04715_ _membrane_protein_ _48093:48788_Forward  |               | membrane protein  |
| 227 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06350_ _membrane_protein_ _6320:7456_Forward  |               | membrane protein  |
| 228 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06790_ _mechanosensitive_ion_channel_protein_MscS_ _14977:15864_Reverse                   |               | membrane protein  |
| 229 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06600_ _Cro/Cl_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1703_7:17684_Reverse                    |               | Metal-dependent transcriptional regulator   |
| 230 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11990_ _SAM-dependent_methyltransferase_ _7542:8272_Forward                               |               | methyl transferase of unknown function  |
| 231 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06265_ _hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA_synthase_ _35173:36354_Reverse                          |               | mevalonate degradation (vers acetoacetate), mais autre enzyme 4.1.3.4 n'est pas surexprimée   |
| 232 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06270_ _hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA_reductase_degradative_ _36369:37637_Reverse             | 1.1.1.88      | mevalonate degradation (vers acetoacetate), mais autre enzyme 4.1.3.4 n'est pas surexprimée   |
| 233 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06695_ _redox-sensing_transcriptional_repressor_Rex_ _40726:41376_Reverse                 |               | modulates transcription in response to the NADH/NAD(+) redox state, regulates cydAB in <i>B. subtilis</i>   |
| 234 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00900_ _N_utilization_substance_protein_B_ _30474:30_905_Forward                          |               | N_utilization_substance_protein_B   |
| 235 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09690_ _N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate_deacetylase_ _5895:7034_Reverse                   | 3.5.1.25      | N-acetyl glucosamine degradation (PTS sugar) vers glycolysis  |
| 236 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05915_ _isochorismatase_ _19783:20337_Reverse   | 3.5.1.19      | NAD salvage, Metabolism of coenzymes and prosthetic groups, Nicotinamide + H(2)O <=> nicotinate + NH(3)   |
| 237 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09535_ _nadD_ _nicotinate-nicotinamide_nucleotide_adenylyltransferase_ _5937:6578_Forward |               | nicotinate and nicotinamide metabolism.   |
| 238 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11325_ _NAD_synthetase_ _40957:41791_Reverse  |               | nicotinate and nicotinamide metabolism.   |
| 239 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07875_ _aminotransferase_V_ _24838:25986_Reverse  | 2.8.1.7       | NifS/lcsS protein homolog, AA (alanine) biosynthesis  |
| 240 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00295_ _nucleotide_pyrophosphohydrolase_ _62169:62_462_Reverse                            |               | nucleotide_pyrophosphohydrolase   |
| 241 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10750_ _oligopeptidase_PepB_ _33596:35400_Reverse   |               | oligopeptidase  |
| 242 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08290_ _D-ribose_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _24107:25063_Forward          |               | operon ribose   |
| 243 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08295_ _ribokinase_ _25139:26047_Forward  |               | operon ribose   |
| 244 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08300_ _sugar_ABC_transporter_permease_ _20810:21_726_Forward                             |               | operon ribose   |
| 245 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11730_ _D-ribose_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _21635:23125_Forward                    |               | Operon ribose   |
| 246 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11750_ _D-ribose_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _21635:23125_Forward                    |               | operon ribose   |
| 247 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02530_ _2-Cys_peroxiredoxin_ _14825:15319_Forward   |               | Oxidative stress response?  |
| 248 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09965_ _FMN_reductase_ _1784:3010_Reverse   |               | oxidative stress?   |
| 249 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07360_ _NAD(P)-dependent_oxidoreductase_ _3358:4200_Reverse                               |               | oxidoreductase  |
| 250 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07550_ _oxidoreductase_ _37484:38476_Reverse  |               | oxidoreductase  |
| 251 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08545_ _oxidoreductase_ _21342:22220_Forward  |               | oxidoreductase  |
| 252 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09265_ _SDR_family_oxidoreductase_ _5739:6476_Reverse                                     |               | oxidoreductase  |
| 253 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04280_ _NAD(FAD)-dependent_dehydrogenase_ _27141:28493_Forward                            |               | oxidoreductase  |
| 254 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05215_ _NrdH-redoxin_ _28441:28755_Forward  |               | oxidoreductase  |
| 255 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05490_ _oxidoreductase_ _29989:30951_Forward  |               | oxidoreductase  |
| 256 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09515_ _alcohol_dehydrogenase_ _2799:3734_Reverse   |               | oxidoreductase  |

|     |   |                      |   |
|-----|---|----------------------|---|
| 257 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10850_ _1,3-propanediol_dehydrogenase_ _1141:2308 Forward                               |                      | oxidoreductase  |
| 258 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11470_ _acetaldehyde_dehydrogenase_ _18216:20809_Reverse                                |                      | oxidoreductase  |
| 259 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09040_ _3-oxoacyl-ACP_reductase_ _1630:2361_Reverse                                     |                      | Oxidoreductase fatty acid synthesis   |
| 260 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07180_ _aldo/keto_reductase_ _41619:42470_Reverse                                       |                      | oxidoreductase NADPH-dependent  |
| 261 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06300_ _xylose_isomerase_ _40935:41759_Reverse  |                      | oxidoreductase xylose->xylose   |
| 262 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02555_ _2-dehydropantoate_2-reductase_ _18331:19269_Reverse                             | 1.1.1.16<br>9        | PanE ketopantoate reductase; catalyzes the NADPH reduction of ketopantoate to pantoate; functions in pantothenate (vitamin B5) biosynthesis |
| 263 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02820_ _oligoendopeptidase_ _66887:68692_Forward  |                      | pepF oligopeptidase   |
| 264 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07455_ _type_I_methionyl_aminopeptidase_ _21211:22<br>005_Reverse                       | 3.4.11.1<br>8        | PepM, methionine aminopeptidase, protein modification, chaperoning  |
| 265 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01385_ _peptidase_ _17884:18360_Forward   |                      | peptidase   |
| 266 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01050_ _peptide_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _60422:61483_Forward               |                      | peptide_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein   |
| 267 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08785_ _undecaprenyl-diphosphatase_ _16200:17054_Reverse                                |                      | peptidoglycan biosynthesis.   |
| 268 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08905_ _permease_ _14144:15598_Reverse  |                      | permease  |
| 269 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00960_ _phosphopantethenoylcysteine_decarboxylase_ _39267:40469_Forward                 |                      | phosphopantethenoylcysteine_decarboxylase   |
| 270 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04415_ _phosphotransferase_ _54599:55384_Forward  |                      | phosphorylation   |
| 271 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04365_ _carboxypeptidase_ _42822:44903_Forward  |                      | polypeptide hydrolysis  |
| 272 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11630_ _spermidine/putrescine_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _23619:24709_Reverse |                      | potA  |
| 273 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00245_ _obgE_ _GTPase_CgtA_ _50282:51574_Reverse  |                      | ppGpp-binding GTPase involved in cell partitioning, DNA repair and ribosome assembly  |
| 274 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04190_ _aryl-alcohol_dehydrogenase_ _10066:11181_Reverse                                |                      | production aa aromatic  |
| 275 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02470_ _GTPase_HflX_ _2785:4065_Forward   |                      | Protein fate or degradation   |
| 276 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10730_ _protease_ _6407:7635_Forward  |                      | proteolysis   |
| 277 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05670_ _ATP-dependent_protease_subunit_HslV_ _16936:17481_Forward                       |                      | protein degradation   |
| 278 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08500_ _PTS_mannose_transporter_subunit_EIIAB_ _13<br>334:14305_Forward                 |                      | PTS EIABCD mannose/sorbose/fructose family  |
| 279 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08505_ _PTS_mannose/fructose/sorbose_transporter_su<br>bunit_IIC_ _14354:15166_Forward  |                      | PTS EIABCD mannose/sorbose/fructose family  |
| 280 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08510_ _PTS_mannose_family_transporter_subunit_IID_ _15184:16095_Forward                |                      | PTS EIABCD mannose/sorbose/fructose family  |
| 281 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02175_ _PTS_sugar_transporter_subunit_IIA_ _25841:27<br>157_Forward                     | 2.7.1.69             | PTS EIIA cellobiose   |
| 282 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07540_ _PTS_mannose_transporter_subunit_IIA_ _3552<br>9:35864_Reverse                   |                      | PTS EIIA mannose  |
| 283 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06705_ _PTS_sugar_transporter_subunit_IIB_ _43605:43<br>922_Reverse                     | 2.7.1.69             | PTS EIIB cellobiose   |
| 284 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06180_ _phosphocarrier_protein_HPr_ _17192:17458_R<br>everse                            | 2.7.11.-             | PTS general enzyme HPr, PTS sugar utilization   |
| 285 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11405_ _phosphoenolpyruvate-protein_phosphotransferase_ _15469:17192_Reverse            | 2.7.3.9              | PTS general Enzyme I, PTS sugar utilization   |
| 286 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08395_ _PTS_N-acetylglucosamine_transporter_subunit_IIABC_ _15611:17623_Forward         |                      | PTS IIABC   |
| 287 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11105_ _neopullulanase_ _51726:53470_Reverse  |                      | pullulanase   |
| 288 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06525_ _nucleoside_hydrolase_ _43862:44809_Forward                                      |                      | purine and ribose degradation   |
| 289 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05475_ _phosphoribosylaminoimidazole_carboxylase_ _26885:28003_Reverse                  | 4.1.1.21             | Purine metabolism   |
| 290 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07295_ _deoxyadenosine_kinase_ _23164:23811_Forwa<br>rd                                 | 2.7.1.74             |   |
| 291 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09385_ _hypoxanthine_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _11<br>070:11615_Forward                | 2.7.1.76             | Purine metabolism, ATP + deoxyadenosine <=> ADP + dAMP  |
| 292 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05220_ _thymidine_kinase_ _28924:29517_Forward  | 2.4.2.8              | Purine metabolism, IMP + diphosphate <=> hypoxanthine + 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribose 1-diphosphate,   |
| 293 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05245_ _uracil_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _33934:345<br>63_Forward                      | 2.7.1.21             | Purines pyrimidines metabolism  |
| 294 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02695_ _41087:41845_Reverse   | 2.4.2.9              | Purines pyrimidines metabolism; Salvage pathways of pyrimidine ribonucleotides; Nucleosides and nucleotides interconversion                 |
| 295 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05005_ _41581:42357_Forward   | 3.1.1.1              | Putative carboxyesterase  |
| 296 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07460_ _flavodoxin_ _22261:22713_Forward  | 3.1.1.1              | Putative carboxyesterase  |
| 297 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08060_ _alpha/beta_hydrolase_ _31678:32532_Forward                                      |                      | Putative flavodoxin, electron transport   |
| 298 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03300_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _27017:27790_Revers<br>e                                 |                      | Putative Hydrolase of the alpha/beta superfamily, unknown function  |
| 299 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03650_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _22796:23638_Forwar<br>d                                 |                      | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function   |
| 300 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06885_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _38641:39426_Forwar<br>d                                 |                      | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function   |
| 301 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07605_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _8822:9709_Forward                                       |                      | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function   |
| 302 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07845_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _16989:17612_Revers<br>e                                 |                      | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function   |
| 303 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00405_ _myo-inositol-1-monophosphatase_ _83536:84321_Reverse                            | 3.1.3.25<br>/3.1.3.- | Putative inositol monophosphatase / 5' nucleotidase (purine nucleoside monophosphate)   |
| 304 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11915_ _magnesium_transporter_ _9708:10660_Forwar<br>d                                  |                      | Putative ion Mg(2+)/Co(2+) transport protein  |
| 305 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09105_ _multidrug_MFS_transporter_ _15262:16725_Re<br>verse                             |                      | Putative phosphotransferase involved in extracellular matrix synthesis  |
| 306 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11955_ _potassium_transporter_Kup_ _14749:16775_Fo<br>rward                             |                      | putative potassium transport system protein (kup)   |
| 307 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09045_ _zinc_protease_ _2361:36665_Reverse  | 3.4.24.-             | Putative processing protease (protein trafficking?)   |
| 308 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04065_ _prolyl_aminopeptidase_ _38106:39008_Forwar<br>d                                 | 3.4.11.5             | Putative proline amino peptidase  |
| 309 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10530_ _short-chain_dehydrogenase_ _46313:47121_Reverse                                 |                      | putative protein  |

|     |   |          |  |
|-----|---|----------|--|
| 310 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04705_ _metal_ABC_transporter_permease_ _45539:46<br>471_Forward                      |          | Putative zinc/iron ABC transporter   |
| 311 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04710_ _cobalt_ABC_transporter_ATP-<br>binding_protein_ _46450:48096_Forward          |          | Putative zinc/iron ABC transporter   |
| 312 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01845_ _metal_ABC_transporter_substrate-<br>binding_protein_ _31014:31898_Forward     |          | Putative zinc/iron ABC transporter 1 seule ssu surexprimée                     |
| 313 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10755_ _metal_ABC_transporter_ATPase_ _50273:5295<br>7_Reverse                        |          | Putative zinc/iron ABC transporter 1 seule ssu surexprimée                     |
| 314 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05325_ _glycine_cleavage_system_protein_H_ _46204:4<br>6506_Forward                   |          | Putative, Metabolism of amino acids and related molecules                      |
| 315 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11330_ _nicotinate_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _41842:<br>43307_Reverse                | 2.4.2.11 | Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis   |
| 316 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00495_ _pyridine_nucleotide-<br>disulfide_oxidoreductase_ _104627:105961_Reverse      |          | pyridine_nucleotide-disulfide_oxidoreductase                                   |
| 317 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00115_ _cytidylate_kinase_ _22569:23234_Reverse                                       | 2.7.4.25 | Pyrimidine metabolism CMP vers CDP et dCMP vers dCDP                           |
| 318 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09205_ _CTP_synthetase_ _13322:14914_Forward  | 6.3.4.2  | pyrimidine_ribonucleotides interconversion, Pyrimidine Nucleotide Biosynthesis |
| 319 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11675_ _30016:32297_Reverse   |          | redox?   |
| 320 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09575_ _two-<br>component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _12825:14330_Forward               |          | regulation   |
| 321 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03055_ _PAS_domain-<br>containing_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _46182:48080_Reverse       |          | Regulator  |
| 322 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06145_ _two-<br>component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _7101:8165_Forward                 |          | Regulator  |
| 323 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06355_ _DNA-<br>binding_response_regulator_ _7477:8184_Forward                        |          | Regulator  |
| 324 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06360_ _two-<br>component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _8177:9841_Forward                 |          | Regulator  |
| 325 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07445_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _18721:19713_Reve<br>rse                           |          | Regulator  |
| 326 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07485_ _TetR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _26557<br>:27120_Reverse               |          | Regulator  |
| 327 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07700_ _two-<br>component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _26805:27878_Reverse               |          | Regulator  |
| 328 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05025_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _4699<br>1:47482_Forward               |          | Regulator MarR family  |
| 329 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10550_ _Crp/Fnr_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _11<br>7510:118174_Forward          |          | regulator oxidative stress   |
| 330 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01825_ _two-<br>component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _25944:27140_Forward               |          | Regulator two component system Phosphate regulon                               |
| 331 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07175_ _MerR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _4111<br>5:41486_Reverse               |          | Regulator, oxidative stress response   |
| 332 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00195_ _dnaE_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_alpha_ _<br>36154:39498_Reverse Replication | 2.7.7.7  | Replication  |
| 333 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00655_ _DNA_topoisomerase_III_ _134931:137000_Rev<br>erse                             |          | Replication  |
| 334 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00935_ _DNA_repair_protein_RecN_ _35808:37499_For<br>ward                             |          | Replication  |
| 335 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01375_ _helicase-<br>exonuclease_AddAB_subunit_AddA_ _11036:14752_Forward             |          | Replication  |
| 336 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02390_ _recombination_protein_RecR_ _67506:68102_F<br>orward                          |          | Replication  |
| 337 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02410_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_delta_ _70050:7<br>1036_Forward                    |          | Replication  |
| 338 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02790_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_beta_ _61402:62<br>541_Reverse                     |          | Replication  |
| 339 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02795_ _chromosomal_replication_initiation_protein_Dn<br>aA_ _62719:64065_Reverse     |          | Replication  |
| 340 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03670_ _ATP-<br>dependent_DNA_helicase_ _25053:27341_Reverse                          |          | Replication  |
| 341 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04050_ _ATP-<br>dependent_DNA_helicase_ _34607:36901_Reverse                          |          | Replication  |
| 342 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04385_ _3'-5' exonuclease_ _49480:50445_Forward                                       |          | Replication  |
| 343 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04545_ _ATP-<br>dependent_DNA_helicase_RecQ_ _17841:19592_Forward                     |          | Replication  |
| 344 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05055_ _primosomal_protein_DnaI_ _53909:54829_For<br>ward                             |          | Replication  |
| 345 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05725_ _DNA_repair_protein_Reco_ _26289:27107_For<br>ward                             |          | Replication  |
| 346 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06650_ _DNA_mismatch_repair_protein_MutL_ _27684:<br>29615_Reverse                    |          | Replication  |
| 347 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06655_ _DNA_mismatch_repair_protein_MutS_ _30074:<br>32692_Reverse                    |          | Replication  |
| 348 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07545_ _helicase_ _36131:37471_Reverse  |          | Replication  |
| 349 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09885_ _initiator_RepB_protein_ _4147:5082_Reverse                                    |          | replication  |
| 350 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10595_ _primosomal_protein_DnaI_ _40482:42895_For<br>ward                             |          | replication  |
| 351 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10675_ _ATP-<br>dependent_helicase_ _7491:11043_Forward                               |          | replication  |
| 352 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10680_ _ATP-<br>dependent_helicase_ _15776:17806_Forward                              |          | replication  |
| 353 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10885_ _recombinase_RecF_ _59340:60478_Reverse  |          | replication  |
| 354 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10965_ _polC_ _DNA_polymerase_III_ _3756:7675_For<br>ward                             |          | replication  |
| 355 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11235_ _DNA_polymerase_I_ _47648:50307_Forward  |          | replication  |
| 356 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11485_ _ATP-<br>dependent_DNA_helicase_RvvaA_ _25875:26485_Reverse                    |          | replication  |
| 357 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11555_ _recombinase_RecJ_ _12840:15135_Reverse  |          | replication  |
| 358 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12160_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_epsilon_ _14979:<br>15740_Forward                  |          | Replication  |
| 359 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02400_ _dTMP_kinase_ _69058:69702_Forward   |          | replication  |

|     |  |          |  |
|-----|--|----------|--|
| 360 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08235_ _ribose_operon_repressor_ _12476:13483_Forward  |          | riboflavin biosynthesis  |
| 361 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00160_ _RibT_protein_ _29810:30178_Reverse   |          | riboflavin biosynthesis  |
| 362 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01485_ _ribonucleotide-diphosphate_reductase_subunit_beta_ _36092:37057_Reverse                                  |          | ribonucleotide-diphosphate_reductase_subunit_beta                      |
| 363 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00175_ _DNA-binding_protein_ _31704:32588_Reverse  |          | RNA processing   |
| 364 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07715_ _uridine_kinase_ _29281:29910_Reverse   | 2.7.1.48 | salvage pathways of pyrimidine ribonucleotides                         |
| 365 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00015_ _signal_peptidase_I_ _2305:2832_Reverse   |          | secretion  |
| 366 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01780_ _S26_family_signal_peptidase_ _17556:18167_Reverse  |          | Secretion  |
| 367 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00980_ _protein_phosphatase_ _45227:45973_Forward  | 3.1.3.16 | serine/threonine phosphatase of unknown function                       |
| 368 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01810_ _serine/threonine_protein_phosphatase_ _2252_1:23315_Reverse  | 3.1.3.48 | Serine/tyrosine protein phosphatase                                    |
| 369 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11365_ _shikimate_kinase_ _44441:45000_Forward   | 2.7.1.71 | shikimate metabolism biosynthèse de certains acides aminés aromatiques |
| 370 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11770_ _sodium_ABC_transporter_permease_ _7880:91_20_Forward   |          | sodium_ABC_transporter_permease  |
| 371 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10820_ _glycine/betaine_ABC_transporter_ _22539:234_43_Forward   |          | stress resistance (cold, osmotic stress?)                              |
| 372 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10865_ _glycine/betaine_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _28107:29243_Forward                                |          | stress resistance (cold, osmotic stress?)                              |
| 373 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00625_ _cold-shock_protein_ _128728:128928_Reverse   |          | Stress response  |
| 374 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01515_ _cold-shock_protein_ _42113:42328_Reverse   |          | Stress response  |
| 375 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05500_ _cold-shock_protein_ _31552:31752_Reverse   |          | Stress response  |
| 376 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06910_ _general_stress_protein_ _42836:43213_Forward   |          | Stress response  |
| 377 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07915_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _34357:34848_Forward  |          | stress response  |
| 378 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04125_ _sugar_ABC_transporter_permease_ _53586:54_443_Reverse  |          | Sugar ABC transporter  |
| 379 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04130_ _sugar_ABC_transporter_permease_ _54459:55_808_Reverse  |          | Sugar ABC transporter  |
| 380 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04135_ _sugar_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _55843:57093_Reverse                                    |          | Sugar ABC transporter  |
| 381 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00700_ _PTS_glucitol_transporter_subunit_IIA_ _142648:144054_Forward   |          | sugar metabolism   |
| 382 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00710_ _xylose_isomerase_ _145687:147030_Reverse   |          | sugar metabolism   |
| 383 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00720_ _galactose_mutarotase_ _148564:149595_Forward   |          | sugar metabolism   |
| 384 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09565_ _phosphogluconate_dehydrogenase_(NADP+)-dependent,_decarboxylating_ _10173:11594_Forward                  |          | sugar metabolism   |
| 385 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04100_ _maltose_phosphorylase_ _45861:48104_Reverse  |          | sugar metabolism   |
| 386 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09495_ _207:1313_Forward   |          | sugar metabolism, oxygen dependent                                     |
| 387 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00040_ _dihydrofolate_reductase_ _5720:6217_Reverse  | 1.5.1.3  | synthèse tetrahydrofolate, cofactor thymidylate synthase dfrA          |
| 388 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00870_ _TetR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _27358_27990_Forward  |          | TetR family transcriptional regulator of unknown function              |
| 389 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03640_ _TetR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _21757_22326_Forward  |          | TetR family transcriptional regulator of unknown function              |
| 390 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03810_ _TetR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _52686_53252_Reverse  |          | TetR family transcriptional regulator of unknown function              |
| 391 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06490_ _thioredoxin_ _35572:36093_Reverse  |          | Thioredoxin reductase/Redox  |
| 392 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06530_ _thiol_reductase_thioredoxin_ _12:323_Reverse   |          | Thioredoxin reductase/Redox  |
| 393 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04430_ _thiol_reductase_thioredoxin_ _56604:56924_Forward  |          | Thioredoxin/ redox   |
| 394 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00955_ _DNA-directed_RNA_polymerase_subunit_omega_ _38919:39176_Forward  |          | Transcription  |
| 395 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02310_ _RNA_polymerase_subunit_sigma_ _53665:5426_1_Forward  |          | Transcription  |
| 396 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07200_ _elongation_factor_P_ _1401:1964_Reverse  |          | Transcription  |
| 397 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07710_ _transcription_elongation_factor_GreA_ _28774_29247_Reverse   |          | Transcription  |
| 398 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11620_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _11873:13278_Reverse  |          | transcription  |
| 399 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11965_ _transcription-repair_coupling_factor_ _2744:6261_Forward   |          | transcription  |
| 400 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04475_ _DNA-binding_response_regulator_ _4164:4919_Forward   |          | transcriptional regulator  |
| 401 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07090_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _28200:28931_Reverse  |          | transcriptional regulator  |
| 402 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09035_ _XRE_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _617:15_49_Reverse   |          | transcriptional regulator  |
| 403 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10940_ _PhoP_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _4809_0:48802_Reverse   |          | transcriptional regulator  |
| 404 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01535_ _bifunctional_pyr_operon_transcriptional_regulator_uracil_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _45758:46300_Forward |          | transcriptional regulator  |
| 405 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00170_ _transcriptional_repressor_ _31150:31668_Reverse  |          | Transcriptional regulator for iron transport and metabolism            |
| 406 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03775_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _4695_6:47417_Forward   |          | Transcriptional regulator MarR-type, unknown target                    |
| 407 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06485_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _3505_1:35503_Reverse   |          | Transcriptional regulator MarR-type, unknown target                    |
| 408 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03275_ _heat-inducible_transcriptional_repressor_HrcA_ _20173:21231_Forward                                      |          | transcriptional regulator of heat-shock genes                          |
| 409 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03785_ _pur_operon_repressor_ _48705:49541_Forward_38820_Reverse   |          | transcriptional regulator of the purine biosynthesis operon            |
| 410 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02235_ _GntR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _38095_38820_Reverse  |          | transcriptional regulator, gntR family, unknown target                 |
| 411 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05160_ _GntR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _15686_16414_Forward  |          | transcriptional regulator, gntR family, unknown target                 |

|     |   |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|
| 412 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07225_ _GntR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _6893:<br>7663_Forward                         |  | transcriptional regulator, gntR family, unknown target |
| 413 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09685_ _GntR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _5172:<br>5873_Reverse                         |  | transcriptional regulator, gntR family, unknown target |
| 414 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01875_ _GntR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _38301:<br>:39032_Forward                      |  | transcriptional regulator, gntR family, unknown target |
| 415 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09985_ _Rrf2_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _6067:6<br>582_Reverse                         |  | Transcriptional regulator, unknown target              |
| 416 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00215_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L32_ _42679:42861_R<br>everse                                   |  | translation  |
| 417 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00315_ _tuf_ _elongation_factor_Tu_ _66147:67337_Re<br>verse                                  |  | translation  |
| 418 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00335_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S20_ _71072:71326_F<br>orward                                   |  | translation  |
| 419 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00465_ _ribonuclease_J_ _96419:98107_Forward  |  | Translation  |
| 420 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00480_ _exodeoxyribonuclease_V_subunit_alpha_ _100<br>663:103179_Reverse                      |  | Translation  |
| 421 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00501_ _tRNA(5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine)-<br>methyltransferase_ _108720:109829_Reverse |  | Translation  |
| 422 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00580_ _RNA-<br>binding_protein_ _120957:121424_Reverse                                       |  | Translation  |
| 423 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00620_ _tyrosine--<br>tRNA_ligase_ _127125:128384_Reverse                                     |  | Translation  |
| 424 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00885_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L27_ _28824:29111_Fo<br>rward                                   |  | Translation  |
| 425 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00910_ _exodeoxyribonuclease_VII_large_subunit_ _319<br>28:33277_Forward                      |  | Translation  |
| 426 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00975_ _16S_rRNA_(cytosine(967)-C(5))-<br>methyltransferase_ _43862:45205_Forward             |  | Translation  |
| 427 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01005_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L28_ _50355:50540_R<br>everse                                   |  | Translation  |
| 428 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01060_ _ribonuclease_III_ _62606:63295_Forward  |  | Translation  |
| 429 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01105_ _rpsP_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S16_ _74072:7<br>4347_Forward                            |  | Translation  |
| 430 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01110_ _RNA-binding_protein_ _74357:74599_Forward   |  | Translation  |
| 431 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01120_ _tRNA_(guanine(37)-N(1))-<br>methyltransferase_ _75184:75927_Forward                   |  | Translation  |
| 432 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01125_ _rplS_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L19_ _76046:76<br>393_Forward                            |  | Translation  |
| 433 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01170_ _aminoacyl-<br>tRNA_deacylase_ _81018:81521_Reverse                                    |  | Translation  |
| 434 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01195_ _ribosomal_protein_L11_methyltransferase_ _8<br>3578:84456_Forward                     |  | Translation  |
| 435 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01200_ _16S_rRNA_(uracil(1498)-N(3))-<br>methyltransferase_ _84468:85223_Forward              |  | Translation  |
| 436 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01390_ _asnC_ _asparagine--<br>tRNA_ligase_ _18482:19780_Forward                              |  | Translation  |
| 437 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01430_ _RNA_methyltransferase_ _25723:26865_Forwa<br>rd                                       |  | Translation  |
| 438 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02290_ _cysteine--tRNA_ligase_ _50390:51796_Forward   |  | Translation  |
| 439 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02295_ _Mini-ribonuclease_3_ _51793:52197_Forward   |  | Translation  |
| 440 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02300_ _23S_rRNA_(guanosine(2251)-2'-O)-<br>methyltransferase_RlmB_ _52283:53089_Forward      |  | Translation  |
| 441 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02305_ _DNA-binding_protein_ _53086:53619_Forward   |  | Translation  |
| 442 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02315_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L33_ _54325:54474_Fo<br>rward                                   |  | Translation  |
| 443 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02335_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L11_ _56355:56780_Fo<br>rward                                   |  | Translation  |
| 444 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02350_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L10_ _59149:59652_Fo<br>rward                                   |  | Translation  |
| 445 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02355_ _rplL_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L7/L12_ _59704<br>:60069_Forward                         |  | Translation  |
| 446 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02365_ _16S_rRNA_methyltransferase_ _62874:63485<br>Forward                                   |  | Translation  |
| 447 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02375_ _tRNA-<br>specific_adenosine_deaminase_ _64668:65171_Forward                           |  | Translation  |
| 448 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02425_ _rRNA_(cytidine-2'-O)-<br>methyltransferase_ _72286:73164_Forward                      |  | Translation  |
| 449 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02745_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L9_ _50482:50934_Rev<br>erse                                    |  | Translation  |
| 450 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02755_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S18_ _53364:53603_R<br>everse                                   |  | Translation  |
| 451 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02765_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S6_ _54205:54501_Re<br>verse                                    |  | Translation  |
| 452 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02785_ _RNA-<br>binding_S4_protein_ _60485:60712_Reverse                                      |  | Translation  |
| 453 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02830_ _tRNA_modification_GTPase_ _69621:71009_Fo<br>rward                                    |  | Translation  |
| 454 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03180_ _tryptophan--<br>tRNA_ligase_ _71350:72372_Reverse                                     |  | Translation  |
| 455 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03255_ _ribosome-<br>binding_factor_A_ _15807:16163_Forward                                   |  | Translation  |
| 456 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03260_ _tRNA_pseudouridine(55)_synthase_ _16250:17<br>167_Forward                             |  | Translation  |
| 457 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03675_ _tryptophan--<br>tRNA_ligase_ _27705:28721_Forward                                     |  | Translation  |
| 458 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03745_ _methionine--<br>tRNA_ligase_ _39242:41287_Forward                                     |  | Translation  |
| 459 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04360_ _RNA_pseudouridine_synthase_ _41770:42669<br>Reverse                                   |  | Translation  |
| 460 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04435_ _tRNA-binding_protein_ _56942:57571_Forward  |  | Translation  |
| 461 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04955_ _arginine--tRNA_ligase_ _29332:31023_Forward   |  | Translation  |

|     |  |          |  |
|-----|--|----------|--|
| 462 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05235_ _translation_factor_Sua5_ _31496:32509_Forward  |          | Translation  |
| 463 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05415_ _23S_rRNA_(uracil-5)-methyltransferase_RumA_ _10857:12221_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 464 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05425_ _aspartyl/glutamyl-tRNA_amidotransferase_subunit_B_ _13356:14786_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 465 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05430_ _gatA_ _aspartyl/glutamyl-tRNA_amidotransferase_subunit_A_ _14786:16252_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 466 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05435_ _glutamyl-tRNA_amidotransferase_ _16255:16551_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 467 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05630_ _rbgA_ _ribosome_biogenesis_GTPase_YlpF_ _8192:9049_Foward  |          | Translation  |
| 468 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05710_ _16S_rRNA_maturation_RNase_YbeY_ _24489:2_4965_Foward   |          | Translation  |
| 469 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06055_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L17_ _34302:34682_Foward   |          | Translation  |
| 470 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06565_ _alaS_ _alanine--tRNA_ligase_ _6672:9311_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 471 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06935_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S2_ _2611:3405_Revers  |          | Translation  |
| 472 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07745_ _RNA_methyltransferase_ _36032:36793_Revers   |          | Translation  |
| 473 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07885_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S4_ _28208:28795_Foward  |          | translation  |
| 474 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09065_ _tRNA_(cytidine(34)-2'-O)-methyltransferase_ _8022:8531_Reverse   |          | translation  |
| 475 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09215_ _rpmE2_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L31_type_B_ _17119:17382_Foward  |          | translation  |
| 476 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09350_ _aminoacyl-tRNA_hydrolase_ _1904:2461_Foward  |          | translation  |
| 477 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09500_ _translation_initiation_factor_IF-3_ _1547:2050_Foward  |          | translation  |
| 478 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09505_ _rpml_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L35_ _2084:22_84_Foward   |          | translation  |
| 479 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09510_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L20_ _2361:2720_Foward   |          | translation  |
| 480 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10135_ _ribonuclease_Y_ _1581:3143_Foward  |          | translation  |
| 481 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10515_ _pseudouridine_synthase_ _27688:28436_Revers  |          | translation  |
| 482 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10700_ _pseudouridine_synthase_ _44674:45578_Foward  |          | translation  |
| 483 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11475_ _tgt_ _queuine_tRNA-ribosyltransferase_ _21669:22810_Reverse  |          | translation  |
| 484 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11480_ _S-adenosylmethionine_tRNA_ribosyltransferase_ _23810:24839_Reverse   |          | translation  |
| 485 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11645_ _aspS_ _aspartate--tRNA_ligase_ _3233:5013_Reverse  |          | translation  |
| 486 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11670_ _valS_ _valine--tRNA_ligase_ _19069:21716_Reverse   |          | translation  |
| 487 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00310_ _tig_ _trigger_factor_ _64666:65961_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 488 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09530_ _RNA-binding_protein_ _5603:5920_Foward   |          | translation  |
| 489 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00300_ _YihA_family_ribosome_biogenesis_GTP-binding_protein_ _62462:63061_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 490 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05660_ _gid_ _methylenetetrahydrofolate--tRNA-(uracil(54)-C(5))-methyltransferase_(FADH(2)-oxidizing)_TrmFO_ _14545:15855_Foward |          | Translation  |
| 491 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05720_ _era_ _GTPase_Era_ _25378:26280_Foward  |          | Translation  |
| 492 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06335_ _peptide_chain_release_factor_2_ _3461:4459_Foward  |          | Translation  |
| 493 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10660_ _UDP-diphospho-muramoylpentapeptide_beta-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase_ _96164:97262_Foward                             |          | Translation  |
| 494 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02595_ _protein-tyrosine-phosphatase_ _24522:25313_Foward  |          | translation  |
| 495 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12075_ _UDP_pyrophosphate_synthase_ _2148:2908_Reverse   |          | translation  |
| 496 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05015_ _SsrA-binding_protein_ _44719:45189_Foward  |          | Translation, tmRNA-binding protein                               |
| 497 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09400_ _tRNA-dihydrouridine_synthase_ _14873:15862_Foward  |          | translation?   |
| 498 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09470_ _mRNA_interferase_PemK_ _11403:11768_Foward   |          | translation? cell death?   |
| 499 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10110_ _sodium:cation_symporter_ _2459:3568_Revers   |          | transport cation   |
| 500 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03575_ _sodium:dicarboxylate_symporter_ _7424:8821_Foward  |          | transport ions   |
| 501 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03845_ _Na+/proline_symporter_ _60059:61561_Foward   |          | transport ions   |
| 502 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03610_ _peptide_transporter_ _15143:17080_Foward   |          | Transport of peptides  |
| 503 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10760_ _sodium:proton_antiporter_ _53319:54496_Foward  |          | transport proton   |
| 504 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07560_ _sodium:proton_antiporter_ _175:2292_Reverse  |          | Transport, Na(+)/H(+) antiporter                                 |
| 505 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04975_ _transporter_ _33833:35272_Reverse  |          | Transporter  |
| 506 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04690_ _glycerol_transporter_ _41469:42185_Foward  |          | Transporter (facilitator) unknown substrate                      |
| 507 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00445_ _ABC_transporter_ _92006:93763_Reverse  |          | transporter ABC  |
| 508 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08745_ _transporter_ _5307:6944_Reverse  |          | transporter?   |
| 509 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05765_ _peptidase_T_ _36060:37301_Foward   | 3.4.11.4 | Tripeptide aminopeptidase PepT                                   |
| 510 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01240_ _16S_rRNA_(cytosine(1402)-N(4))-methyltransferase_ _90290:91249_Foward  |          | Trnaslation  |
| 511 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09750_ _glycosyl_transferase_ _3740:4561_Foward  | 2.4.1.-  | UDP-Glycosyltransferase/glycogen phosphorylase family Cell wall? |
| 512 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05135_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _8071:9801_Foward   |          | Uncharacterized ABC transporter                                  |
| 513 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00070_ _hypothetical_protein_ _12143:13417_Reverse   |          | unknown  |
| 514 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00075_ _DNA-binding_protein_ _13524:13799_Reverse  |          | unknown  |

|     |  |  |         |
|-----|--|--|---------|
| 515 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00205_ _hypothetical_protein_ _39870:40742_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 516 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00250_ _hypothetical_protein_ _51698:52792_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 517 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00375_ _hypothetical_protein_ _78106:78402_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 518 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00385_ _hypothetical_protein_ _78842:79885_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 519 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00410_ _hypothetical_protein_ _84341:84622_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 520 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00435_ _hypothetical_protein_ _90215:90892_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 521 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00460_ _hypothetical_protein_ _96203:96415_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 522 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00475_ _GNAT_family_acetyltransferase_ _99403:100617_Reverse           |  | Unknown |
| 523 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00485_ _hypothetical_protein_ _103185:103844_Revers                    |  | unknown |
| 524 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00520_ _cysteine_desulfurase_ _110617:111783_Revers                    |  | Unknown |
| 525 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00540_ _hypothetical_protein_ _113959:114429_Revers                    |  | unknown |
| 526 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00570_ _hypothetical_protein_ _119345:120067_Forwa                     |  | unknown |
| 527 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00880_ _hypothetical_protein_ _28449:28790_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 528 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01015_ _hypothetical_protein_ _51289:52959_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 529 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01175_ _hypothetical_protein_ _81655:81837_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 530 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01185_ _hypothetical_protein_ _82529:82930_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 531 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01320_ _hypothetical_protein_ _108631:109311_Revers                    |  | unknown |
| 532 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01345_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2188:3150_Forward                       |  | unknown |
| 533 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01405_ _penicillin-  |  | unknown |
| 534 | binding_protein_ _21258:22513_Reverse  |  | unknown |
| 535 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01435_ _hypothetical_protein_ _26972:27925_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 536 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01510_ _hypothetical_protein_ _41612:42022_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 537 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01615_ _hypothetical_protein_ _63242:64111_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 538 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01705_ _hypothetical_protein_ _86171:87961_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 539 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01725_ _hypothetical_protein_ _351:821_Forward                         |  | unknown |
| 540 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01935_ _hypothetical_protein_ _55777:55995_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 541 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01955_ _hypothetical_protein_ _59989:61278_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 542 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01975_ _nucleotidyltransferase_ _62486:63244_Forwar                    |  | unknown |
| 543 | d  |  | unknown |
| 544 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02050_ _hypothetical_protein_ _3548:5131_Forward                       |  | unknown |
| 545 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02105_ _hypothetical_protein_ _11626:12849_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 546 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02360_ _hypothetical_protein_ _60238:62859_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 547 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02440_ _membrane_protein_ _75230:75760_Forward                         |  | unknown |
| 548 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02480_ _hypothetical_protein_ _4683:8141_Reverse                       |  | unknown |
| 549 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02565_ _hypothetical_protein_ _19951:20685_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 550 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02575_ _hypothetical_protein_ _21531:22022_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 551 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02610_ _hypothetical_protein_ _26944:27312_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 552 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02645_ _hypothetical_protein_ _31503:31868_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 553 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02665_ _hypothetical_protein_ _35916:36779_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 554 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02670_ _hypothetical_protein_ _36933:37298_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 555 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02700_ _hypothetical_protein_ _41885:42562_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 556 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02725_ _nucleoid_occlusion_protein_ _45612:46487_Re                    |  | verse   |
| 557 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02750_ _hypothetical_protein_ _50958:52991_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 558 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02935_ _hypothetical_protein_ _20280:21212_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 559 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02990_ _hypothetical_protein_ _34476:35126_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 560 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03120_ _hypothetical_protein_ _59292:59657_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 561 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03165_ _hypothetical_protein_ _69665:70357_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 562 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03240_ _hypothetical_protein_ _12182:12481_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 563 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03465_ _membrane_protein_ _57264:57944_Reverse                         |  | unknown |
| 564 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03590_ _hypothetical_protein_ _11865:12554_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 565 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03625_ _hypothetical_protein_ _18974:19825_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 566 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03720_ _hypothetical_protein_ _35635:36597_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 567 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03730_ _NUDIX_hydrolase_ _37052:37555_Forward                          |  | unknown |
| 568 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03995_ _virion_core_protein_ _22733:23851_Reverse                      |  | unknown |
| 569 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04040_ _GMP_synthetase_ _31479:33032_Reverse                           |  | unknown |
| 570 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04265_ _hypothetical_protein_ _23960:24160_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 571 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04330_ _hypothetical_protein_ _36342:36719_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 572 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04380_ _hypothetical_protein_ _46788:49490_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 573 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04395_ _hypothetical_protein_ _51595:51918_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 574 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04400_ _histidine_triad_protein_ _51918:52349_Revers                   |  | e       |
| 575 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04585_ _hypothetical_protein_ _25463:25996_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 576 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04685_ _hypothetical_protein_ _40668:41441_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 577 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04695_ _hypothetical_protein_ _42289:44754_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 578 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05105_ _membrane_protein_ _4472:4654_Reverse                           |  | unknown |
| 579 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05110_ _hypothetical_protein_ _4647:4967_Reverse                       |  | unknown |
| 580 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05290_ _membrane_protein_ _41455:41685_Forward                         |  | unknown |
| 581 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05360_ _type_II_A_CRISPR-associated_protein_Csn2_ _55113:55808_Forward |  | unknown |
| 582 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05375_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1721:1915_Forward                       |  | unknown |
| 583 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05505_ _hypothetical_protein_ _32065:32703_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 584 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05525_ _hypothetical_protein_ _34641:36806_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 585 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05590_ _hypothetical_protein_ _51896:53692_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 586 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05705_ _hypothetical_protein_ _23806:24249_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 587 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05875_ _hypothetical_protein_ _4905:6719_Forward                       |  | unknown |
| 588 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06125_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2614:3399_Reverse                       |  | unknown |
| 589 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06185_ _hypothetical_protein_ _17602:17793_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 590 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06195_ _hypothetical_protein_ _20339:20638_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 591 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06200_ _hypothetical_protein_ _20952:22034_Forward                     |  | unknown |
| 592 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06210_ _hypothetical_protein_ _24425:25756_Reverse                     |  | unknown |
| 593 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06225_ _membrane_protein_ _27566:28039_Forward                         |  | unknown |

|     |   |   |             |          |  |         |
|-----|---|---|-------------|----------|--|---------|
| 594 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06230 | hypothetical protein                            | 28813:29382 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 595 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06395 | hypothetical protein                            | 15133:16617 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 596 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06430 | hypothetical protein                            | 21475:21885 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 597 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06445 | hydrolase                                       | 25050:25688 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 598 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06470 | RNase_adaptor_protein_Rap7                      | 32093:32977 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 599 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06475 | hypothetical protein                            | 32974:34008 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 600 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06480 | DNA-binding_protein_WhiA                        | 34011:34955 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 601 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06560 | hypothetical protein                            | 6132:6392   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 602 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06570 | hypothetical protein                            | 9559:10542  | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 603 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06620 | GNAT_family_acetyltransferase                   | 23271:23786 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 604 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06800 | hypothetical protein                            | 16463:16948 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 605 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06865 | cell_surface_protein                            | 24614:35912 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 606 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06875 | 5' nucleotidase                                 | 36607:38028 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 607 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06880 | hypothetical protein                            | 38003:38620 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 608 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06980 | hypothetical protein                            | 10844:11086 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 609 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06985 | repressor_LexA                                  | 11222:11836 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 610 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07020 | hypothetical protein                            | 17876:18313 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 611 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07105 | hypothetical protein                            | 29769:30143 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 612 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07110 | steroid-binding_protein                         | 30326:30575 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 613 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07130 | hypothetical protein                            | 33987:35771 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 614 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07135 | hypothetical protein                            | 35796:36608 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 615 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07205 | hypothetical protein                            | 2032:2820   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 616 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07530 | hypothetical protein                            | 34780:35199 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 617 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07555 | hypothetical protein                            | 38644:38988 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 618 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07575 | hypothetical protein                            | 4191:4727   | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 619 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07615 | GNAT_family_acetyltransferase                   | 10567:11130 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 620 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07655 | hypothetical protein                            | 18893:20005 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 621 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07660 | TIGR00159_family_protein                        | 20002:20841 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 622 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08100 | hypothetical protein                            | 9859:10701  | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 623 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08210 | hypothetical protein                            | 7364:8224   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 624 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08315 | hypothetical protein                            | 1109:1324   | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 625 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08550 | hypothetical protein                            | 22292:22525 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 626 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08585 | transcriptional_regulator                       | 6055:6891   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 627 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08595 | hypothetical protein                            | 7921:8760   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 628 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08690 | hypothetical protein                            | 22796:23770 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 629 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09050 | hypothetical protein                            | 3655:4926   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 630 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09070 | methyltransferase                               | 8784:9620   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 631 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09085 | GNAT_family_acetyltransferase                   | 11969:12424 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 632 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09090 | Al-2E_family_transporter                        | 12468:13613 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 633 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09155 | HD_domain-containing_protein                    | 2747:4120   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 634 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09185 | hypothetical protein                            | 8147:10732  | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 635 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09195 | hypothetical protein                            | 12028:12468 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 636 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09225 | membrane_protein                                | 18087:18752 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 637 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09290 | hypothetical protein                            | 8841:9278   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 638 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09295 | hypothetical protein                            | 9593:10234  | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 639 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09300 | hypothetical protein                            | 10350:11021 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 640 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09305 | aquaporin                                       | 11251:11970 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 641 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09475 | membrane_protein                                | 11904:12428 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 642 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09490 | hypothetical protein                            | 14561:15937 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 643 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09560 | hypothetical protein                            | 9452:10012  | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 644 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09625 | hypothetical protein                            | 7153:7524   | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 645 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09815 | rhomboid_family_intramembrane_serine_protease   | 5926:6591   | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 646 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09830 | sulfurtransferase                               | 7849:8268   | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 647 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09855 | addiction_module_toxin_Rele/StbE_family_protein | 209:565     | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 648 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09960 | gamma-aminobutyrate_permease                    | 18:1442     | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 649 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09990 | hypothetical protein                            | 6588:7118   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 650 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10190 | hypothetical protein                            | 2489:2839   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 651 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10330 | hypothetical protein                            | 1559:2959   | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 652 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10380 | hypothetical protein                            | 135:1373    | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 653 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10385 | transposase                                     | 107:1186    | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 654 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10565 | hypothetical protein                            | 1606:2297   | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 655 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10775 | small_protein                                   | 61434:61562 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 656 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10835 | nucleoid-associated_protein                     | 67477:67484 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 657 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10990 | histidine_kinase                                | 28868:30118 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 658 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11005 | alkaline_phosphatase                            | 44360:46527 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 659 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11015 | hypothetical_protein                            | 50853:52085 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 660 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11025 | hypothetical_protein                            | 56557:57242 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 661 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11045 | cell_surface_protein                            | 10452:11758 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 662 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11060 | hypothetical_protein                            | 37908:38755 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 663 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11155 | hypothetical_protein                            | 32676:32939 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 664 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11315 | hypothetical_protein                            | 36879:37312 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 665 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11465 | hypothetical_protein                            | 12911:14232 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 666 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11585 | hypothetical_protein                            | 30316:34404 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 667 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11605 | hypothetical_protein                            | 35234:35460 | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 668 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11640 | hypothetical_protein                            | 996:1864    | _Reverse |  | unknown |
| 669 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11690 | hypothetical_protein                            | 16391:17616 | _Forward |  | unknown |
| 670 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11815 | hypothetical_protein                            | 18187:18614 | _Reverse |  | unknown |

|     |   |          |   |
|-----|---|----------|---|
| 671 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11940_ _hypothetical_protein_ _6879:7604_Reverse  |          | unknown   |
| 672 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11995_ _hypothetical_protein_ _8281:9452_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 673 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12110_ _hypothetical_protein_ _206:2719_Reverse   |          | unknown   |
| 674 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12155_ _hypothetical_protein_ _32033:82467_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 675 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12175_ _hypothetical_protein_ _72903:75893_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 676 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12185_ _hypothetical_protein_ _63:3638_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 677 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12265_ _hypothetical_protein_ _24241:25101_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 678 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12270_ _hypothetical_protein_ _44766:45590_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 679 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12285_ _hypothetical_protein_ _52525:53163_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 680 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12290_ _hypothetical_protein_ _53157:53909_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 681 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12295_ _hypothetical_protein_ _44104:46794_Reverse  |          | unknown   |
| 682 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12350_ _hypothetical_protein_ _8772:9498_Reverse  |          | unknown   |
| 683 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS12375_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2533:4461_Reverse  |          | unknown   |
| 684 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01805_ _penicillin-binding_protein_ _21262:22452_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 685 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07290_ _hypothetical_protein_ _21498:22952_Reverse  |          | unknown   |
| 686 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08515_ _hypothetical_protein_ _16201:16578_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 687 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10745_ _hypothetical_protein_ _27627:28472_Forward  |          | unknown   |
| 688 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03050_ _hypothetical_protein_ _44849:46192_Reverse  |          | unknown   |
| 689 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02905_ _amino_acid_permease_ _13753:15171_Revers e  |          | voie arginine deiminase   |
| 690 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02910_ _arginine_deiminase_ _15263:16489_Reverse  |          | voie arginine deiminase   |
| 691 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02915_ _carbamate_kinase_ _16548:17477_Reverse  |          | voie arginine deiminase   |
| 692 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02920_ _ornithine_carbamoyltransferase_ _17493:1849 4_Reverse   |          | voie arginine deiminase   |
| 693 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05480_ _xanthine_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _28392:2 8970_Reverse   | 2.4.2.22 | Xanthine and xanthosine salvage, putine metabolism                      |
| 694 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00905_ _bifunctional_5,10-methylene-tetrahydrofolate_dehydrogenase/5,10-methylene-tetrahydrofolate_cyclohydrolase_ _31039:31935_Forward                           |          |   |
| 695 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03680_ _paraslipin_ _28956:29780_Reverse  |          |   |
| 696 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05205_ _adenosylcobyrinic_acid_synthase_ _26165:26914 _Reverse  |          |   |
| 697 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07040_ _laaL_ _21611:22069_Reverse  |          |   |
| 698 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07525_ _aryl-phospho-beta-D-glucosidase_ _32923:34368_Reverse   |          |   |
| 699 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11460_ _oligonucleotide_endonuclease_ _11954:12908_Reverse  |          |   |
| 700 | LACTOCOCCUS,VAGINALIS AZGL01000004,1_cds_KRM48987_1_1005_[locus_tag=FC58_GL001036]_[protein_id=KRM48987_1_1005][location=complement(25760..26125)]  |          | translation   |
| 701 | LACTOCOCCUS,LACTIS AE005176,1_cds_AAK04600_1_502_[gene=hslA]_[locus_tag=L102317]_[protein_id=HU_like_DNA-binding_protein]_[protein_id=AAK04600_1]_[location=502338..502613]                           |          | unknown   |
| 702 | LACTOCOCCUS,LACTIS AE005176,1_cds_AAK05337_1_1239_[gene=yngG]_[locus_tag=L65637]_[protein_id=hypothetical_protein]_[protein_id=AAK05337_1]_[location=complement(1265891..1266442)]                    |          | unknown   |
| 703 | LACTOCOCCUS,LACTIS AE005176,1_cds_AAK05339_1_1241_[gene=yngI]_[locus_tag=L66407]_[protein_id=unknown_protein]_[protein_id=AAK05339_1]_[location=complement(1266661..1267221)]                         |          | unknown   |
| 704 | LACTOCOCCUS,LACTIS AE005176,1_cds_AAK05340_1_1242_[gene=yngJ]_[locus_tag=L67002]_[protein_id=hypothetical_protein]_[protein_id=AAK05340_1]_[location=complement(1267256..1267498)]                    |          | unknown   |
| 705 | LACTOCOCCUS,LACTIS AE005176,1_cds_AAK06007_1_1909_[gene=fbaA]_[locus_tag=L0009]_[protein_id=ructose-bisphosphate_aldolase]_[protein_id=AAK06007_1]_[location=complement(1979402..1980298)]            |          | glycolysis  |
| 706 | LACTOCOCCUS,LACTIS AE005176,1_cds_AAK06344_1_2246_[gene=gapB]_[locus_tag=L0005]_[protein_id=glyceraldehyde_3-phosphate_dehydrogenase]_[protein_id=AAK06344_1]_[location=complement(2332466..2333476)] | 1.2.1.12 | glycolysis  |
| 707 | LACTOCOCCUS,LACTIS AE005176,1_cds_AAK06359_1_2261_[gene=rpsG]_[locus_tag=L0384]_[protein_id=30S_ribosomal_protein_57]_[protein_id=AAK06359_1]_[location=complement(2354564..2355031)]                 |          | translation   |
| 708 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06440_ _acetate_kinase_ _1274891:1276087_Reverse   | 2.7.2.1  | acetate kinase 2, purines nucleosides degradation, pyruvate degradation |
| 709 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS0920_ _acetate_kinase_ _191473:192657_Forward  | 2.7.2.1  | ackA1 / Glycolyse, ribose catabolism                                    |
| 710 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01775_ _carbamate_kinase_ _375713:376657_Forward   | 2.7.2.2  | arcC - Degradation arginine   |
| 711 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07900_ _pyrroline-5-carboxylate_reductase_ _1567048:1567854_Reverse  | 15.1.2   | Arginine and proline metabolism   |
| 712 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03125_ _arginine_repressor_ _617068:617535_Forward   |          | ArgR family transcriptional regulator                                   |
| 713 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07975_ _cell_division_protein_FtsH_ _1581251:1583341_Reverse   | 3.4.24.- | ATP-dependent zinc metallopeptidase                                     |
| 714 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03580_ _chromosome_segregation_protein_SMC_ _70846:712022_Fo rward   |          | Cell division   |
| 715 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03820_ _arabinan_synthesis_protein_ _749472:750296_Forward   |          | Cell division   |
| 716 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04290_ _rod_shape-determining_protein_ _841470:842474_Forward  |          | Cell division   |
| 717 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06620_ _cell_division_protein_FtsI_ _1301490:1303589_Reverse   |          | Cell division   |
| 718 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00500_ _hypothetical_protein_ _100870:102144_Forward   |          | cell surface protein of unknown function                                |
| 719 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00460_ _carboxylate-amine_ligase_ _94813:96066_Forward   | 6.3.1.12 | Cell wall biogenesis/degradation  |
| 720 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08215_ _1632935:1634323_Reverse  |          | Cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 721 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03235_ _UDP-N-acetylumuramate-L-alanine_ligase_ _639372:640703_Forward   |          | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 722 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07130_ _N-acetylumuramoyl-L-alanine_amidase_ _1411165:1413171_Reverse  |          | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 723 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07455_ _UTP-glucose-1-phosphate_uridylyltransferase_ _1475623:1476525_Reverse  | 2.7.7.9  | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 724 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07560_ _UDP-N-acetyl glucosamine_2-epimerase_ _1494222:1495361_Reverse   |          | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 725 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05780_ _peptidase_M23_ _1146170:1146865_Reverse  |          | Cell wall, Peptidoglycan-binding lysin domain                           |
| 726 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03180_ _peptidylprolyl_isomerase_ _629874:630782_Reverse   | 5.2.1.8  | Chaperone, protein folding and stabilization                            |
| 727 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02735_ _ATP-dependent_Clp_protease_proteolytic_subunit_ _549884:550468_Reverse   |          | ClpP protease, adaptation to atypical conditions                        |
| 728 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07755_ _cold-shock_protein_ _1533764:1533964_Reverse   |          | cold shock protein  |
| 729 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04015_ _2-deoxyribose-5-phosphate_aldolase_ _786849:787499_Forward   | 4.1.2.4  | deoC voies des pentoses phosphates                                      |
| 730 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09170_ _peroxidase_ _1821441:1822397_Forward   |          | Dyp-type peroxidase family (iron-dependent), oxidative stress           |
| 731 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02270_ _reactive_intermediate_imine_deaminase_ _457790:458158_F orward   |          | endoribonuclease  |
| 732 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03465_ _guanylate_kinase_ _682257:682868_Forward   | 2.7.4.8  | Essential for recycling GMP, bases metabolism                           |
| 733 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03075_ _type_I_glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate_dehydrogenase_ _606702:607718_Forward  | 1.2.1.12 | GapA glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase glycolysis                |

|     |   |          |  |
|-----|---|----------|--|
| 734 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05880_ _pgi_ _glucose-6-phosphate_isomerase_ _1161804:1163150_Reverse                            | 5.3.1.9  | Glycolysis   |
| 735 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06595_ _glucokinase_ _1298719:1299690_Reverse  | 2.7.1.2  | glycolysis   |
| 736 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07590_ _fructose-1,6-bisphosphate_aldolase,_class_II_ _1499463:1500326_Reverse                   | 4.1.2.13 | Glycolysis   |
| 737 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05925_ _pyruvate_oxidase_ _1170993:1172828_Forward   | 1.2.3.3  | Glycolysis end products, Pyruvate + phosphate + O(2) <=> acetyl phosphate + CO(2) + H(2)O(2)                 |
| 738 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00960_ _gpmA_ _2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-dependent_phosphoglycerate_mutase_ _198757:199446_Forward | 5.4.2.1  | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation or gluconeogenesis (il y en a 5 dans le génome de 23K)                  |
| 739 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08020_ _L-lactate_dehydrogenase_ _1593030:1594007_Forward  | 1.1.1.27 | Glycolysis/fermentation  |
| 740 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS0650_ _GMP_synthetase_ _132817:134370_Forward  | 6.3.5.2  | guA synthese des nucleotides   |
| 741 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01230_ _glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate_reductase_ _255502:256488_Forward                             |          | glycolyse  |
| 742 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01405_ _6-phosphogluconate_dehydrogenase_ _295038:295937_Forward                                 | 1.1.1.44 | Heterolactic fermentation  |
| 743 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06840_ _hydrolase_ _1347653:1348165_Reverse  |          | Hydrolase of unknown function  |
| 744 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04860_ _manganese-dependent_inorganic_pyrophosphatase_ _960467:961390_Reverse                    | 3.6.1.1  | manganese-dependent inorganic pyrophosphatase, phosphate metabolism  |
| 745 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05955_ _membrane_protein_ _1175960:1176640_Forward   |          | Membrane protein of unknown function   |
| 746 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06855_ _insertase_ _1349511:1350500_Forward  |          | Membrane protein of unknown function   |
| 747 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01150_ _manganese_transporter_ _241472:243046_Forward  |          | Mn(2+)/Fe(2+) transport protein  |
| 748 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS0845_ _membrane_protein_ _173993:174853_Forward  |          | mtsB Abc transporter manganese   |
| 749 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00840_ _manganese_transporter_ _173256:173996_Forward  |          | mtsC ABC transporter manganese   |
| 750 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02940_ _NADH_peroxidase_ _585192:586544_Forward  | 1.11.1.1 | NADH peroxidase LSA0575 redox  |
| 751 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01355_ _nucleoside_transporter_ _284050:285285_Forward   |          | nucleoside permease  |
| 752 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01515_ _peptide_transporter_ _322553:324490_Forward  |          | oligopeptide transporter   |
| 753 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00930_ _ribose_transporter_RbsU_ _193092:193976_Forward  |          | operon ribose  |
| 754 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00935_ _D-ribose_pyranase_ _193997:194392_Forward  |          | operon ribose  |
| 755 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00940_ _ribokinase_ _194412:195320_Forward   |          | operon ribose  |
| 756 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06665_ _eutD_ _phosphate_acetyltransferase_ _1313600:1314586_Reverse                             | 2.3.1.8  | Pathway: purine nucleobases degradation II (anaerobic)   |
| 757 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01525_ _peptidase_C69_ _324882:326303_Forward  | 3.4.-.   | peptidase U34  |
| 758 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03080_ _phosphoglycerate_kinase_ _607819:609033_Forward  | 2.7.2.3  | PGK phosphoglycerate kinase glycolysis   |
| 759 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01370_ _phosphoketolase_ _286496:288859_Forward  | 4.1.2.9  | Phosphoketolase/ D-xylulose 5-phosphate/D-fructose 6-phosphate phosphoketolase                               |
| 760 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05220_ _obgE_ _GTPase_ObgE_ _1037400:1038692_Reverse   |          | ppGpp-binding GTPase involved in cell partitioning, DNA repair and ribosome assembly                         |
| 761 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06485_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _1281049:1281780_Reverse                                      |          | Probable transcriptional regulatory , target unknown   |
| 762 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05615_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_gamma_ _1115551:1116498_Reverse                                     | 3.6.3.14 | Produces ATP from ADP in the presence of a proton gradient across the membrane FOF1 ATPase                   |
| 763 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05625_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_delta_ _1118074:1118616_Reverse                                     | 3.6.3.14 | Produces ATP from ADP in the presence of a proton gradient across the membrane FOF1 ATPase                   |
| 764 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05630_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_B_ _1118603:1119124_Reverse   | 3.6.3.14 | Produces ATP from ADP in the presence of a proton gradient across the membrane FOF1 ATPase                   |
| 765 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05640_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_A_ _1119418:1120131_Reverse                                    | 3.6.3.14 | Produces ATP from ADP in the presence of a proton gradient across the membrane FOF1 ATPase                   |
| 766 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01680_ _PTS_sugar_transporter_subunit_IIB_ _353900:354217_Forward                                | 2.7.1.69 | PTS EIIB cellobiose  |
| 767 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07260_ _phosphocarrier_protein_HPr_ _1439647:1439913_Reverse                                     | 2.7.11.- | PTS general enzyme HPr, PTS sugar utilization  |
| 768 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07255_ _phosphoenolpyruvate-protein_phosphotransferase_ _1437923:1439647_Reverse                 | 2.7.3.9  | PTS general Enzyme I, PTS sugar utilization  |
| 769 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03970_ _1-(5-phosphoribosyl)-5-amino-4-imidazole-carboxylate_carboxylase_ _779645:780427_Forward |          | PurE like, purine metabolism   |
| 770 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06275_ _pyrH_ _UMP_kinase_ _1246332:1247057_Reverse  | 2.7.4.22 | purine and pyrimidine metabolism; pyrimidine ribonucleotides interconversion                                 |
| 771 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09050_ _deoxyadenosine_kinase_ _1795859:1796515_Forward  | 2.7.1.74 |  |
| 772 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02530_ _ribonuclease_Y_ _506382:507947_Forward   | 2.7.1.76 | Purine metabolism, ATP + deoxyadenosine <=> ADP + dAMP   |
| 773 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02440_ _hypothetical_protein_ _488035:489060_Reverse   | 3.1.4.16 | Putative 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 2'-phosphodiesterase. RNA degradation                                       |
| 774 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07185_ _adaptor_protein_MecA_ _1421409:1422098_Reverse   | 3.1.1.31 | Putative adaptor protein controlling oligomerization of the AAA+ protein ClpC, Role: control, adaptation     |
| 775 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06820_ _aminodeoxychorismate_lyase_ _1342235:1343386_Reverse                                     | 4.1.3.38 | putative aminodeoxychorismate lyase family protein, 4-amino-4-deoxychorismate <=> 4-aminobenzoate + pyruvate |
| 776 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03805_ _cell_division_protein_SepF_ _747929:748363_Forward                                       |          | putative cell division   |
| 777 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01500_ _short-chain_dehydrogenase_ _319948:320589_Reverse  |          | putative protein   |
| 778 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06600_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1299687:1299920_Reverse   |          | Putative transcription factor of unknown function  |
| 779 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06980_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1374739:1375230_Reverse                          |          | Putative transcriptional regulator, MarR family, unknown target  |
| 780 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07295_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1446610:1447950_Reverse   |          | Putative transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 781 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09415_ _ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _1874495:1876119_Reverse                            |          | Putative transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 782 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00915_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _190786:191328_Forward                            |          | Regulator ackA?  |
| 783 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00010_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_beta_ _1734:2873_Forward                                      |          | replication  |
| 784 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00040_ _single-stranded_DNA-binding_protein_ _9683:10195_Forward                                 |          | Replication  |
| 785 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02525_ _DNA_recombination/repair_protein_Reca_ _504928:505995_Forward                            |          | Replication/recombination  |
| 786 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07625_ _helicase_ _1505389:1506735_Reverse   |          | Replication/transcription  |
| 787 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07990_ _RNA-binding_protein_ _1585478:1585921_Reverse  | 2.7.7.8  | S1 RNA binding domain protein  |
| 788 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01805_ _preprotein_translocase_subunit_YajC_ _383023:383379_Forward                              |          | Secretion  |
| 789 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02560_ _protein_translocase_subunit_SecA_ _512874:515237_Forward                                 |          | Secretion  |
| 790 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09445_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1882883:1883662_Reverse   |          | Secretion system?  |
| 791 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04215_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _823411:823905_Reverse                                    |          | stress response  |
| 792 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00185_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _36687:37160_Forward                                      |          | stress response  |
| 793 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01155_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _24364:243498_Forward                                     |          | Stress response  |
| 794 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03220_ _thioredoxin_thioredoxin_ _636150:636470_Forward  |          | Thioredoxin LSA0634 Redox  |
| 795 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03090_ _eno_ _enolase_ _609932:611227_Forward  | 5.3.1.1  | TPI Triose phosphate isomerase glycolysis  |

|     |  |          |  |
|-----|--|----------|--|
| 796 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06445_ _DNA_methyltransferase_ _1276109:1277119_Reverse   |          | Transcription  |
| 797 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06220_ _transcription_termination/antitermination_protein_NusA_ _1_229357:1230574_Reverse                             |          | Transcription; transcription elongation factor NusA            |
| 798 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07520_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _1487955:1488926_Reverse   |          | Transcriptional regulator, unknown target                      |
| 799 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00035_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S6_ _9348:9644_Forward  |          | Translation  |
| 800 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00045_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S18_ _10226:10465_Forward   |          | Translation  |
| 801 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03390_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L21_ _672083:672391_Forward   |          | Translation  |
| 802 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03405_ _elongation_factor_P_ _673365:673922_Forward   |          | Translation  |
| 803 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03620_ _RNA-binding_protein_ _719456:719698_Forward   |          | Translation  |
| 804 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03825_ _ileS_ _isoleucine-tRNA_ligase_ _750528:753314_Forward   | 6.1.1.5  | Translation  |
| 805 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04245_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S4_ _829520:830125_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 806 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04345_ _aspP_ _aspartate-tRNA_ligase_ _852574:854346_Forward  |          | Translation  |
| 807 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04940_ _gid_ _tRNA_(uracil-5)-methyltransferase_ _980403:981714_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 808 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05190_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_I32_ _1029820:1030002_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 809 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05295_ _tig_ _trigger_factor_ _1056051:1057346_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 810 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05300_ _tuf_ _elongation_factor_Tu_ _1057557:1058747_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 811 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05310_ _RNase_J_family_beta-CASP_ribonuclease_ _1060006:1061724_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 812 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05320_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S20_ _1062501:1062755_Forward   |          | Translation  |
| 813 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06270_ _ribosome_recycling_factor_ _1245772:1246329_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 814 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06280_ _elongation_factor_Ts_ _1247193:1248068_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 815 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS06925_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L20_ _1362034:1362393_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 816 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07000_ _ribonuclease_R_ _1378741:1381095_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 817 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07045_ _arginine-tRNA_ligase_ _1389483:1391174_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 818 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08115_ _rpmE2_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L31_type_B_ _1611937:1612200_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 819 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08265_ _methionine-tRNA_ligase_ _1641460:1643505_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 820 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08305_ _rpIL_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L7/L12_ _1648874:1649242_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 821 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08355_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L33_ _1658051:1658200_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 822 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08575_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S9_ _1705186:1705578_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 823 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08695_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L30_ _1728860:1729045_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 824 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08715_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S8_ _1730543:1730941_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 825 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08740_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L29_ _1732793:1732987_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 826 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08770_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L23_ _1735697:1735981_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 827 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08775_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L4_ _1735981:1736604_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 828 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08785_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S10_ _1737304:1737612_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 829 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09450_ _rnpA_ _ribonuclease_P_protein_component_ _1883731:1884093_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 830 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09455_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L34_ _1884159:1884299_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 831 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07324_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1452214:1452783_Reverse  |          | Translation, putative tRNA binding factor                      |
| 832 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03985_ _glycerol_transporter_ _781764:782477_Forward  |          | Transporter (facilitator) unknown substrate                    |
| 833 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00661_ _integrase_ _135980:136904_Reverse   |          | Integrase  |
| 834 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01005_ _integrase_ _210685:211605_Forward   |          | Transposase  |
| 835 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05740_ _integrase_ _1141271:1142191_Reverse   |          | Transposase  |
| 836 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00855_ _amidase_ _175881:176387_Forward   |          | Uncharacterized isochorismatase family protein                 |
| 837 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS00050_ _hypothetical_protein_ _10683:12716_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 838 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01170_ _hypothetical_protein_ _245582:246370_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 839 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01981_ _hypothetical_protein_ _419971:420408_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 840 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02675_ _hypothetical_protein_ _535680:536081_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 841 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03241_ _membrane_protein_ _640800:641501_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 842 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03395_ _hypothetical_protein_ _672406:672747_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 843 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03531_ _hypothetical_protein_ _695401:697071_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 844 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03965_ _hypothetical_protein_ _778359:779633_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 845 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03975_ _hypothetical_protein_ _780424:781248_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 846 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03980_ _hypothetical_protein_ _781230:781700_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 847 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03990_ _hypothetical_protein_ _782498:782803_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 848 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03995_ _TIGR00268_family_protein_ _782828:783664_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 849 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04810_ _hypothetical_protein_ _950590:951459_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 850 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04995_ _hypothetical_protein_ _990582:991427_Reverse  |          | Unknown  |
| 851 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07635_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1507960:1508304_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 852 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08035_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1596722:1597402_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 853 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08085_ _membrane_protein_ _1606162:1606728_Reverse  |          | Unknown  |
| 854 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08470_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1682910:1683128_Reverse  |          | Unknown  |
| 855 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09140_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1815066:1815596_Reverse  |          | Unknown  |
| 856 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS09545_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1471062:1471496_Reverse  |          | Unknown  |
| 857 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03285_ _CHAP_domain-containing_protein_ _649323:650597_Forward  |          | Unknown cell surface protein                                   |
| 858 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS04390_ _hypothetical_protein_ _861331:861774_Forward  |          | Unknown or translation   |
| 859 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02370_ _hypothetical_protein_ _475428:475661_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 860 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS02640_ _hypothetical_protein_ _530102:531577_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 861 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS03160_ _hypothetical_protein_ _624469:624813_Forward  |          | Unknown  |
| 862 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS05225_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1038851:1039945_Reverse  |          | Unknown  |
| 863 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS01985_ _dipeptidase_ _420820:421917_Reverse   | 3.4.13.9 | Xaa Pro dipeptidase PepQ                                       |
| 864 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS07735_ _xanthine_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _1530643:1531230_Reverse  | 2.4.2.22 | Xanthine and xanthosine salvage, putine metabolism             |
| 865 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEIRS08080_ _zinc_metalloprotease_HtpX_ _1605249:1606148_Reverse   |          | Zn-dependent protease with chaperone function, stress response |
| 866 | LCRIS_LACTOBACILLUS_CRI5PATU_RS02865_ _integrase_ _544887:545807_Reverse   |          | Unknown  |
| 867 | LHE_LACTOBACILLUS_HELVETICUS_RS12800_ _transposase_ _276037:276707_Reverse   |          | Unknown  |
| 868 | RT94_PSEUDOMONAS_VIRIDIFLAVA_RS24855_ _RT94_PSEUDOMONAS_VIRIDIFLAVA_RS24855_ _hypothetical_protein_ _63909:64787_Reverse                       |          | Unknown  |
| 869 | SFRI_SHEWANELLA_FRIGIDIMARINA_RS05600_ _SFRI_SHEWANELLA_FRIGIDIMARINA_RS05600_ _ralA_ribosome_associated_inhibitor_A_ _1282848:1283204_Forward |          | Unknown  |

## Differentially expressed genes up-regulated in UB condition.

|    | UBvsCup_descriptions  | ec number        | remarques  |
|----|---|------------------|--|
| 1  | ACINETOBACTER_JUNII_KB849655_1_cds_ENV65579_1_2876_[protein=hypothetical_protein]_[protein_id=ENV65579_1]_[location=complement(1853605..1854057)] |                  |  |
| 2  | AYI71_LACTOBACILLUS_ORIS_RS08120_ _AYI71_LACTOBACILLUS_ORIS_RS08120_ _protease_ _1624_179:1624682_Reverse   |                  |  |
| 3  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS02735_ _queT_transporter_family_protein_ _64_2717:643205_Forward  |                  | hypothetical Membrane protein  |
| 4  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS03365_ _Na+/H+_antiporter_NhaC_ _785652:78_7052_Forward   |                  | Na(+)/H(+) antiporter NhaC or Arginine/ornithine antiporter ArcD   |
| 5  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS11580_ _DNA_helicase_UvrD_ _2471406:247369_8_Reverse  |                  | Putative ATP-dependent DNA helicase (replication, transcription)   |
| 6  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS14500_ _MFS_transporter_ _3091994:3093241_Reverse   |                  | Putative metabolite transport protein  |
| 7  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS09305_ _DeoR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _2003950:2004702_Forward                                     |                  | regulation operon fructose   |
| 8  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS09100_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _1960211:196_0924_Forward  |                  | Uncharacterized HAD-hydrolase  |
| 9  | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS03470_ _QacE_family_quaternary_ammonium_compound_efflux_SMR_transporter_ _806468:806791_Forward             |                  | uncharacterized protein  |
| 10 | BN424_CARNOBACTERIUM_MALTAROMATICUM_RS09925_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2138520:21393_44_Reverse   |                  | Unknown  |
| 11 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS01095_ _Na+/H+_antiporter_NhaC_ _231526:232932_Forward  |                  | [Carnobacterium divergens V41 WGS CDIV41]<br>nhaC   Na(+)/H(+) antiporter NhaC putative  |
| 12 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS02995_ _604720:605040_Forward   |                  | SOS RNA-binding protein, translation?  |
| 13 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08580_ _GNAT_family_acetyltransferase_ _1776641:17770_93_Forward  | 2.3.1.-          | Acetyltransferase, unknown substrate   |
| 14 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS02840_ _bifunctional_acetaldehyde-CoA/alcohol_dehydrogenase_ _571790:574393Forward                                | 1.1.1.1/1.2.1.10 | ADH Aldehyde-alcohol dehydrogenase 2 [Includes: Alcohol dehydrogenase ; Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase] Acetaldehyde + CoA + NAD(+) <=> acetyl-CoA + NADH and an alcohol + NAD(+) <=> an aldehyde or ketone + NADH |
| 15 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03150_ _alpha/beta_hydrolase_ _635545:636474Forward   |                  | Alpha/beta hydrolase, unknown specificity, unknown substrate   |
| 16 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS02180_ _amino_acid_permease_ _433016:434338_Forward   |                  | aminoacid permease. Unknown substrate  |
| 17 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03705_ _GTP-binding_protein_ _747417:749261Forward  |                  | bipA   GTPase homolog, Ribosome fixation, Translation  |
| 18 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS00375_ _eutD_ _phosphate_acetyltransferase_ _76506:77_486_Forward   | 2.3.1.8          | Carnobacterium divergens V41 WGS CDIV41]<br>pta   Phosphate acetyltransferase Acetyl-CoA + phosphate <=> CoA + acetyl phosphate, heterolactic fermentation   |
| 19 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS00210_ _transporter_ _41826:43259_Reverse   |                  | CDIV41_v1_140053 [Carnobacterium divergens V41 WGS CDIV41]<br>ycmA   putative transporter unknown substrate  |
| 20 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS00335_ _glutamine_ABC_transporter_permease_ _69051:7_0493_Reverse   |                  | CDIV41_v1_140081 [Carnobacterium divergens V41 WGS CDIV41]<br>glnP   Amino ABC transporter, permease , 3-TM region,His/Glu/Arg/opine family domain protein   |
| 21 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS02435_ _hypothetical_protein_ _487002:489878_Reverse  |                  | Cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis, Transglycosylase family protein   |
| 22 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03535_ _membrane_protein_ _709468:710337Forward   |                  | conserved membrane protein of unknown function   |
| 23 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08750_ _membrane_protein_ _1807077:1807574_Reverse  |                  | conserved membrane protein of unknown function   |
| 24 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS09915_ _membrane_protein_ _2066304:2067227_Reverse  |                  | conserved membrane protein of unknown function   |
| 25 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS09920_ _membrane_protein_ _2067227:2067937_Reverse  |                  | conserved membrane protein of unknown function   |
| 26 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08355_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _1720277:1720585_Reverse   |                  | czrA   transcriptional regulator (multiple metal-sensing ArsR-SmtB transcriptional repressors family)  |
| 27 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04920_ _peptide_ABC_transporter_permease_ _1000998:1002458Forward   |                  | dtpT   di-tripeptide-proton ABC symporter  |
| 28 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS10420_ _flavocytochrome_c_ _2181371:2182897_Reverse   |                  | FMN-binding_protein  |
| 29 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS07515_ _glucose_transporter_GlcU_ _1543245:1544096_Reverse  |                  | Glucose uptake protein GlcU, glucose transport   |
| 30 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03865_ _glycine/betaine_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _782766:783959_Reverse                               |                  | glycine/betaine_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein, osmotic cold shock stress response, catalyzes the osmotically controlled import of the compatible solutes glycine betaine and proline betaine             |
| 31 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS00995_ _sodium:dicarboxylate_symporter_ _209259:2106_53_Forward   |                  | L-cysteine uptake protein TcyP   |
| 32 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS00355_ _72663:73652Forward  | 1.1.1.28         | ldhD   D-lactate dehydrogenase   1.1.1.28  Glycolysis CDIV41_v1_140085 [Carnobacterium divergens V41 WGS CDIV41]   |
| 33 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS09910_ _pyroglutamyl-peptidase_I_ _2065620:2066267_Reverse  | 3.4.19.3         | Les 4 genes font 1 opéron mais 3 inconnues, pcp, pyrrolidone-carboxylate peptidase , Release of an N-terminal pyroglutamyl group from a polypeptide, the second amino acid generally not being Pro             |
| 34 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06500_ _MFS_transporter_ _1328162:1329595_Reverse   |                  | Major Facilitator Superfamily  |
| 35 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08585_ _peptidase_ _1777117:1777776Forward  | 3.4.-.-          | membrane protein, protease family protein  |
| 36 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08510_ _NAD(+)_synthetase_ _1756836:1757666_Reverse   | 6.3.5.1          | nadE   ammonium-dependent NAD+ synthetase the enzyme that catalyzes the final reaction in the biosynthesis of NAD, ATP + deamido-NAD(+) + NH(3) <=> AMP + diphosphate + NAD(+)                                 |

|    |  |         |  |
|----|--|---------|--|
| 37 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06640_ _guanine_permease_ _1363383:1364684_Forward   |         | pbuO hypoxanthine/guanine permease regulated by PurR   |
| 38 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04605_ _glycerol-3-phosphate_acyltransferase_ _930079:930672_Reverse                               |         | plsY   acylphosphate:glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, metabolism of lipids  |
| 39 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS02280_ _DNA-binding_response_regulator_ _452977:453717_Reverse                                     |         | Putative accessory gene regulator A, AgrA family, unknown target   |
| 40 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS02985_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _603013:603546_Forward  |         | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function  |
| 41 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05540_ _membrane_protein_ _1138530:1139144_Reverse   |         | putative membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 42 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS07270_ _yibE/F-like_family_protein_ _1492505:1493632_Reverse                                       |         | Putative transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 43 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS11030_ _single-stranded_DNA-binding_protein_ _2310854:2311429_Reverse                              |         | replication  |
| 44 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03390_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L21_ _679657:679965_Foward   |         | translation  |
| 45 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06375_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L20_ _1300913:1301272_Reverse  |         | translation  |
| 46 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06380_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L35_ _1301391:1301591_Reverse  |         | translation  |
| 47 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS06385_ _translation_initiation_factor_IF-3_ _1301622:1302143_Reverse                               |         | translation  |
| 48 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS07700_ _translation_factor_Sua5_ _1573057:1574073_Reverse  |         | translation  |
| 49 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08860_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L31_ _1825395:1825658_Reverse  |         | translation  |
| 50 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS09965_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L10_ _2076021:2076521_Reverse  |         | translation  |
| 51 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS11035_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S6_ _2311482:2311781_Reverse   |         | translation  |
| 52 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS07705_ _protein-(glutamine-N5)-methyltransferase_release_factor-specific_ _1574098:1574949_Reverse |         | Translation, Metabolism of coenzymes and prosthetic groups, prmC   glutamine methylase of release factor 1, Class I release factors bind to ribosomes in response to stop codons and trigger peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis  |
| 53 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS11845_ _porin_ _2488321:2488989_Forward  |         | transport?   |
| 54 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05905_ _gamma-aminobutyrate_permease_ _1206584:1208059_Foward                                      |         | Transporter, lysP   Lysine-specific permease   |
| 55 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS03395_ _hypothetical_protein_ _679983:680315_Forward   |         | Unknown  |
| 56 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS08240_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1695543:1696046_Foward  |         | Unknown  |
| 57 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS10005_ _FMN-binding_protein_ _2082543:2083478_Reverse  |         | Unknown  |
| 58 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS04740_ _hypothetical_protein_ _960154:961083_Forward   |         | Unknown  |
| 59 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS11695_ _hypothetical_protein_ _2455563:2456708_Revers  |         | Unknown  |
| 60 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS12620_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1955598:1959860_Revers  |         | Unknown  |
| 61 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS09905_ _butirosin_biosynthesis_protein_BtrG_ _2065165:2065620_Reverse                              |         | Unknown function   |
| 62 | BR52_CARNOBACTERIUM_DIVERGENS_RS05895_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _120354:9:1203926_Foward                            |         | ytcD   putative transcriptional regulator (MarD family) Unknown target   |
| 63 | FD34_LACTOBACILLUS_PONTIS_RS06280_ _1,3-propanediol_dehydrogenase_ _68496:69668_Forward  |         |  |
| 64 | GIA_Janthinobacterium_agaricidamnosum_RS22270_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _5168697:5168921_Reverse                                |         | Transcriptional regulator  |
| 65 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07720_ _ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _29991:31136_Reverse                        |         | ABC transporter  |
| 66 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08050_ _manganese_transporter_ _29567:31135_Foward   |         | ABC transporter (Mn?) Manque 1 ss u qui n'est pas surexprimée  |
| 67 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06025_ _adenylate_kinase_ _31227:31883_Forward   |         | ATP genaration   |
| 68 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09390_ _cell_division_protein_FtsH_ _11704:13815_Foward  |         | Cell division  |
| 69 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08555_ _glycerol_phosphate_lipoteichoic_acid_synthase_ _22734:24797_Forward                    |         | Cell wall synthesis, exported glycerol phosphate lipoteichoic acid synthetase and anion-binding protein  |
| 70 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04390_ _peptidylprolyl_isomerase_ _50494:51399_Reverse   | 5.2.1.8 | Chaperone, protein folding and stabilization   |
| 71 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00310_ _tig_ _trigger_factor_ _64666:65961_Reverse   |         | Chaperoning, translation, Trigger Factor (TF) represents the only ribosome-associated chaperone known in bacteria; Involved in protein export. Acts as a chaperone by maintaining the newly synthesized secretory and non-secretory proteins in an open conformation |
| 72 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00525_ _112050:112886_Reverse  |         | conversion L to D lactate, enf of glycolysis? or cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 73 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00555_ _116007:117281_Reverse  |         | conversion L to D lactate, enf of glycolysis? or cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 74 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11265_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_delta_ _36343:36884_Foward  |         | FOF1 ATPase energy production  |
| 75 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11270_ _ATP_FOF1_synthase_subunit_alpha_ _36913:38447_Foward                                   |         | FOF1 ATPase energy production  |
| 76 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05250_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_A_ _34830:3554_3_Foward                                      |         | FOF1 ATPase energy production  |
| 77 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05260_ _ATP_synthase_F0_subunit_B_ _35838:36356_Foward   |         | FOF1 ATPase, energy production   |
| 78 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11010_ _glucose_transporter_GlcU_ _48736:49601_Foward  |         | glucose facilitator?   |

|     |  |          |   |
|-----|--|----------|---|
| 79  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04315_ _phosphoglycerate_kinase_ _32818:34032_Forward  |          | glycerol metabolism   |
| 80  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08305_ _gpmA_ _phosphoglyceromutase_ _27288:279<br>77_Forward                                    | 5.4.2.1  | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation or gluconeogenesis (il y en a 5 dans le génome de 23K) |
| 81  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09345_ _L-lactate_dehydrogenase_ _687:1664_Reverse   | 1.1.1.27 | Glycolysis/fermentation   |
| 82  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05020_ _cell_surface_protein_ _45453:46526_Forward   |          | Membrane protein  |
| 83  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01940_ _manganese_transporter_ _56279:57676_Forward  |          | Mn transport  |
| 84  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02850_ _manganese_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _1362:2303_Reverse                  |          | Mn transport  |
| 85  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS01870_ _nucleoside_permease_ _36908:38143_Forward  |          | nucleoside permease   |
| 86  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07360_ _NAD(P)-dependent_oxidoreductase_ _3358:4200_Reverse                                      |          | oxidoreductase  |
| 87  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08510_ _PTS_mannose_family_transporter_subunit_IID_ _15184:16095_Forward                         |          | PTS EiiD mannose/sorbose/fructose family  |
| 88  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00550_ _1-(5-phosphoribosyl)-5-amino-4-imidazole-carboxylate_carboxylase_ _115214:115993_Reverse |          | PurE like, purine metabolism  |
| 89  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06925_ _pyrH_ _UMP_kinase_ _757:1482_Reverse   | 2.7.4.22 | purine and pyrimidine metabolism; pyrimidine ribonucleotides interconversion                |
| 90  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10135_ _1581:3143_Forward  | 3.1.4.16 | Putative 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 2'-phosphodiesterase. RNA degradation                      |
| 91  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11955_ _potassium_transporter_Kup_ _14749:16775_Forward  |          | putative potassium transport system protein (kup)   |
| 92  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04065_ _prolyl_aminopeptidase_ _38106:39008_Forward  | 3.4.11.5 | Putative proline amino peptidase  |
| 93  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09885_ _initiator_RepB_protein_ _4147:5082_Reverse   |          | Replication   |
| 94  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02760_ _single-stranded_DNA-binding_protein_ _53643:54165_Reverse                                |          | Replication or transcription  |
| 95  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS08055_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _31160:31585_Forward                                      |          | stress response   |
| 96  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05500_ _cold-shock_protein_ _31552:31752_Reverse   |          | Stress response   |
| 97  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09565_ _phosphogluconate_dehydrogenase_(NADP+)-dependent_decarboxylating_ _10173:11594_Forward   |          | sugar metabolism  |
| 98  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS04280_ _NAD(FAD)-dependent_dehydrogenase_ _27141:28493_Forward                                   |          | sugar metabolism  |
| 99  | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07385_ _dTDP-glucose_4,6-dehydratase_ _7782:8810_Reverse   |          | sugar metabolism  |
| 100 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07390_ _dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose_3,5-epimerase_ _8829:9410_Reverse                                 |          | sugar metabolism  |
| 101 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09200_ _DNA-directed_RNA_polymerase_subunit_delta_ _12512:13120_Forward                          |          | Transcription   |
| 102 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07090_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _28200:28931_Reverse  |          | Transcriptional regulator   |
| 103 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00215_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L32_ _42679:42861_Reverse  |          | Translation   |
| 104 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00315_ _tuf_ _elongation_factor_Tu_ _66147:67337_Reverse   |          | Translation   |
| 105 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00875_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L21_ _28126:28434_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 106 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02070_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L13_ _7507:7953_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 107 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02350_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L10_ _59149:59652_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 108 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02355_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L7/L12_ _59704:60069_Forward                                       |          | Translation   |
| 109 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02765_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S6_ _54205:54501_Reverse   |          | Translation   |
| 110 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02800_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L34_ _64635:64775_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 111 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS03250_ _translation_initiation_factor_IF-2_ _12806:15784_Forward                                 |          | Translation   |
| 112 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05060_ _threonine--tRNA_ligase_ _55149:57119_Forward   |          | Translation   |
| 113 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05700_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S21_ _23606:23782_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 114 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05895_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S12_ _15512:15925_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 115 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05935_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L23_ _22294:22578_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 116 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05945_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S19_ _23538:23819_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 117 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06010_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L30_ _29224:29409_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 118 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06030_ _infA_ _translation_initiation_factor_IF-1_ _32072:32290_Forward                          |          | Translation   |
| 119 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06040_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S13_ _32472:32837_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 120 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06920_ _197:754_Reverse  |          | Translation   |
| 121 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06930_ _elongation_factor_Ts_ _1621:2496_Reverse   |          | Translation   |
| 122 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS07885_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S4_ _28208:28795_Forward   |          | Translation   |
| 123 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09215_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L31_type_B_ _17119:17382_Forward                                   |          | Translation   |

|     |  |          |   |
|-----|--|----------|---|
| 124 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS09375_ _9115:9561_Forward  |          | Translation   |
| 125 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06020_ _preprotein_translocase_subunit_SecY_ _29877_ _31172_Forward  |          | Translation/secretion   |
| 126 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS10520_ _transporter_ _40875:42409_Reverse  |          | Transport   |
| 127 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00075_ _DNA_binding_protein_ _13524:13799_Reverse  |          | Unknown   |
| 128 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00530_ _hypothetical_protein_ _112903:113208_Reverse   |          | Unknown   |
| 129 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS00880_ _hypothetical_protein_ _28449:28790_Forward   |          | Unknown   |
| 130 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS02520_ _hypothetical_protein_ _13226:14404_Reverse   |          | Unknown   |
| 131 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06210_ _hypothetical_protein_ _24425:25756_Reverse   |          | Unknown   |
| 132 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11045_ _cell_surface_protein_ _10452:11758_Forward   |          | Unknown   |
| 133 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS11690_ _hypothetical_protein_ _16391:17616_Forward   |          | Unknown   |
| 134 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS05480_ _xanthine_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _28392:28970_Reverse   | 2.4.2.22 | Xanthine and xanthosine salvage, putine metabolism  |
| 135 | JCM11249_LACTOBACILLUS_FUCHUENSIS_RS06160_ _anaerobic_ribonucleoside_triphosphate_reductase_ _10392:12608_Reverse  |          | Zn anaerobic reductase  |
| 136 | LACTOBACILLUS_VAGINALIS AZGL01000017,1_cds_KRM4803,1_386_ locus_tag=FC58_GL000396_ [protein=30S_ribosomal_protein_S4]_[protein_id=KRM4803,1]_[location=complement(7004..7693)] |          |   |
| 137 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07165_ _GTP_pyrophosphokinase_ _1418194:1418868_Reverse  | 2.7.6.5  | (p)ppGpp synthetase; (p)ppGpp are involved in regulating growth and several different stress responses                                |
| 138 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01720_ _metallophosphoesterase_ _362960:363766_Forward   |          | 60% identical to 2'3' and 3'5' cyclic nucleotide monophosphates phosphodiesterase involved in biofilm formation of <i>B. subtilis</i> |
| 139 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04000_ _cysteine_desulfurase_ _783792:784958_Forward   | 2.8.1.7  | AA (alanine) biosynthesis   |
| 140 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03230_ _asparagine_synthetase_B_ _637303:639207_Forward  | 6.3.5.4  | AA (asparagine) biosynthesis  |
| 141 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07205_ _ABC_transporter_permease_ _1424669:1426768_Reverse   |          | ABC transport system, permease component, unknown substrate   |
| 142 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01690_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _354719:356665_Reverse  |          | ABC transporter   |
| 143 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00840_ _manganese_transporter_ _173256:173996_Forward  |          | ABC transporter (Mn?) Manque 1 ss u qui n'est pas surexprimée   |
| 144 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00845_ _membrane_protein_ _173993:174853_Forward   |          | ABC transporter (Mn?) Manque 1 ss u qui n'est pas surexprimée   |
| 145 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04660_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _919307:920179_Forward  |          | ABC transporter substrate unknown   |
| 146 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00590_ _118452:119210_Forward  |          | ABC transporter unknown substrate   |
| 147 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00595_ _permease_ _119225:121045_Forward   |          | ABC transporter unknown substrate   |
| 148 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05720_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _1136044:1137921_Reverse  |          | ABC transporter unknown substrate   |
| 149 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04900_ _putrescine/spermidine_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _972085:972744_Reverse  |          | ABC transporter, unknown substrate 1 seul des 2 gènes upregulated   |
| 150 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06440_ _acetate_kinase_ _1274891:1276087_Reverse   | 2.7.2.1  | acetate kinase 2, purines nucleosides degradation, pyruvate degradation   |
| 151 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04910_ _alpha-acetolactate_decarboxylase_ _973885:974604_Reverse   | 4.1.1.5  | acetolactate decarboxylase, acetoin biosynthesis, potential spoilage, pyruvate degradation  |
| 152 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04915_ _acetolactate_synthase_ _974638:976320_Reverse  | 2.2.1.6  | acetolactate synthase, acetoin biosynthesis, potential spoilage, pyruvate degradation   |
| 153 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03280_ _acyltransferase_ _647279:649096_Forward  |          | Acetyl transferase of unknown function  |
| 154 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04070_ _GNAT_family_acetyltransferase_ _799904:801115_Forward  |          | Acetyltransferase of unknown function   |
| 155 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03545_ _acyl_carrier_protein_ _700879:701121_Forward   |          | Acyl carrier, lipid metabolism  |
| 156 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07145_ _copper_homeostasis_protein_CutC_ _1414641:1415270_Reverse  |          | Adaptations to atypical conditions  |
| 157 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06335_ _adenine_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _1257177:1257695_Reverse  | 2.4.2.7  | adenine_phosphoribosyltransferase, adenine adenosine salvage pathway. purine pyrimidine metabolism                                    |
| 158 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08055_ _alanine_racemase_ _1598851:1599993_Reverse   | 5.1.1.1  | Alanine biosynthesis  |
| 159 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07020_ _transporter_ _1384031:1385464_Forward  |          | amino acid/polyamine transport protein  |
| 160 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05180_ _glutamate/gamma-aminobutyrate_family_transporter_YjeM_ _1027429:1028961_Reverse  |          | amino acid/polyamine transporter  |
| 161 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01715_ _amino_acid_permease_ _360954:362705_Forward  |          | Aminoacid permease  |
| 162 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01065_ _aminopeptidase_N_ _221085:223616_Forward   | 3.4.11.2 | Aminopeptidase PepN   |
| 163 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08050_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1598503:1598769_Reverse   |          | antitoxin inactivating the upstream endoribonuclease which overexpression in lethal   |
| 164 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07900_ _pyrrolidine-5-carboxylate_reductase_ _1567048:1567854_Reverse  | 1.5.1.2  | Arginine and proline metabolism   |
| 165 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03125_ _arginine_repressor_ _617068:617535_Forward   |          | ArgR family transcriptional regulator   |
| 166 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01650_ _L-asparaginase_ _347803:348777_Reverse   | 3.5.1.1  | Asparagine degradation  |
| 167 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04570_ _hypothetical_protein_ _897612:901356_Forward   |          | ATP-dependent exoDNase (exonuclease V) DNA recombination  |
| 168 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08065_ _DEAD/DEAH_box_helicase_ _1600484:1602076_Reverse   |          | ATP-dependent RNA helicase; cold shock, RNA modification  |

|     |  |                  |  |
|-----|--|------------------|--|
| 169 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03155_ _penicillin-binding_protein_1A_ _622364:624445_Forward  |                  | bifunctional glycosyltransferase/transpeptidase penicillin binding protein 2A peptidoglycan biosynthesis |
| 170 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01440_ _aspartate_4-decarboxylase_ _304048:305655_Forward  | 2.6.1.1/4.1.1.12 | Bifunctional? Amino acid metabolism  |
| 171 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02495_ _cell_division_protein_FtsK_ _497267:499636_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 172 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02570_ _cell_division_ATP-binding_protein_FtsE_ _516554:517240_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 173 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03580_ _chromosome_segregation_protein_SMC_ _708462:712022_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 174 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03755_ _division/cell_wall_cluster_transcriptional_repressor_MraZ_ _736911:737342_Forward  |                  | Cell division  |
| 175 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03765_ _cell_division_protein_FtsL_ _738319:738699_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 176 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03795_ _cell_division_protein_FtsA_ _745337:746647_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 177 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03800_ _cell_division_protein_FtsZ_ _746675:747913_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 178 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03820_ _arabinan_synthesis_protein_ _749472:750296_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 179 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04250_ _septation_ringFormation_regulator_EzrA_ _830498:832210_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 180 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04290_ _841470:842474_Forward  |                  | Cell division  |
| 181 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04295_ _842632:843492_Forward  |                  | Cell division  |
| 182 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04300_ _843494:844024_Forward  |                  | Cell division  |
| 183 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04305_ _septum_site-determining_protein_ _844041:844712_Forward  |                  | Cell division  |
| 184 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04310_ _septum_site-determining_protein_Mind_ _844714:845508_Forward   |                  | Cell division  |
| 185 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04615_ _cell_cycle_protein_GpsB_ _911372:911752_Forward  |                  | Cell division  |
| 186 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05135_ _site-specific_tyrosine_recombinase_XerD_ _1016756:1017640_Reverse  |                  | Cell division  |
| 187 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05570_ _cell_division_protein_FtsW_ _1108754:1109953_Reverse   |                  | Cell division  |
| 188 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05590_ _1110786:1111775_Reverse  |                  | Cell division  |
| 189 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06620_ _cell_division_protein_FtsL_ _1301490:1303589_Reverse   |                  | Cell division  |
| 190 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07975_ _cell_division_protein_FtsH_ _1581251:1583341_Reverse   |                  | Cell division  |
| 191 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04935_ _tyrosine_recombinase_XerC_ _979424:980335_Reverse  |                  | Cell division, site-specific tyrosine recombinase for chromosome partitioning                            |
| 192 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00900_ _hypothetical_protein_ _186239:187585_Reverse   |                  | cell surface protein   |
| 193 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00500_ _hypothetical_protein_ _100870:102144_Forward   |                  | cell surface protein of unknown function   |
| 194 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00520_ _cell_surface_protein_ _103786:104262_Forward   |                  | cell surface protein of unknown function   |
| 195 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01490_ _cell_surface_protein_ _317566:319107_Forward   |                  | cell surface protein with cysteine proteinase domain   |
| 196 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00905_ _lipoprotein_precursor_ _187871:188863_Reverse  |                  | cell surface protein, prolipoprotein   |
| 197 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09080_ _cell_surface_protein_ _1802276:1802998_Reverse   |                  | Cell surface protein, unknown function   |
| 198 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05090_ _peptidoglycan-binding_protein_LysM_ _1009695:1010396_Reverse   |                  | Cell wall  |
| 199 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08595_ _cell_surface_protein_ _1707594:1708571_Reverse   |                  | Cell wall  |
| 200 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00240_ _D-alanine-D-alanine_ligase_ _44293:45345_Reverse   | 6.3.2.4          | Cell wall (peptidoglycan) biosynthesis   |
| 201 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00460_ _carboxylate-amine_ligase_ _94813:96066_Forward   | 6.3.1.12         | Cell wall biogenesis/degradation   |
| 202 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00465_ _aspartate_racemase_ _96075:96779_Forward   | 5.1.1.13         | Cell wall biogenesis/degradation   |
| 203 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01315_ _D-alanyl-D-alanine_carboxypeptidase_ _274535:275821_Forward  | 3.4.16.4         | Cell wall biogenesis/degradation DacA  |
| 204 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01325_ _lipoprotein_precursor_ _277534:278157_Forward  | 6.3.2.13         | Cell wall biogenesis/degradation peptidoglycan biosynthesis MurE   |
| 205 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01895_ _D-alanine-poly(phosphoribitol)_ligase_ _403918:405444_Forward  | 6.1.1.13         | Cell wall biosynthesis   |
| 206 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01900_ _D-alanyl-lipoteichoic_acid_biosynthesis_protein_DltB_ _405437:406645_Forward   | 6.1.1.13         | Cell wall biosynthesis   |
| 207 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01905_ _D-alanine-poly(phosphoribitol)_ligase_subunit_2_ _406675:406911_Forward  | 6.1.1.13         | Cell wall biosynthesis   |
| 208 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01910_ _D-alanyl-lipoteichoic_acid_biosynthesis_protein_DltD_ _406913:408184_Forward   | 6.1.1.13         | Cell wall biosynthesis   |
| 209 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03770_ _penicillin-binding_protein_ _738696:740834_Forward   |                  | Cell wall biosynthesis   |
| 210 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03775_ _phospho-N-acetylmuramoyl-pentapeptide-transferase_ _740867:741829_Forward  |                  | Cell wall biosynthesis   |
| 211 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03785_ _UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-N-acetylmuramyl-(pentapeptide)_pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol_N-acetylglucosamine_transferase_ _743225:744325_Forward |                  | Cell wall biosynthesis   |
| 212 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07845_ _teichoic_acid/polysaccharide_biosynthesis_protein_ _1552964:1553839_Reverse  |                  | Cell wall biosynthesis   |

|     |   |           |   |
|-----|---|-----------|---|
| 213 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07850_ _teichoic_acid/polysaccharide_export_protein_ _1553850:15<br>55391_Reverse                         |           | Cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 214 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08120_ _UDP-N-acetylglucosamine_1-carboxyvinyltransferase_ _1612355:1613614_Reverse                       |           | Cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 215 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08215_ _1632935:1634323_Reverse   |           | Cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 216 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09085_ _surface_polysaccharide_deacetylase_ _1803704:1805110_F<br>orward                                  |           | Cell wall biosynthesis  |
| 217 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04600_ _penicillin-binding_protein_1A_ _907714:910017_Reverse   | 2.4.1.129 | Cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis   |
| 218 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02535_ _undecaprenyl-phosphate_alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyl_1-phosphate_transferase_ _508103:509191_Forward | 2.7.8.13  | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 219 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03235_ _UDP-N-acetylmuramate-L-alanine_ligase_ _639372:640703_Forward                                     |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 220 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04335_ _N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine_amidase_ _849559:850881_Reverse  |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 221 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05595_ _UDP-N-acetylglucosamine_1-carboxyvinyltransferase_ _1111924:1113225_Reverse                       | 2.5.1.7   | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 222 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05675_ _UDP-N-acetylmuramyl_peptide_synthase_ _1126340:1127689_Forward                                    |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 223 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07130_ _N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine_amidase_ _1411165:1413171_Reverse                                      |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 224 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07455_ _UTP-glucose-1-phosphate_uridylyltransferase_ _1475623:1476525_Reverse                             | 2.7.7.9   | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 225 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07560_ _UDP-N-acetyl glucosamine_2-epimerase_ _1494222:1495361_Reverse                                    |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 226 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07820_ _teichoic_acid/polysaccharide_glycosyl_transferase_group_1_ _1547354:1548430_Reverse               |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 227 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07830_ _teichoic_acid/polysaccharide_export_protein_ _1548846:1550261_Reverse                             |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 228 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07835_ _CDP-glycerol-glycerophosphate_glycerophosphotransferase_ _1550263:1551408_Reverse                 | 2.7.8.-   | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 229 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08070_ _UDP-N-acetyl muramoyl-tripeptide--D-alanyl-D-alanine_ligase_ _1602350:1603726_Reverse             |           | Cell wall synthesis   |
| 230 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06020_ _alkaline_phosphatase_ _1189948:1192125_Forward  |           | Cell wall synthesis, exported glycerol phosphate lipoteichoic acid synthetase and anion-binding protein |
| 231 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07510_ _exopolysaccharide_biosynthesis_protein_ _1486375:148712<br>1_Reverse                              | 2.7.10.2  | Cell wall, EPS biosynthesis   |
| 232 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05780_ _peptidase_M23_ _1146170:1146865_Reverse   |           | Cell wall, Peptidoglycan-binding lysis domain   |
| 233 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05820_ _peptidase_M23_ _1150395:1151120_Reverse   |           | Cell wall, Peptidoglycan-binding lysis domain   |
| 234 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03070_ _SorC_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _605626:606663_Fo<br>rward                                 |           | CggR transcriptional regulator of gapA  |
| 235 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03180_ _peptidylprolyl_isomerase_ _629874:630782_Reverse  | 5.2.1.8   | Chaperone, protein folding and stabilization  |
| 236 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06145_ _molecular_chaperone_DnaJ_ _1213558:1214709_Reverse  |           | Chaperoning , adaptation to atypical conditions (other genes from the operon (DnaK, GroES, GroEL?)      |
| 237 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02085_ _peptidyl-prolyl_cis-trans_isomerase_ _443641:444225_Forward                                       | 5.2.1.8   | Chaperoning folding   |
| 238 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02735_ _ATP-dependent_Clp_protease_proteolytic_subunit_ _549884:550468_Reverse                            |           | ClpP protease, adaptation to atypical conditions  |
| 239 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06965_ _dephospho-CoA_kinase_ _1370499:1371107_Reverse  | 2.7.1.24  | coenzyme A biosynthesis   |
| 240 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05350_ _coAD_ _phosphopantetheine_adenyllyltransferase_ _106848<br>6:1068983_Reverse                      | 2.7.7.3   | Coenzyme A biosynthesis, phosphopantetheine adenyllyltransferase, 4 étapes: 6.3.2.5; 4.1.1.36; 2.7.1.24 |
| 241 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00220_ _cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid_synthase_ _41152:42339_Reverse                               | 2.1.1.79  | cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase   |
| 242 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05085_ _cytidylate_kinase_ _1008969:1009628_Reverse   | 2.7.4.14  | cytidylate kinase, purines pyrimidines metabolism   |
| 243 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01410_ _gluconate_kinase_ _295975:297531_Forward  | 2.7.1.12  | D-gluconate vers 6P-D-gluconate   |
| 244 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06745_ _TIGR00159_family_protein_ _1329163:1330002_Reverse  | 2.7.7.85  | Diadenylate cyclase, 2 ATP <=> 2 diphosphate + cyclic di-3',5'-adenylate                                |
| 245 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00910_ _peptidase_C69_ _189076:190500_Forward   | 3.4.-.-   | Dipeptidase   |
| 246 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04505_ _peptidase_U34_ _883107:884543_Reverse   | 3.4.-.-   | Dipeptidase   |
| 247 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02025_ _dipeptidase_PepV_ _431474:432877_Reverse  | 3.4.13.3  | Dipeptidase PepV  |
| 248 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07920_ _peptide_ABC_transporter_permease_ _1569369:1570829_R<br>everse                                    |           | di-tripeptide-proton ABC symporter  |
| 249 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08465_ _divalent_metal_cation_transporter_ _1681251:1682627_Re<br>verse                                   |           | Divalent metal cation transporter MntH  |
| 250 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01600_ _hypothetical_protein_ _341984:342292_Forward  |           | DNA binding protein, replication?   |
| 251 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01880_ _endonuclease_MutS2_ _400730:403093_Forward  |           | DNA mismatch repair, replication  |
| 252 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08390_ _DNA_repair_protein_RadA_ _1664119:1665483_Reverse   |           | DNA repair  |
| 253 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04285_ _hypothetical_protein_ _840626:841306_Forward  |           | DNA repair or phosphate metabolism?   |
| 254 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06865_ _DNA-binding_response_regulator_ _1352199:1352885_Reverse  |           | DNA-binding_response_regulator, unknown target  |
| 255 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09170_ _peroxidase_ _1821441:1822397_Forward  |           | Dyp-type peroxidase family (iron-dependent), oxidative stress   |
| 256 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08045_ _PemK_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1598123:1598509<br>_Reverse                               |           | endoribonuclease that inactivates cellular mRNAs by cleaving at specific sites                          |
| 257 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03465_ _guanylate_kinase_ _682257:682868_Forward  | 2.7.4.8   | Essential for recycling GMP, bases metabolism   |

|     |  |                  |   |
|-----|--|------------------|---|
| 258 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05605_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_epsilon_ _1113647:1114081_R<br>everse                              | 3.6.3.14         | FOF1 ATP ase energy production  |
| 259 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05610_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_beta_ _1114097:1115527_Reverse  | 3.6.3.14         | FOF1 ATP ase energy production  |
| 260 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05615_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_gamma_ _1115551:1116498_Revers<br>e                                     | 3.6.3.14         | FOF1 ATP ase energy production  |
| 261 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05625_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_delta_ _1118074:1118616_Reverse   | 3.6.3.14         | FOF1 ATP ase energy production  |
| 262 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05630_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_B_ _1118603:1119124_Reverse   | 3.6.3.14         | FOF1 ATP ase energy production  |
| 263 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05640_ _FOF1_ATP_synthase_subunit_A_ _1119418:1120131_Revers<br>e                                    | 3.6.3.14         | FOF1 ATP ase energy production  |
| 264 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04105_ _3-oxoacyl-ACP_synthase_III_ _805683:806663_Forward   | 2.3.1.41         | Fatty acid biosynthesis   |
| 265 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04125_ _808772:810004_Forward  | 2.3.1.41         | Fatty acid biosynthesis   |
| 266 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06135_ _1212343:1213110_Reverse  | 6.3.4.15         | Fattyacid biosynthesis, biotin-carboxyl carrier protein assembly  |
| 267 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04805_ _hypothetical_protein_ _948613:950328_Reverse   |                  | fibronectin/fibrinogene-binding protein, Adaptation to atypical conditions  |
| 268 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04275_ _glutamate_synthase_ _838606:839907_Forward   | 6.3.2.17         | Folylpolyglutamate synthase, folate polyglutamylation, folate synthesis   |
| 269 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08210_ _1631162:1632133_Reverse  | 2.7.6.1          | From ribose degradation to purine metabolism<br>ATP + D-ribose 5-phosphate <=> AMP + 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribose 1-diphosphate                 |
| 270 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05235_ _1-phosphofructokinase_ _1040897:1041814_Forward  | 2.7.1.56         | Fructose degradation, Glycolysis  |
| 271 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05230_ _DeoR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1040145:1040897<br>Forward                           |                  | FruR, fructose operon transcription regulator   |
| 272 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06345_ _UDP-glucose_4-epimerase_GalE_ _1260176:1261168_Forward                                       | 5.1.3.2          | Galactose degradation   |
| 273 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01605_ _342318:342914_Forward  |                  | Gap repair replication  |
| 274 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03075_ _type_I_glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate_dehydrogenase_ _606702:607718_Forward                      | 1.2.1.12         | GapA glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase glycolysis  |
| 275 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02685_ _phosphoglucomutase_ _537274:538998_Forward   | 5.4.2.2          | glucose et glucose-1P degradation   |
| 276 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06005_ _glucose_transporter_GlcU_ _1186810:1187676_Reverse   |                  | Glucose transporter   |
| 277 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04230_ _825971:828250_Forward  | 6.3.2.2, 6.3.2.3 | Gluthation biosynthesis, Synthesizes glutathione from L-glutamate and L-cysteine via gamma-L-glutamyl-L-cysteine, oxidative stress response |
| 278 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05155_ _pyruvate_kinase_ _1019787:1021547_Reverse  | 2.7.1.40         | Glycolysis  |
| 279 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05160_ _6-phosphofructokinase_ _1021630:1022589_Reverse  | 2.7.1.11         | Glycolysis  |
| 280 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05880_ _pgi_ _glucose-6-phosphate_isomerase_ _1161804:1163150_Reverse                                | 5.3.1.9          | Glycolysis  |
| 281 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06595_ _glucokinase_ _1298719:1299690_Reverse  | 2.7.1.2          | glycolysis  |
| 282 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07590_ _fructose-1,6-bisphosphate_aldolase,_class_II_ _1499463:1500326_Reverse                       | 4.1.2.13         | Glycolysis  |
| 283 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05925_ _pyruvate_oxidase_ _1170993:1172828_Forward   | 1.2.3.3          | Glycolysis end products, Pyruvate + phosphate + O(2) <=> acetyl phosphate + CO(2) + H(2)O(2)  |
| 284 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04055_ _phosphoglycerate_mutase_ _795997:796656_Forward  | 5.4.2.1          | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation  |
| 285 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00470_ _2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-dependent_phosphoglycerate_mutase_ _96789:97496_Forward              | 5.4.2.1          | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation or gluconeogenesis   |
| 286 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00610_ _fructose_2,6-bisphosphatase_ _123831:124487_Reverse  | 5.4.2.1          | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation or gluconeogenesis (il y en a 5 dans le génome de 23K)   |
| 287 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00960_ _gpmA_ _2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-dependent_phosphoglycerate_mutase_ _198757:199446_Forward     | 5.4.2.1          | Glycolysis heterolactic fermentation or gluconeogenesis (il y en a 5 dans le génome de 23K)   |
| 288 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08020_ _L-lactate_dehydrogenase_ _1593030:1594007_Forward  | 1.1.1.27         | Glycolysis/fermentation   |
| 289 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04185_ _inosine-uridine_preferring_nucleoside_hydrolase_ _818364:819338_Reverse                      | 3.2.2.1          | Guanine guanosine salvage   |
| 290 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06170_ _coproporphyrinogen_III_oxidase_ _1219358:1220497_Rever<br>se                                 | 1.3.99.22        | heme biosynthesis (voie incomplete)   |
| 291 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01405_ _6-phosphogluconate_dehydrogenase_ _295038:295937_Forward                                     | 1.1.1.44         | Heterolactic fermentation   |
| 292 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03510_ _692835:693497_Forward  | 5.1.3.1          | heterolactic fermentation pentose phosphate pathway   |
| 293 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01820_ _glucose-6-phosphate_dehydrogenase_ _387082:388578_Forward                                    | 1.1.1.49         | Heterolactic fermentation, pentose phosphate pathway  |
| 294 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06870_ _phosphogluconate_dehydrogenase_(NADP(+)-dependent,_decarboxylating_ _1353144:1354565_Reverse | 1.1.1.44         | heterolactic fermentation, pentose phosphate pathway  |
| 295 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06835_ _HxR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1347218:1347574_Reverse                               |                  | HTH-type transcriptional regulator unknown target   |
| 296 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00395_ _serine_protease_ _78181:79404_Forward  | 3.4.21.-         | HtrA, degradation of protein resistance to stress   |
| 297 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06840_ _hydrolase_ _1347653:1348165_Reverse  |                  | Hydrolase of unknown function   |
| 298 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08500_ _serine_hydrolase_ _1690589:1691572_Reverse   |                  | Hydrolase, unknown function   |
| 299 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04905_ _hydroxymethylpyrimidine/phosphomethylpyrimidine_kinase_ _972913:973710_Forward               | 2.7.4.7          | hydroxymethylpyrimidine / phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase, thiamine metabolism   |
| 300 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01830_ _hypothetical_protein_ _389902:391224_Forward   |                  | Hypothetical  |
| 301 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04670_ _hypothetical_protein_ _921116:921769_Forward   |                  | hypothetical  |

|     |   |                    |   |
|-----|---|--------------------|---|
| 302 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03900_ _tellurite_resistance_protein_TeIA_ _768747:769943_Revers                  |                    | Hypothetical, toxic anion resistance  |
| 303 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02670_ _glycerol-3-phosphate_dehydrogenase_(NAD(P)+) _534539:535561_Foward        | 1.1.1.94           | Lipid biosynthesis, oxidoreductase  |
| 304 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04405_ _diacylglycerol_kinase_ _863501:863902_Foward                              | 2.7.1.107/2.7.1.66 | Lipid or membrane synthesis   |
| 305 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04675_ _lipote--protein_ligase_A_ _921979:922992_Reverse                          | 6.3.1.20           | Lipoate is used as an essential cofactor by many enzyme complexes involved in oxidative metabolism including pyruvate dehydrogenase Lipoate biosynthesis voir si 2.8.1.8 lipoil syntase existe aussi. |
| 306 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02665_ _prolipoprotein_diacylglyceryl_transferase_ _533694:534521_Foward          | 2.4.99.-           | Lipoprotein (cell surface) biosynthesis prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase   |
| 307 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07675_ _diacylglycerol_kinase_ _1514794:1515822_Reverse                           | 2.7.1.107          | Lipoteichoic acid production (cell wall synthesis)  |
| 308 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04865_ _LysR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _961443:962408_Reverse             |                    | LysR family transcriptional regulator, target unknown   |
| 309 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04860_ _manganese-dependent_inorganic_pyrophosphatase_ _960467:961390_Reverse     | 3.6.1.1            | manganese-dependent inorganic pyrophosphatase, phosphate metabolism   |
| 310 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05710_ _mannose-6-phosphate_isomerase_ _1133860:1134834_Reverse                   | 5.3.1.8            | Mannose degradation, Glycolysis   |
| 311 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09000_ _alpha-galactosidase_ _1781915:1784089_Reverse                             | 3.2.1.22           | Melibiose (sugar) degradation   |
| 312 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01245_ _membrane_protein_ _258072:258539_Reverse                                  |                    | Membran protein of unknown function   |
| 313 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07105_ _transporter_ _1402309:1403946_Reverse                                     |                    | Membran protein of unknown function   |
| 314 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02075_ _membrane_protein_ _441802:442455_Foward                                   |                    | Membrane homeostasis DedA membrane protein  |
| 315 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05150_ _membrane_protein_ _1019157:1019618_Reverse                                |                    | Membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 316 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05750_ _CAAX_amino_protease_ _1142886:1143542_Foward                              |                    | Membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 317 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05955_ _membrane_protein_ _1175960:1176640_Foward                                 |                    | Membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 318 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05960_ _membrane_protein_ _1176700:1177407_Foward                                 |                    | Membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 319 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06000_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1184101:1186644_Reverse                            |                    | Membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 320 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06265_ _phage_infection_protein_ _1242967:1245714_Foward                          |                    | Membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 321 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06855_ _insertase_ _1349511:1350500_Foward  |                    | Membrane protein of unknown function  |
| 322 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09025_ _ABC_transporter_ _1787269:1790439_Reverse                                 |                    | Membrane protein, unknown   |
| 323 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04370_ _hypothetical_protein_ _857410:859275_Foward                               |                    | Membrin protein of unknown function   |
| 324 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02580_ _membrane_protein_ _518311:519444_Foward                                   |                    | Membrane protein cell division?   |
| 325 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03955_ _cobalt_transporter_CbiM_ _776354:777361_Reverse                           |                    | Metal transport protein   |
| 326 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01815_ _Cro/Cl_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _386400:387062_Foward            |                    | Metal-dependent transcriptional regulator   |
| 327 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06885_ _SAM-dependent_methyltransferase_ _1356469:1357200_Reverse                 |                    | methyl transferase of unknown function  |
| 328 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02430_ _S-adenosylmethionine_synthase_ _485247:486446_Foward                      | 2.5.1.6            | MetK catalyzes the formation of S-adenosylmethionine from methionine and ATP  |
| 329 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07365_ _hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA_reductase_degradative_ _1460261:1461529_Reverse | 1.1.1.88           | mevalonate degradation (vers acetoacetate), mais autre enzyme 4.1.3.4 n'est pas surexprimée   |
| 330 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04560_ _mevalonate_kinase_ _892840:893805_Reverse                                 | 2.7.1.36           | Mevalonate kinase pathway mevalonate synhtesis  |
| 331 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01150_ _manganese_transporter_ _241472:243046_Foward                              |                    | Mn(2+)/Fe(2+) transport protein   |
| 332 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01695_ _356863:357510_Foward  |                    | modulates transcription in response to the NADH/NAD(+) redox state, regulates cydAB in <i>B. subtilis</i>   |
| 333 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01560_ _MATE_family_efflux_transporter_ _332622:333989_Foward                     |                    | Na(+) antiporter (drug efflux pump)   |
| 334 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07890_ _N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate_deacetylase_ _1564739:1565878_Reverse     | 3.5.1.25           | N-acetyl glucosamine degradation (PTS sugar) vers glycolysis  |
| 335 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02000_ _glucosamine-6-phosphate_deaminase_ _426022:426729_Foward                  | 3.5.99.6           | N-Acetyl-glucosamine degradation, carbon nitrogen metabolism  |
| 336 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08790_ _isochorismatase_ _1737948:1738499_Foward                                  | 3.5.1.19           | NAD salvage, Metabolism of coenzymes and prosthetic groups, Nicotinamide + H(2)O <=> nicotinate + NH(3)   |
| 337 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02940_ _NADH_peroxidase_ _585192:586544_Foward                                    | 1.11.1.1           | NADH peroxidase LSA0575 redox   |
| 338 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04255_ _aminotransferase_V_ _832370:833518_Foward                                 | 2.8.1.7            | Nifs/lcsS protein homolog, AA (alanine) biosynthesis  |
| 339 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01355_ _nucleoside_transporter_ _284050:285285_Foward                             |                    | nucleoside permease   |
| 340 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01345_ _oligoendopeptidase_F_ _280719:282524_Reverse                              | 3.4.24.-           | oligoendopeptidase PepF1  |
| 341 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02510_ _3-oxoacyl-ACP_reductase_ _502399:503130_Foward                            |                    | Oxidoreductase fatty acid synthesis   |
| 342 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00150_ _2,5-diketo-D-gluconic_acid_reductase_ _29633:30484_Reverse                | 1.1.1.274          | oxidoreductase of aldo/keto reductase family EC number putative   |
| 343 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04100_ _805217:805672_Foward  | 4.2.1.59           | Palmitate (fatty acids) biosynthesis  |
| 344 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00200_ _2-dehydropantoate_2-reductase_ _38535:39473_Foward                        | 1.1.1.169          | PanE ketopantoate reductase; catalyzes the NADPH reduction of ketopantoate to pantoate; functions in pantothenate (vitamin B5) biosynthesis   |

|     |  |                    |   |
|-----|--|--------------------|---|
| 345 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08060_ _holo-ACP_synthase_ _1599997:1600350_Reverse  | 2.7.8.7            | Pantothenate and CoA biosynthesis   |
| 346 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07195_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1422996:1423736_Reverse   |                    | partial gene (mutation?) with identity to histidine kinase (regulator)  |
| 347 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09505_ _814723:815424_Forward  | 6.3.4.15           | Pathway biotin-carboxyl carrier protein assembly  |
| 348 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08400_ _1666291:1666974_Forward  | 5.3.1.6            | Pentose phosphate pathway (ribose degradation)  |
| 349 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07530_ _type_I_methionyl_aminopeptidase_ _1490240:1491037_Reverse                                | 3.4.11.18          | PepM, methionine aminopeptidase, protein modification, chaperoning  |
| 350 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05215_ _acyltransferase_ _1035333:1037261_Reverse  |                    | peptidoglycan O-acetyltransferase, cell wall, OatA  |
| 351 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00475_ _penicillin-binding_protein_ _97477:98628_Forward   | 3.4.16.4           | Peptidoglycan biosynthesis  |
| 352 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03080_ _phosphoglycerate_kinase_ _607819:609033_Forward  | 2.7.2.3            | PGK phosphoglycerate kinase glycolysis  |
| 353 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02600_ _phosphate_ABC_transporter_permease_subunit_PstC_ _522:788:523711_Forward                 |                    | Phosphate ABC transporter   |
| 354 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02610_ _phosphate_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _524605:525414_Forward                    |                    | Phosphate ABC transporter   |
| 355 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02615_ _phosphate_ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _525435:526193_Forward                    |                    | Phosphate ABC transporter   |
| 356 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04395_ _phosphate_starvation_protein_Phoh_ _862069:863037_Forward                                |                    | phosphate starvation induced protein of unknown function  |
| 357 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01370_ _phosphoketolase_ _286496:288859_Forward  | 4.1.2.9            | Phosphoketolase/D-xylulose 5-phosphate/D-fructose 6-phosphate phosphoketolase   |
| 358 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03730_ _GTP_pyrophosphokinase_ _732689:734920_Forward  | 2.7.6.5            | ppGpp biosynthesis  |
| 359 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05220_ _obgE_ _GTPase_ObgE_ _1037400:1038692_Reverse   |                    | ppGpp-binding GTPase involved in cell partitioning, DNA repair and ribosome assembly  |
| 360 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06485_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _1281049:1281780_Reverse                                      |                    | Probable transcriptional regulatory , target unknown  |
| 361 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05290_ _ATP-dependent_Clpx_protease_ATP-binding_subunit_Clpx_ _1054588:1055841_Reverse           |                    | Protease, stress response   |
| 362 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07150_ _undecaprenyl-diphosphatase_ _1415510:1416346_Reverse                                     | 3.6.1.27           | Protect, drug resistance  |
| 363 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00565_ _GTPase_HflX_ _111469:112740_Reverse  |                    | Protein fate or degradation   |
| 364 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06695_ _GNAT_family_acetyltransferase_ _1318784:1319347_Reverse                                  |                    | protein of unknown function, acetyltransferase family protein   |
| 365 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02300_ _PTS_mannose_transporter_subunit_EIIAB_ _463668:464645_Forward                            |                    | PTS EIIABCD mannose   |
| 366 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02305_ _PTS_mannose/fructose/sorbose_transporter_subunit_IIC_ _464680:465486_Forward             |                    | PTS EIIABCD mannose   |
| 367 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02310_ _PTS_mannose_transporter_subunit_IID_ _465505:466416_Forward                              |                    | PTS EIIABCD mannose   |
| 368 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01680_ _PTS_sugar_transporter_subunit_IIB_ _353900:354217_Forward                                | 2.7.1.69           | PTS EIIIB cellobiose  |
| 369 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07260_ _phosphocarrier_protein_HPr_ _1439647:1439913_Reverse                                     | 2.7.11.-           | PTS general enzyme HPr, PTS sugar utilization   |
| 370 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07255_ _phosphoenolpyruvate--protein_phosphotransferase_ _1437923:1439647_Reverse                | 2.7.3.9            | PTS general Enzyme I, PTS sugar utilization   |
| 371 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00305_ _adenylosuccinate_synthetase_ _59513:60793_Forward  | 6.3.4.4            | PurA, adenylosuccinate synthetase, purines adenosine nucleotide biosynthesis  |
| 372 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03970_ _1-(5-phosphoribosyl)-5-amino-4-imidazole-carboxylate_carboxylase_ _779645:780427_Forward |                    | PurE like, purine metabolism  |
| 373 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06275_ _pyrH_ _UMP_kinase_ _1246332:1247057_Reverse  | 2.7.4.22           | purine and pyrimidine metabolism; pyrimidine ribonucleotides interconversion  |
| 374 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07240_ _anaerobic_ribonucleoside_triphosphate_reductase_ _1432875:1435091_Reverse                | 1.17.4.2           | purine biosynthesis   |
| 375 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07725_ _adenylosuccinate_lyase_ _1528041:1529333_Reverse   | 4.3.2.2            | Purine metabolism   |
| 376 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07730_ _phosphoribosylaminoimidazole_carboxylase_ _1529389:1530501_Reverse                       | 4.1.1.21           | Purine metabolism   |
| 377 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09050_ _deoxyadenosine_kinase_ _1795859:1796515_Forward  | 2.7.1.74, 2.7.1.76 | Purine metabolism, ATP + deoxyadenosine <> ADP + dAMP   |
| 378 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07980_ _hypoxanthine_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _1583430:1583975_Reverse                         | 2.4.2.8            | Purine metabolism, IMP + diphosphate <> hypoxanthine + 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribose 1-diphosphate,                              |
| 379 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01615_ _thymidylate_kinase_ _343329:343973_Forward   | 2.7.4.9            | Purine pyrimidine metabolism  |
| 380 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05670_ _thymidine_kinase_ _1125569:1126162_Reverse   | 2.7.1.21           | Purines pyrimidines metabolism  |
| 381 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05645_ _uracil_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _1120440:1121069_Reverse                               | 2.4.2.9            | Purines pyrimidines metabolism; Salvage pathways of pyrimidine ribonucleotides; Nucleosides and nucleotides interconversion |
| 382 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02530_ _506382:507947_Forward  | 3.1.4.16           | Putative 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 2'-phosphodiesterase. RNA degradation  |
| 383 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02440_ _hypothetical_protein_ _488035:489060_Reverse   | 3.1.1.31           | Putative 6-phosphogluconolactonase produit 6P-glucuronate Utilisation des suches  |
| 384 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07185_ _adaptor_protein_MecA_ _1421409:1422098_Reverse   |                    | putative adaptor protein controlling oligomerization of the AAA+ protein ClpC, Role: control, adaptation                    |
| 385 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06820_ _aminodeoxychorismate_lyase_ _1342235:1343386_Reverse                                     | 4.1.3.38           | putative aminodeoxychorismate lyase family protein, 4-amino-4-deoxychorismate <> 4-aminobenzoate + pyruvate                 |
| 386 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05330_ _DNA_internalization-related_competence_protein_ComEC/Rec2_ _1063849:1066116_Reverse      |                    | Putative bacterial type II secretion/competence system, protein ComEC-like  |
| 387 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07005_ _lipase_ _1381111:1381869_Reverse   | 3.1.1.1            | Putative carboxyesterase  |
| 388 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04625_ _D-3-phosphoglycerate_dehydrogenase_ _913496:914449_Forward                               | 1.1.1.95           | Putative D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase Serine biosynthesis   |
| 389 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03190_ _histidine_triad_protein_ _631277:631705_Reverse  |                    | Putative diadenosine polyphosphate hydrolase. Unknown function  |

|     |   |                   |  |
|-----|---|-------------------|--|
| 390 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08340_ _lipase_ _1656016:1656873_Reverse  |                   | Putative esterase, unknown substrate   |
| 391 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08005_ _sugar_transporter_ _1586862:1588445_Reverse                                 |                   | putative exporter, unknown substrate   |
| 392 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07535_ _flavodoxin_ _1491300:1491752_Forward  |                   | Putative flavodoxin, electron transport  |
| 393 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02040_ _cell_surface_protein_ _435713:437041_Reverse                                | 3.1.4.46          | Putative Glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase                                     |
| 394 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07555_ _glucosyl_transferase_family_2_ _1493231:1494163_Forward                     |                   | Putative glycosyltransferase CsbB, cell wall? Controlled by stress in <i>B. subtilis</i> |
| 395 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00310_ _guanine_permease_ _60964:62274_Forward                                      |                   | Putative Guanine/hypoxanthine permease pbuG  |
| 396 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06305_ _alpha/beta_hydrolase_ _1250954:1251889_Reverse                              |                   | putative Hydrolase of the alpha/beta superfamily, unknown function                       |
| 397 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06895_ _HD_domain-containing_protein_ _1357569:1358171_Reverse                      |                   | Putative hydrolase of unknown function   |
| 398 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04205_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _821726:822376_Forward                               |                   | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function                        |
| 399 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04515_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _885030:885836_Reverse                               |                   | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function                        |
| 400 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06060_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _1199176:1199940_Forward                             |                   | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function                        |
| 401 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06675_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _1315482:1316369_Forward                             |                   | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function                        |
| 402 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06915_ _haloacid_dehalogenase_ _1360296:1360826_Reverse                             |                   | Putative hydrolase, haloacid dehalogenase family unknown function                        |
| 403 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05385_ _myo-inositol-1-monophosphatase_ _1074562:1075359_Reverse                    | 3.1.3.25/ 3.1.3.- | Putative inositol monophosphatase / 5' nucleotidase (purine nucleoside monophosphate)    |
| 404 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02475_ _magnesium_transporter_ _494068:495021_Reverse                               |                   | Putative ion Mg(2+)/Co(2+) transport protein   |
| 405 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07700_ _CamS_family_sex_pheromone_protein_ _1520008:1521135_Reverse                 |                   | putative lipoprotein of unknown function   |
| 406 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05580_ _membrane_protein_insertion_efficiency_factor_YidD_ _1110307:1110555_Reverse |                   | putative membrane protein insertion efficiency factor, secretion? Cell division?         |
| 407 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08385_ _twitching_motility_protein_PitT_ _1662976:1664088_Reverse                   |                   | Putative membrane protein possibly involved in RNA binding                               |
| 408 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01835_ _phosphoesterase_ _391228:392181_Forward                                     |                   | putative nanoRNase (oligoribonuclease), 3',5'-bisphosphate nucleotidase                  |
| 409 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06540_ _FMN_reductase_ _1289947:1290504_Forward                                     | 1.6.5.2           | Putative oxidoreductase  |
| 410 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01575_ _hypothetical_protein_ _335565:338186_Forward                                | 2.3.2.3           | Putative Phosphatidylglycerol acyltransferase  |
| 411 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07505_ _multidrug_MFS_transporter_ _1485657:1486352_Reverse                         |                   | Putative phosphotransferase involved in extracellular matrix synthesis                   |
| 412 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05825_ _potassium_transporter_Kup_ _1151363:1153405_Reverse                         |                   | putative potassium transport system protein (kup)  |
| 413 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02505_ _zinc_protease_ _501095:502399_Forward                                       | 3.4.24.-          | Putative processing protease (protein trafficking?)                                      |
| 414 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00620_ _prolyl_aminopeptidase_ _125526:126428_Reverse                               | 3.4.11.5          | Putative proline amino peptidase   |
| 415 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04380_ _hypothetical_protein_ _860078:860920_Reverse                                |                   | Putative pyruvate, phosphate dikinase regulatory protein 1, sugar metabolism             |
| 416 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07990_ _1585478:1585921_Reverse   |                   | putative RNA degradation protein   |
| 417 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08165_ _membrane_protein_ _1622233:1622964_Reverse                                  |                   | putative stress adaptation transporter   |
| 418 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06775_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1335081:1335299_Reverse                              |                   | Putative stress response protein   |
| 419 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06590_ _sulfurtransferase_ _1298281:1298676_Reverse                                 |                   | Putative sulfur transferase of unknown function  |
| 420 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07550_ _membrane_protein_ _1492807:1493229_Forward                                  |                   | Putative teichoic acid glycosylation protein, cell wall?                                 |
| 421 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06600_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1299687:1299920_Reverse                              |                   | Putative transcription factor of unknown function  |
| 422 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02515_ _XRE_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _503212:504135_Forward                |                   | Putative transcription regulator unknown function  |
| 423 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06160_ _HrcA_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1217325:1218383_Reverse             |                   | Putative transcriptional regulator of heat-shock genes                                   |
| 424 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06980_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1374739:1375230_Reverse             |                   | Putative transcriptional regulator, MarR family, unknown target                          |
| 425 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07295_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1446610:1447950_Reverse                              |                   | Putative transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 426 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09030_ _drug_ABC_exporter_membrane-spanning_subunit_ _1790636:1791370_Reverse       |                   | Putative transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 427 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09035_ _drug_ABC_exporter_ATP-binding_subunit_ _1791383:1792252_Reverse             |                   | Putative transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 428 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09415_ _ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _1874495:1876119_Reverse               |                   | Putative transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 429 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01330_ _metal_ABC_transporter_substrate-binding_protein_ _278307:279194_Forward     |                   | Putative zinc/iron ABC transporter 1 seule ssu surexprimée                               |
| 430 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05565_ _glycine_cleavage_system_protein_H_ _1108427:1108735_Reverse                 |                   | Putative, Metabolism of amino acids and related molecules                                |
| 431 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02285_ _dihydroorotate_oxidase_ _460281:461222_Forward                              | 1.3.3.1/1.3.98.1  | PyrD de novo biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides                                      |
| 432 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07805_ _nicotinate_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _1544046:1545509_Reverse              | 2.4.2.11          | Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis   |
| 433 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08125_ _CTP_synthetase_ _1613960:1615552_Reverse                                    | 6.3.4.2           | pyrimidine ribonucleotides interconversion, Pyrimidine Nucleotide Biosynthesis           |
| 434 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04065_ _hypothetical_protein_ _797333:799861_Forward                                | 3.1.11.5          | Recombination  |

|     |  |          |   |
|-----|--|----------|---|
| 435 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00640_ _ATP-dependent_DNA_helicase_ _129322:131613_Forward                               |          | Recombination/Replication ?   |
| 436 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07220_ _histidine_kinase_ _1428346:1429414_Forward                                       |          | Regulation, unknown target, two-component system sensor histidine kinase  |
| 437 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00375_ _PAS_domain-containing_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _73161:75059_Forward              |          | Regulator (two component system)  |
| 438 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01990_ _catabolite_control_protein_A_ _422134:423135_Forward                             |          | Regulator catabolite repression   |
| 439 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00605_ _LacI_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _122821:123780_Forward                    |          | Regulator LacI family   |
| 440 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00615_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _124702:125160_Foward                     |          | Regulator MarR family   |
| 441 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00915_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _190786:191328_Foward                     |          | Regulator MarR family   |
| 442 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08345_ _transcription_termination/antitermination_protein_NusG_ _1657216:1657764_Reverse |          | Regulator of elongation (transcription)   |
| 443 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05010_ _ABC_transporter_ATP-binding_protein_ _993280:995169_Reverse                      |          | regulator or transporter, unknown substrate   |
| 444 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02585_ _DNA-binding_response_regulator_ _519464:520177_Forward                           |          | Regulator two component system Phosphate regulon  |
| 445 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02590_ _two-component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _520164:521825_Forward                    |          | Regulator two component system Phosphate regulon  |
| 446 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06045_ _two-component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _1196352:1197788_Reverse                  |          | Regulator, two component system (histidine kinase is not upregulated)   |
| 447 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00005_ _chromosomal_replication_initiator_protein_DnaA_ _210:1556_Forward                |          | Replication   |
| 448 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00010_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_beta_ _1734:2873_Forward                              |          | Replication   |
| 449 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00020_ _DNA_recombination_protein_RecF_ _3350:4477_Forward                               |          | Replication   |
| 450 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00025_ _gyrB_ _DNA_gyrase_subunit_B_ _4499:6490_Forward                                  |          | Replication   |
| 451 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00040_ _single-stranded_DNA-binding_protein_ _9683:10195_Forward                         |          | Replication   |
| 452 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00060_ _13320:14717_Forward  | 3.6.1.-  | Replication   |
| 453 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01595_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_gamma/tau_ _340242:341957Forward                      | 2.7.7.7  | Replication   |
| 454 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01625_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_delta_ _344321:345313_Forw ard                        | 2.7.7.7  | Replication   |
| 455 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01745_ _Holliday_junction_ATP-dependent_DNA_helicase_RuvA_ _369905:370516_Forward        |          | Replication   |
| 456 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01750_ _Holliday_junction_DNA_helicase_RuvB_ _370529:371536_Foward                       |          | Replication   |
| 457 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03480_ _primosomal_protein_N' _684438:686855_Forward                                     |          | Replication   |
| 458 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03845_ _DNA_topoisomerase_III_ _755103:757175_Forward                                    |          | Replication   |
| 459 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04435_ _DNA_primase_ _869440:871323_Forward  |          | Replication   |
| 460 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04565_ _ATP-dependent_helicase_deoxyribonuclease_subunit_B_ _894068:897628_Forward       |          | Replication   |
| 461 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04575_ _ATP-dependent_helicase_ _901422:904256_Forward                                   |          | Replication   |
| 462 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04605_ _Holliday_junction_resolvase_RecU_ _910024:910656_Rever se                        |          | Replication   |
| 463 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05165_ _dnaE_ _DNA_polymerase_III_subunit_alpha_ _1022722:1026054_Reverse                |          | Replication   |
| 464 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06975_ _DNA_polymerase_I_ _1371955:1374615_Reverse                                       |          | Replication   |
| 465 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07705_ _DNA_ligase_(NAD(+))LigA_ _1521218:1523251_Reverse                                |          | Replication   |
| 466 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07710_ _ATP-dependent_DNA_helicase_PcrA_ _1523766:1526015_Reverse                        |          | Replication   |
| 467 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01725_ _DNA_mismatch_repair_protein_MutS_ _363788:366391_Foward                          |          | Replication and DNA repair  |
| 468 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01730_ _DNA_mismatch_repair_protein_MutL_ _366415:368373_Forward                         |          | Replication and DNA repair  |
| 469 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00075_ _nucleoid_occlusion_protein_ _17517:18416_Forward                                 |          | Replication parB  |
| 470 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07330_ _1453927:1454733_Reverse  |          | Replication, recombination regulator RecX   |
| 471 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02525_ _DNA_recombination/repair_protein_RecA_ _504928:505995Forward                     |          | Replication/recombination   |
| 472 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03535_ _ATP-dependent_DNA_helicase_RecG_ _697651:699699_Forward                          |          | Replication/transcription   |
| 473 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04880_ _DNA_topoisomerase_IV_ _966009:968426_Reverse                                     |          | Replication/transcription   |
| 474 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04945_ _DNA_topoisomerase_I_ _981736:983820_Reverse                                      |          | Replication/transcription   |
| 475 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05095_ _ATP-dependent_DNA_helicase_RecQ_ _1010465:1011910_Reverse                        |          | Replication/transcription   |
| 476 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07625_ _helicase_ _1505389:1506735_Reverse   |          | Replication/transcription   |
| 477 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04710_ _927727:929898_Reverse  | 1.17.4.1 | ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase subunit alpha, 3 subunits, in operon, but only one upregulated. Catalyzes the rate-limiting step in dNTP synthesis |
| 478 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00930_ _193092:193976_Forward  |          | Ribose operon   |

|     |  |          |  |
|-----|--|----------|--|
| 479 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00935_ _D-ribose_pyranase_ _193997:194392_Forward                                |          | Ribose operon  |
| 480 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00940_ _194412:195320_Forward  |          | Ribose operon  |
| 481 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00945_ _LacI_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _195385:196407_Forward            |          | Ribose operon  |
| 482 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01840_ _DEAD/DEAH_box_helicase_ _392226:393581_Forward                           | 3.6.4.13 | RNA helicases utilize the energy from ATP hydrolysis to unwind RNA   |
| 483 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03440_ _cell_division_protein_FtsJ_ _678340:679170_Forward                       |          | RNA processing   |
| 484 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05145_ _S1_RNA-binding_protein_ _1018225:1019136_Reverse                         |          | RNA processing   |
| 485 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03470_ _DNA-directed_RNA_polymerase_subunit_omega_ _682873:683130_Forward        | 2.7.7.6  | RpoZ, transcription  |
| 486 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06815_ _uridine_kinase_ _1341521:1342156_Reverse                                 | 2.7.1.48 | salvage pathways of pyrimidine ribonucleotides   |
| 487 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01805_ _preprotein_translocase_subunit_YajC_ _383023:383379_Forward              |          | Secretion  |
| 488 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02560_ _protein_translocase_subunit_SecA_ _512874:515237_Forward                 |          | Secretion  |
| 489 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02565_ _peptide_chain_release_factor_2_ _515425:516423_Forward                   |          | Secretion  |
| 490 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03585_ _signal_recognition_particle-docking_protein_FtsY_ _712033:713496_Forward |          | Secretion  |
| 491 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03605_ _DNA-binding_protein_ _717276:717617_Forward                              |          | Secretion  |
| 492 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03610_ _signal_recognition_particle_protein_ _717642:719078_Forward              |          | Secretion  |
| 493 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04745_ _signal_peptidase_II_ _935242:935697_Forward                              |          | Secretion  |
| 494 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09445_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1882883:1883662_Reverse                           |          | Secretion system?  |
| 495 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03500_ _protein_kinase_ _689929:691857_Forward                                   | 2.7.11.1 | serine/threonine kinase of unknown function  |
| 496 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03495_ _protein_phosphatase_ _689186:689932_Forward                              | 3.1.3.16 | serine/threonine phosphatase of unknown function   |
| 497 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01295_ _serine/threonine_protein_phosphatase_ _269925:270722_Reverse             | 3.1.3.48 | Serine/tyrosine protein phosphatase  |
| 498 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06340_ _1257719:1260031_Reverse  |          | single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease RecJ, DNA recombination and repair  |
| 499 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01480_ _L-cystine_transporter_tcyP_ _314604:316001_Forward                       |          | sodium-cystine symporter   |
| 500 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00185_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _36687:37160_Forward                      |          | Stress response  |
| 501 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00205_ _universal_stress_protein_A_ _39487:39954_Forward                         |          | Stress response  |
| 502 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01155_ _universal_stress_protein_UspA_ _243064:243498_Forward                    |          | Stress response  |
| 503 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01705_ _co-chaperone_GroES_ _358364:358648_Forward                               |          | Stress response  |
| 504 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01710_ _groEL_ _molecular_chaperone_GroEL_ _358702:360327_Forward                |          | Stress response  |
| 505 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01975_ _general_stress_protein_ _419531:419965_Forward                           |          | Stress response  |
| 506 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02090_ _general_stress_protein_ _444373:444750_Forward                           |          | Stress response  |
| 507 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03410_ _alkaline-shock_protein_ _673968:674411_Forward                           |          | Stress response  |
| 508 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08445_ _glycine/betaine_ABC_transporter_ _1676360:1677202_Reverse                |          | Stress response (osmoprotection)   |
| 509 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00795_ _alkaline-shock_protein_ _160758:161186_Forward                           |          | Stress response protein  |
| 510 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07270_ _ATP-dependent_Clp_protease_ATP-binding_subunit_ _1440481:1442646_Forward |          | Stress response, ATPase/chaperone ClpE, specificity factor for ClpP protease   |
| 511 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05745_ _cold-shock_protein_ _1142484:1142684_Reverse                             |          | Stress response, cold shock protein CspC   |
| 512 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06250_ _1239741:1241018_Reverse  |          | Stress response; inner membrane zinc metalloprotease required for the extracytoplasmic stress response mediated by sigma(E) (Yael) |
| 513 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00865_ _sodium:solute_symporter_ _176864:178279_Forward                          |          | sugar:cation symporter   |
| 514 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03385_ _TetR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _671315:671935_Forward            |          | TetR family transcriptional regulator of unknown function  |
| 515 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03515_ _thiamine_pyrophosphokinase_ _693484:694134_Forward                       | 2.7.6.2  | thiamine salvage cofactor synthesis  |
| 516 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03220_ _thiol_reductase_thioredoxin_ _636150:636470_Forward                      |          | Thioredoxin LSA0634 Redox  |
| 517 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02080_ _Ferredoxin--NADP_reductase_2_ _442510:443496_Reverse                     | 1.8.1.9  | Thioredoxin reductase/Redox  |
| 518 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01885_ _thiol_reductase_thioredoxin_ _403233:403544_Forward                      |          | Thioredoxin/ redox   |
| 519 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05005_ _thymidylate_synthase_ _992134:993084_Reverse                             | 2.1.1.45 | thymidylate synthase, purines pyrimidines metabolism   |
| 520 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03090_ _eno_ _enolase_ _609932:611227_Forward                                    | 5.3.1.1  | TPI Triose phosphate isomerase glycolysis  |
| 521 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04440_ _871347:872456_Forward  |          | Transcription  |
| 522 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08010_ _transcription-repair_coupling_factor_ _1588482:1592003_Reverse           |          | Transcription  |

|     |   |  |   |
|-----|---|--|---|
| 523 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08360_ _DNA-directed_RNA_polymerase_subunit_sigma_ _1658326:1658886_Reverse                           |  | Transcription   |
| 524 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05440_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1087273:1087485_Forward  |  | Transcription, omega 1 subunit of RNA polymerase                  |
| 525 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06955_ _helicase_DnaB_ _1368080:1369459_Reverse   |  | Transcription/replication   |
| 526 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01860_ _crossover_junction_endodeoxyribonuclease_RuvA_ _397932:398375_Forward                         |  | Transcription/translation   |
| 527 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06220_ _transcription_termination/antitermination_protein_NusA_ _1229357:1230574_Reverse              |  | Transcription; transcription elongation factor NusA               |
| 528 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05140_ _Fur_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1017727:1018170_Reverse                                |  | Transcriptional regulator for iron transport and metabolism       |
| 529 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01350_ _LytR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _282718:283905_Foward                                  |  | Transcriptional regulator LytR family, transcriptional attenuator |
| 530 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08240_ _MarR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1637883:1638281_Reverse                               |  | Transcriptional regulator MarR-type, unknown target               |
| 531 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08230_ _pur_operon_repressor_ _1635725:1636561_Reverse  |  | transcriptional regulator of the purine biosynthesis operon       |
| 532 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01390_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _292531:292842_Reverse   |  | Transcriptional regulator of unknown function                     |
| 533 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03960_ _Crp/Fnr_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _777460:778125_Reverse                              |  | Transcriptional regulator, Anaerobic regulatory protein           |
| 534 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07885_ _GntR_family_transcriptional_regulator_ _1564019:1564720_Reverse                               |  | transcriptional regulator, gntR family, unknown target            |
| 535 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07520_ _transcriptional_regulator_ _1487955:1488926_Reverse   |  | Transcriptional regulator, unknown target                         |
| 536 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09135_ _1814544:1815059_Reverse   |  | Transcriptional regulator, unknown target                         |
| 537 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00035_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S6_ _9348:9644_Forward  |  | Translation   |
| 538 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00045_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S18_ _10226:10465_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 539 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00055_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L9_ _12737:13189_Forward  |  | Translation   |
| 540 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00400_ _23S_rRNA_(pseudouridine(1915)-N(3))-methyltransferase_RlmH_ _79985:80464_Forward              |  | Translation   |
| 541 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01175_ _elongation_factor_P_ _246457:247020_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 542 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01375_ _glutamate-tRNA_ligase_ _288994:290481_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 543 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01755_ _tRNA_preQ1(34)_S-adenosylmethionine_ribosyltransferase-isomerase_QueA_ _371551:372582_Forward |  | Translation   |
| 544 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02485_ _tRNA_(cytidine(34)-2'-O)-methyltransferase_ _496199:496708_Forward                            |  | Translation   |
| 545 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03225_ _DSBA_oxidoreductase_ _636489:637118_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 546 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03390_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L21_ _672083:672391_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 547 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03400_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L27_ _672776:673063_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 548 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03405_ _elongation_factor_P_ _673365:673922_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 549 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03505_ _691897:692811_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 550 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03520_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L28_ _694487:694672_Reverse   |  | Translation   |
| 551 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03615_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S16_ _719171:719446_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 552 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03620_ _719456:719698_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 553 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03630_ _tRNA_(guanosine(37)-N1)-methyltransferase_TrdM_ _720284:721024_Forward                        |  | Translation   |
| 554 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03635_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L19_ _721143:721490_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 555 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03760_ _737357:738313_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 556 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03825_ _ileS_ _isoleucine-tRNA_ligase_ _750528:753314_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 557 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04010_ _tRNA(5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine)-methyltransferase_ _785587:786690_Forward             |  | Translation   |
| 558 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04245_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S4_ _829520:830125_Reverse  |  | Translation   |
| 559 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04260_ _tRNA_sulfurtransferase_ThiI_ _833543:834760_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 560 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04270_ _valS_ _valine-tRNA_ligase_ _835833:838481_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 561 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04340_ _histidine-tRNA_ligase_ _851270:852574_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 562 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04345_ _aspS_ _aspartate-tRNA_ligase_ _852574:854346_Forward  |  | Translation   |
| 563 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04360_ _membrane_protein_ _855486:856364_Forward  |  | Translation   |
| 564 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04385_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S21_ _861130:861306_Forward   |  | Translation   |
| 565 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04420_ _glycine-tRNA_ligase_subunit_alpha_ _865906:866823_Forward                                     |  | Translation   |
| 566 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04425_ _glycine-tRNA_ligase_subunit_beta_ _866816:868897_Forward                                      |  | Translation   |
| 567 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04750_ _935690:936595_Forward   |  | Translation   |

|     |  |  |             |
|-----|--|--|-------------|
| 568 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04940_ _gid_ _tRNA_(uracil-5)-methyltransferase_ _980403:981714_Reverse                |  | Translation |
| 569 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04970_ _ribosome_biogenesis_GTPase_YfqF_ _987185:988033_Reverse                        |  | Translation |
| 570 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05080_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S1_ _1007663:1008874_Reverse                             |  | Translation |
| 571 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05190_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_I32_ _1029820:1030002_Reverse                            |  | Translation |
| 572 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05295_ _tig_ _trigger_factor_ _1056051:1057346_Reverse                                 |  | Translation |
| 573 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05300_ _tuf_ _elongation_factor_Tu_ _1057557:1058747_Reverse                           |  | Translation |
| 574 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05310_ _1060006:1061724_Reverse  |  | Translation |
| 575 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05315_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S15_ _1061953:1062222_Reverse                            |  | Translation |
| 576 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05320_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S20_ _1062501:1062755_Forward                            |  | Translation |
| 577 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05355_ _1068996:1069550_Reverse  |  | Translation |
| 578 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05445_ _1087490:1089178_Forward  |  | Translation |
| 579 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05655_ _translation_factor_Sua5_ _1122560:1123588_Reverse                              |  | Translation |
| 580 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05665_ _peptide_chain_release_factor_1_ _1124465:1125562_Reverse                       |  | Translation |
| 581 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06180_ _tRNA_pseudouridine_synthase_B_ _1221469:1222386_Reverse                        |  | Translation |
| 582 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06205_ _translation_initiation_factor_IF-2_ _1225910:1228723_Reverse                   |  | Translation |
| 583 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06210_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_I7ae_ _1228741:1229046_Reverse                           |  | Translation |
| 584 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06225_ _1230593:1231065_Reverse  |  | Translation |
| 585 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06245_ _proline-tRNA_ligase_ _1238006:1239715_Reverse                                  |  | Translation |
| 586 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06270_ _1245772:1246329_Reverse  |  | Translation |
| 587 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06280_ _elongation_factor_Ts_ _1247193:1248068_Reverse                                 |  | Translation |
| 588 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06405_ _elongation_factor_4_ _1268339:1270177_Reverse                                  |  | Translation |
| 589 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06615_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_I33_ _1301232:1301381_Reverse                            |  | Translation |
| 590 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06810_ _transcription_elongation_factor_GreA_ _1341026:1341499_Reverse                 |  | Translation |
| 591 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06825_ _phenylalanine--tRNA_ligase_subunit_beta_ _1343472:1345892_Reverse              |  | Translation |
| 592 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06830_ _pheS_ _phenylalanine--tRNA_ligase_subunit_alpha_ _1345896:1346942_Reverse      |  | Translation |
| 593 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06845_ _23S_rRNA_methyltransferase_ _1348279:1349040_Reverse                           |  | Translation |
| 594 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06890_ _1357197:1357556_Reverse  |  | Translation |
| 595 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06910_ _1359167:1360303_Reverse  |  | Translation |
| 596 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06925_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L20_ _1362034:1362393_Reverse                            |  | Translation |
| 597 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06930_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L35_ _1362478:1362678_Reverse                            |  | Translation |
| 598 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06935_ _translation_initiation_factor_IF-3_ _1362712:1363215_Reverse                   |  | Translation |
| 599 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06950_ _primosomal_protein_Dnal_ _1367154:1368080_Reverse                              |  | Translation |
| 600 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07000_ _1378741:1381095_Reverse  |  | Translation |
| 601 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07045_ _arginine-tRNA_ligase_ _1389483:1391174_Reverse                                 |  | Translation |
| 602 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07125_ _leucine-tRNA_ligase_ _1408408:1410831_Reverse                                  |  | Translation |
| 603 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07290_ _peptide_chain_release_factor_3_ _1445002:1446579_Reverse                       |  | Translation |
| 604 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07340_ _23S_rRNA_(uracil-5)-methyltransferase_RumA_ _1455300:1456691_Forward           |  | Translation |
| 605 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07670_ _23S_rRNA_(uracil-5)-methyltransferase_RumA_ _1513347:1514711_Reverse           |  | Translation |
| 606 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07685_ _gatA_ _glutamyl-tRNA(Gln)_amidotransferase_subunit_A_ _1517273:1518739_Reverse |  | Translation |
| 607 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07690_ _asparaginyl-glutamyl-tRNA_amidotransferase_subunit_C_ _1518742:1519038_Reverse |  | Translation |
| 608 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07960_ _lysine-tRNA_ligase_ _1577615:1579132_Reverse                                   |  | Translation |
| 609 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07965_ _tRNA-dihydrouridine_synthase_ _1579208:1580194_Reverse                         |  | Translation |
| 610 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08115_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L31_type_B_ _1611937:1612200_Reverse                     |  | Translation |
| 611 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08135_ _DNA-directed_tRNA_polymerase_subunit_delta_ _1616829:1617437_Reverse           |  | Translation |
| 612 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08265_ _methionine-tRNA_ligase_ _1641460:1643505_Reverse                               |  | Translation |

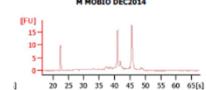
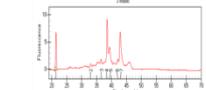
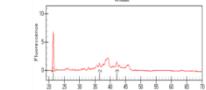
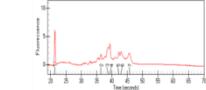
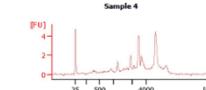
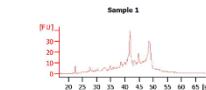
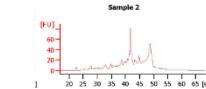
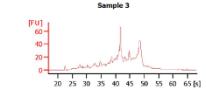
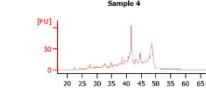
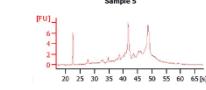
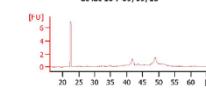
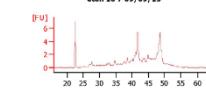
|     |  |          |  |
|-----|--|----------|--|
| 613 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08290_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1645708:1646670_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 614 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08305_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L7/L12_ _1648874:1649242_Reverse                                       |          | Translation  |
| 615 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08310_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L10_ _1649306:1649809_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 616 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08335_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L11_ _1655465:1655890_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 617 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08355_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L33_ _1658051:1658200_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 618 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08375_ _1660375:1660782_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 619 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08380_ _cysteine--tRNA_ligase_ _1660779:1662185_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 620 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08575_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S9_ _1705186:1705578_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 621 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08580_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L13_ _1705592:1706035_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 622 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08665_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S13_ _1725438:1725803_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 623 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08670_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L36_ _1725826:1725942_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 624 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08675_ _infA_ _translation_initiation_factor_IF-1_ _1725975:1726193_Reverse                          |          | Translation  |
| 625 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08690_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L15_ _1728391:1728825_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 626 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08695_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L30_ _1728860:1729045_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 627 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08705_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L18_ _1729579:1729938_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 628 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08710_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L6_ _1729979:1730512_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 629 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08715_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S8_ _1730543:1730941_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 630 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08725_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L24_ _1731747:1732058_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 631 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08740_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L29_ _1732793:1732987_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 632 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08750_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S3_ _1733414:1734073_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 633 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08755_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L22_ _1734087:1734440_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 634 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08765_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L2_ _1734825:1735658_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 635 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08770_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L23_ _1735697:1735981_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 636 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08775_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L4_ _1735981:1736604_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 637 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08785_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S10_ _1737304:1737612_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 638 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08795_ _fusA_ _elongation_factor_G_ _1739070:1741157_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 639 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08800_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S7_ _1741253:1741723_Reverse   |          | Translation  |
| 640 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08805_ _30S_ribosomal_protein_S12_ _1741813:1742226_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 641 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09040_ _serine--tRNA_ligase_ _1792494:1793768_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 642 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09425_ _tRNA_uridine(34)-5'-carboxymethylaminomethyl_synthesis_GTPase_MnmE_ _1878167:1879555_Reverse |          | Translation  |
| 643 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09450_ _ribonuclease_P_protein_component_ _1883731:1884093_Reverse                                   |          | Translation  |
| 644 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09455_ _50S_ribosomal_protein_L34_ _1884159:1884299_Reverse  |          | Translation  |
| 645 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00095_ _GTP-binding_protein_YchF_ _20351:21451_Forward   |          | Translation- GTPase interacting with 70S ribosome; ROS stress regulator                                    |
| 646 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05285_ _GTP-binding_protein_ _1053841:1054440_Reverse  |          | Translation, GTPase involved in ribosome 50S subunit assembly (maturation of the central 50S protuberance) |
| 647 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07320_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1452214:1452783_Reverse   |          | Translation, putative tRNA binding factor  |
| 648 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05380_ _GTP-binding_protein_ _1072581:1074416_Reverse  |          | Translation, ribosome-associated GTPase  |
| 649 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05020_ _CCA-adding_enzyme_ _995812:997005_Reverse  | 2.7.7.19 | Translation, RNA modification  |
| 650 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06995_ _SsrA-binding_protein_ _1378262:1378732_Reverse   |          | Translation, tmRNA-binding protein   |
| 651 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04620_ _912242:913393_Forward  |          | Translation/RNA processing   |
| 652 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08685_ _preprotein_translocase_subunit_SecY_ _1727095:1728390_Reverse                                |          | Translation/secretion  |
| 653 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00145_ _hemolysin_ _28058:29401_Reverse  |          | Transport protein  |
| 654 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06630_ _sodium:proton_antporter_ _1306655:1308769_Reverse  |          | Transport, Na(+)/H(+) antiporter   |
| 655 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01030_ _transporter_ _214032:215201_Forward  |          | Transporter  |
| 656 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03985_ _glycerol_transporter_ _781764:782477_Forward   |          | Transporter (facilitator) unknown substrate  |
| 657 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02450_ _Al-2E_family_transporter_ _489614:490753_Forward   |          | Transporter unknown substrate  |

|     |  |          |   |
|-----|--|----------|---|
| 658 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08455_ _glutamate/gamma-aminobutyrate_family_transporter_YeM_ _1678738:1680222_Reverse |          | Transporter, unknown substrate  |
| 659 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01005_ _integrase_ _210685:211605_Foward   |          | Transposase   |
| 660 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04460_ _peptidase_T_ _874844:876085_Foward   | 3.4.11.4 | Tripeptide aminopeptidase PepT  |
| 661 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01305_ _DNA-binding_response_regulator_ _272611:273297_Foward                          |          | Two component regulator (vanR?)   |
| 662 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01310_ _two-component_sensor_histidine_kinase_ _273297:274496_Foward                   |          | Two component regulator (vanR?)   |
| 663 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04925_ _ATP-dependent_protease_ATP-binding_subunit_HslU_ _977346:978764_Reverse        |          | two-component ATP-dependent protease (ATPase and chaperone) ClpY        |
| 664 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04930_ _ATP-dependent_protease_subunit_HslV_ _978777:979322_Reverse                    |          | two-component ATP-dependent protease (N-terminal serine protease), ClpQ |
| 665 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06795_ _DNA-binding_response_regulator_ _1337552:1338184_Reverse                       |          | two-component system response regulator, unknown target                 |
| 666 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02355_ _glycosyl_transferase_ _472169:473371_Foward                                    | 2.4.1.-  | UDP-Glycosyltransferase/glycogen phosphorylase family Cell wall?        |
| 667 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01280_ _multidrug_ABC_transporter_permease_ _265462:267255_Foward                      |          | Uncharacterized ABC transporter, 1 seule ssu surexprimée                |
| 668 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00855_ _amidase_ _175881:176387_Foward   |          | Uncharacterized isochorismatase family protein                          |
| 669 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00535_ _hypothetical_protein_ _105705:106592_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 670 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01165_ _hypothetical_protein_ _244364:245428_Reverse                                   |          | Unknown   |
| 671 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01170_ _hypothetical_protein_ _245582:246370_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 672 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01430_ _hypothetical_protein_ _301745:302095_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 673 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01495_ _hypothetical_protein_ _319208:319861_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 674 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01585_ _hypothetical_protein_ _338874:339218_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 675 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01610_ _hypothetical_protein_ _342931:343185_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 676 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01855_ _hypothetical_protein_ _397672:397932_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 677 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01980_ _hypothetical_protein_ _419971:420408_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 678 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02350_ _hypothetical_protein_ _471324:471755_Reverse                                   |          | Unknown   |
| 679 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02490_ _hypothetical_protein_ _496720:497127_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 680 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02500_ _hypothetical_protein_ _499834:501105_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 681 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02675_ _hypothetical_protein_ _535680:536081_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 682 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03170_ _hypothetical_protein_ _626144:628855_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 683 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03185_ _hypothetical_protein_ _630948:631274_Reverse                                   |          | Unknown   |
| 684 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03240_ _membrane_protein_ _640800:641501_Foward  |          | Unknown   |
| 685 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03395_ _hypothetical_protein_ _672406:672747_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 686 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03530_ _hypothetical_protein_ _695401:697071_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 687 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03705_ _hypothetical_protein_ _729437:729823_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 688 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03710_ _hypothetical_protein_ _729967:730491_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 689 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03965_ _hypothetical_protein_ _778359:779633_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 690 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03975_ _hypothetical_protein_ _780424:781248_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 691 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03980_ _hypothetical_protein_ _781230:781700_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 692 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03990_ _hypothetical_protein_ _782498:782803_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 693 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03995_ _TIGR0268_family_protein_ _782828:783664_Foward                                 |          | Unknown   |
| 694 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04005_ _cysteine_desulfurase_ _785018:785365_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 695 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04060_ _hypothetical_protein_ _796668:797327_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 696 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04200_ _hypothetical_protein_ _820725:821699_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 697 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04240_ _hypothetical_protein_ _828819:829424_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 698 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04730_ _hypothetical_protein_ _932575:932991_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 699 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04810_ _hypothetical_protein_ _950590:951459_Foward                                    |          | Unknown   |
| 700 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04995_ _hypothetical_protein_ _990582:991427_Reverse                                   |          | Unknown   |
| 701 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05065_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1004278:1005543_Reverse                                 |          | Unknown   |
| 702 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05100_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1011907:1012935_Reverse                                 |          | Unknown   |

|     |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 703 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05130_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1016314:1016682_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 704 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05175_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1026404:1027279_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 705 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05415_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1081282:1081965_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 706 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05505_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1097506:1097793_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 707 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05600_ _membrane_protein_ _1113253:1113486_Reverse               |  | Unknown                                |
| 708 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05775_ _FMN_reductase_ _1145268:1146029_Reverse                  |  | Unknown                                |
| 709 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06215_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1229043:1229342_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 710 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06325_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1256052:1256294_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 711 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06575_ _aluminum_resistance_protein_ _1295420:1296676_Reverse    |  | Unknown                                |
| 712 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06585_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1297727:1297906_Forward           |  | Unknown                                |
| 713 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06740_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1328015:1329136_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 714 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06875_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1354731:1355291_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 715 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS06880_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1355285:1356460_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 716 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07170_ _CYTH_domain-containing_protein_ _1419015:1419596_Forward |  | Unknown                                |
| 717 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07175_ _dithiol-disulfide_isomerase_ _1419674:1420318_Forward    |  | Unknown                                |
| 718 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07265_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1440056:1440247_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 719 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07285_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1443804:1444889_Forward           |  | Unknown                                |
| 720 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07310_ _membrane_protein_ _1449830:1450303_Forward               |  | Unknown                                |
| 721 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07635_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1507960:1508304_Forward           |  | Unknown                                |
| 722 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07790_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1539095:1539529_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 723 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07840_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1551386:1552945_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 724 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07855_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1555445:1556896_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 725 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08030_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1595161:1596540_Forward           |  | Unknown                                |
| 726 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08035_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1596722:1597402_Forward           |  | Unknown                                |
| 727 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08085_ _membrane_protein_ _1606162:1606728_Reverse               |  | Unknown                                |
| 728 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08140_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1617481:1617921_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 729 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08495_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1689164:1690165_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 730 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09045_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1794061:1795644_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 731 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09055_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1796583:1798175_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 732 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09140_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1815066:1815596_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 733 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09145_ _GNAT_family_acetyltransferase_ _1815693:1816220_Revers   |  | Unknown                                |
| 734 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09500_ _hypothetical_protein_ _728958:729404_Forward             |  | Unknown                                |
| 735 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09545_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1471062:1471496_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 736 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS09560_ _hypothetical_protein_ _1691588:1692406_Reverse           |  | Unknown                                |
| 737 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00050_ _hypothetical_protein_ _10683:12716_Forward               |  | Unknown                                |
| 738 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00100_ _hypothetical_protein_ _21469:22143_Forward               |  | Unknown                                |
| 739 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00195_ _hypothetical_protein_ _37871:38365_Forward               |  | Unknown                                |
| 740 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00785_ _hypothetical_protein_ _159980:160537_Forward             |  | Unknown                                |
| 741 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01130_ _CHAP_domain-containing_protein_ _236661:237815_Forward   |  | Unknown cell surface protein           |
| 742 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03285_ _CHAP_domain-containing_protein_ _649323:650597_Forward   |  | Unknown cell surface protein           |
| 743 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08220_ _cell_surface_protein_ _1634456:1635076_Forward           |  | Unknown function                       |
| 744 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS03815_ _748650:749438_Forward                                    |  | Unknown function, shape, cell division |
| 745 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02690_ _hydrolase_ _539123:539755_Forward                        |  | unknown hydrolase                      |
| 746 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS05025_ _membrane_protein_ _997153:998025_Forward                 |  | Unknown membrane protein               |
| 747 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS04390_ _hypothetical_protein_ _861331:861774_Forward             |  | Unknown or translation                 |

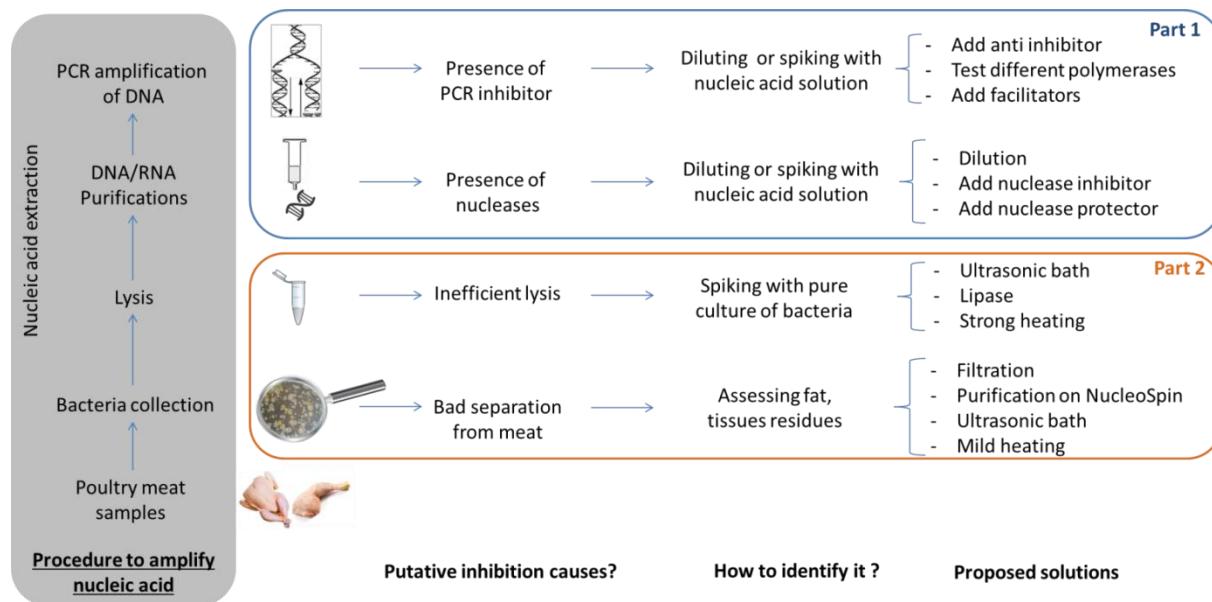
|     |  |          |  |
|-----|--|----------|--|
| 748 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS02370_ _hypothetical_protein_ _475428:475661_Forward                     |          | unkwnown   |
| 749 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS01985_ _dipeptidase_ _420820:421917_Reverse                              | 3.4.13.9 | Xaa Pro dipeptidase PepQ                                       |
| 750 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS07735_ _xanthine_phosphoribosyltransferase_ _1530643:1531230_R<br>everse | 2.4.2.22 | Xanthine and xanthosine salvage, putine metabolism             |
| 751 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS08080_ _zinc_metalloprotease_HtpX_ _1605249:1606148_Reverse              |          | Zn-dependent protease with chaperone function, stress response |
| 752 | LCA_LACTOBACILLUS_SAKEI_RS00650_ _GMP_synthetase_ _132817:134370_Forward                           |          |  |
| 753 | LCRIS_LACTOBACILLUS_CRISPATUS_RS02860_ _membrane_protein_ _544276:544524_Reverse                   |          |  |
| 754 | LCRIS_LACTOBACILLUS_CRISPATUS_RS02865_ _integrase_ _544887:545807_Reverse                          |          |  |
| 755 | RT94_PSEUDOMONAS_VIRIDIFLAVA_RS01750_ _ATP_synthase_subunit_alpha_ _164599:166143_For<br>ward      |          |  |

## Annexe 2 Test d'extraction d'ARN

| Date                 | Méthode de rinçage de la viande | Lot inoculation / Niveau de contamination (log CFU/g) | Charge bactérienne (log CFU/tube d'extraction) | Solution de protection ARN/Dilution | Culots bactérien en azote liquide | Kit d'extraction                     | Résultats   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 12/ 2014<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | M/3   | 7  | -                                   | +                                 | Mobio                                |    |
| 12/ 2014<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | J/3   | 6  |                                     |                                   |                                      |    |
| 12/ 2014<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | Non inoculé   | 5  |                                     |                                   |                                      |    |
| 12/ 2014<br>marque 1 | -                               | M/3   | 7  | -                                   | +                                 | promega                              |    |
| 05/ 2015<br>marque 2 | -                               | E ou U / 3  | 7  | RNAlater - ½                        | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen                      |   |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3  | -                               | J/7   | 7  | Azote liquide                       | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |  |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3  | -                               | J/7   | 7  | RNA later - ½                       | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroform  |  |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3  | -                               | J/7   | 7  | -                                   | +                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroform  |  |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3  | -                               | J/7   | 7  | RNA later - ½                       | +                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroform  |  |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3  | -                               | J/7   | 7  | Centrifugation différentielle       | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroform  |  |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3  | -                               | J/7   | 7  | Centrifugation différentielle       | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroform  |  |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3  | EtOH                            | J/7   | 6  | Centrifugation différentielle       | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroform  |  |

| Date                | Méthode de rinçage de la viande | Lot inoculation / Niveau de contamination (log CFU/g) | Charge bactérienne (log CFU/tube d'extraction) | Solution de protection ARN/Dilution                         | Culots bactérien en azote liquide | Kit d'extraction                     | Résultats |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 08/2015<br>marque 3 | -                               | J/3   | 3  | Centrifugation différentielle                               | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3 | -                               | J/5   | 4  | Centrifugation différentielle                               | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3 | -                               | J/7   | 7  | Centrifugation différentielle                               | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 08/2015<br>marque 3 | -                               | J/8   | 8  | Centrifugation différentielle                               | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 09/2015<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | M/3   | 7  | -   | +                                 | MOBIO                                |           |
| 09/2015<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | M/3   | 7  | -   | +                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 09/2015<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | Ajout culture pure/7                                  | 7  | -   | +                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 10/2015<br>marque 4 | EtOH                            | E ou U / 5  | 5  | Centrifugation différentielle                               | +                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 01/2016<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | E/5   | 5  | RNAprotect pur + Centrifugation différentielle              | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 01/2016<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | E/5   | 5  | RNA later pur + Centrifugation différentielle               | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |
| 01/2016<br>marque 1 | EtOH                            | E/5   | 5  | 10µl RNase inhibitor Qiagen + Centrifugation différentielle | -                                 | Helsinki/Qiagen + 25 min chloroforme |           |

# Annexe 3 Schéma du projet eENABLE





# Références bibliographiques

## A

- Abu Al-Soud W & Rådström P (1998) Capacity of nine thermostable DNA polymerases to mediate DNA amplification in the presence of PCR-inhibiting samples. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **64**: 3748-3753.
- Abu Al-Soud W & Rådström P (2000) Effects of amplification facilitators on diagnostic PCR in the presence of blood, feces, and meat. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* **38**: 4463-4470.
- Agrimonti C, Bortolazzi L, Maestri E, Sanangelantoni AM & Marmiroli N (2013) A Real-Time PCR/SYBR green method for the rapid quantification of *Salmonella enterica* in poultry meat. *Food Analytical Methods* **6**: 1004-1015.
- Aguiar-Pulido V, Huang W, Suarez-Ulloa V, Cickovski T, Mathee K & Narasimhan G (2016) Metagenomics, Metatranscriptomics, and Metabolomics Approaches for Microbiome Analysis. *Evolutionary Bioinformatics Online* **12**: 5-16.
- Ahn DU, Kim IS & Lee EJ (2013) Irradiation and additive combinations on the pathogen reduction and quality of poultry meat. *Poultry Science* **92**: 534-545.
- Akbar A & Anal AK (2013) Prevalence and antibiogram study of *Salmonella* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in poultry meat. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine* **3**: 163-168.
- Al Atrouni A, Joly-Guillou M-L, Hamze M & Kempf M (2016) Reservoirs of Non-baumannii *Acinetobacter* Species. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **7**: 49.
- Aldrete-Tapia A, Escobar-Ramírez MC, Tamplin ML & Hernández-Iturriaga M (2014) High-throughput sequencing of microbial communities in Poro cheese, an artisanal Mexican cheese. *Food Microbiology* **44**: 136-141.
- Alegría A, Szczesny P, Mayo B, Bardowski J & Kowalczyk M (2012) Biodiversity in Oscypek, a traditional Polish cheese, determined by culture-dependent and -independent approaches. *Applied and environmental microbiology* **78**: 1890-1898.
- Aliani M, Farmer LJ, Kennedy J T, Moss B W & Gordon A (2013) Post-slaughter changes in ATP metabolites, reducing and phosphorylated sugars in chicken meat. *Meat Science* **94**: 55-62.
- Al-Nehlawi A, Saldo J, Vega LF & Guri S (2013) Effect of high carbon dioxide atmosphere packaging and soluble gas stabilization pre-treatment on the shelf-life and quality of chicken drumsticks. *Meat Science* **94**: 1-8.
- Alonso-Hernando A, Capita R & Alonso-Calleja C (2012a) Behaviour of co-inoculated pathogenic and spoilage bacteria on poultry following several decontamination treatments. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **159**: 152-159.
- Alonso-Hernando A, Alonso-Calleja C & Capita R (2009) Comparative analysis of acid resistance in *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Salmonella enterica* strains before and after exposure to poultry decontaminants. Role of the glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) system. *Food Microbiology* **26**: 905-909.
- Alonso-Hernando A, Alonso-Calleja C & Capita R (2010) Effects of exposure to poultry chemical decontaminants on the membrane fluidity of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Salmonella enterica* strains. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **137**: 130-136.

- Alonso-Hernando A, Guevara-Franco JA, Alonso-Calleja C & Capita R (2013) Effect of the temperature of the dipping solution on the antimicrobial effectiveness of various chemical decontaminants against pathogenic and spoilage bacteria on poultry. *Journal of Food Protection* **76**: 833-842.
- Alonso-Hernando A, Prieto M, García-Fernández C, Alonso-Calleja C & Capita R (2012b) Increase over time in the prevalence of multiple antibiotic resistance among isolates of *Listeria monocytogenes* from poultry in Spain. *Food Control* **23**: 37-41.
- Álvarez-Astorga M, Capita R, Alonso-Calleja C, Moreno B, del Ma & García-Fernández C (2002) Microbiological quality of retail chicken by-products in Spain. *Meat Science* **62**: 45-50.
- Arnaut-Rollier I, De Zutter L & Van Hoof J (1999a) Identities of the *Pseudomonas* spp. in flora from chilled chicken. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **48**: 87-96.
- Arnaut-Rollier I, Vauterin L, De Vos P, Massart DL, Devriese LA, De Zutter L & Van Hoof J (1999b) A numerical taxonomic study of the *Pseudomonas* flora isolated from poultry meat. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, **87**: 15–28.
- Arnold JW (2007) Bacterial contamination on rubber picker fingers before, during, and after processing *Poultry Science* **86**: 2671–2675
- Arnold JW & Yates (2009) Interventions for control of *Salmonella*: Clearance of microbial growth from rubber picker fingers. *Poultry Science* **88**: 1292–1298
- Atanassova V & Ring C (1999) Prevalence of *Campylobacter* spp. in poultry and poultry meat in Germany. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **51**: 187-190.
- Autieri SM, Lins JJ, Leatham MP, Laux DC, Conway T & Cohen PS (2007) L-Fucose Stimulates Utilization of d-Ribose by *Escherichia coli* MG1655 ΔfucAO and *E. coli* Nissle 1917 ΔfucAO Mutants in the Mouse Intestine and in M9 Minimal Medium. *Infection and Immunity* **75**: 5465-5475.

**B**

- Babraham Bioinformatics <http://www.bioinformatics.babraham.ac.uk/projects/fastqc/>
- Balamatsia CC, Patsias A, Kontominas MG & Savvaidis IN (2007) Possible role of volatile amines as quality-indicating metabolites in modified atmosphere-packaged chicken fillets: Correlation with microbiological and sensory attributes. *Food Chemistry* **104**: 1622-1628.
- Baston O, Barna O & Vasile A (2010) Microbiota and biogenic amines variation of chicken meat; comparison between white and red meat. *11*: 69-73.
- Basu S, Bose C, Ojha N, Das N, Das J, Pal M & Khurana S (2015) Evolution of bacterial and fungal growth media. *Bioinformation* **11**: 182-184.
- Bengtsson J, Eriksson KM, Hartmann M, Wang Z, Shenoy BD, Grelet GA, Abarenkov K, Petri A, Rosenblad MA & Nilsson RH (2011) Metaxa: a software tool for automated detection and discrimination among ribosomal small subunit (12S/16S/18S) sequences of archaea, bacteria, eukaryotes, mitochondria, and chloroplasts in metagenomes and environmental sequencing datasets. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **100**: 471-475.
- Benson AK, David JRD, Gilbreth SE, Smith G, Nietfeldt J, Legge R, Kim J, Sinha R, Duncan CE, Ma J & Singh I (2014) Microbial successions are associated with changes in chemical profiles of a model refrigerated fresh pork sausage during an 80-day shelf-life study. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **80**: 5178–5194.
- Bergholz TM, Moreno Switt AI & Wiedmann M (2014) Omics approaches in food safety: fulfilling the promise? *Trends in Microbiology* **22**: 275-281.

- Bergmark L, Poulsen PHB, Al-Soud WA, Norman A, Hansen LH & Sørensen SJ (2012) Assessment of the specificity of *Burkholderia* and *Pseudomonas* qPCR assays for detection of these genera in soil using 454 pyrosequencing. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* **333**: 77-84.
- Billroth T (1874) *Untersuchungen über die Vegetationsformen von Coccobacteria septica*. Berlin,
- Birk T, Ingmer H, Andersen MT, Jørgensen K & Brøndsted L (2004) Chicken juice, a food-based model system suitable to study survival of *Campylobacter jejuni*. *Letters in Applied Microbiology* **38**: 66-71.
- Björkroth J (2005) Microbiological ecology of marinated meat products. *Meat Science* **70**: 477-480.
- Bolton DJ, Meredith H, Walsh D & McDowell DA (2014) The effect of chemical treatments in laboratory and broiler plant studies on the microbial status and shelf-life of poultry. *Food Control* **36**: 230-237.
- Borch E, Kant-Muermans M-L & Blixt Y (1996) Bacterial spoilage of meat and cured meat products. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **33**: 103-120.
- Bouvet OMM, Grimont PAD, Richard C, Aldova E, Hausner O & Gabrheeva M (1985) *Budvicia aquatica* gen. nov., sp. nov.: a Hydrogen Sulfide-Producing Member of the Enterobacteriaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* **35**: 60-64.
- Bowman J (2006) *The Genus Psychrobacter*. Springer New York, 10.1007/0-387-30746-X\_35.
- Brady C, Denman S, Kirk S, Venter S, Rodriguez-Palenzuela P & Coutinho T (2010) Description of *Gibbsiella quercinecans* gen. nov., sp. nov., associated with Acute Oak Decline. *Systematic and applied microbiology* **33**: 444-450.
- Brock TD (1978) *Thermophilic Microorganisms and Life at High Temperatures*. Springer New York, Springer-Verlag New York, 10.1007/978-1-4612-6284-8.
- Bülte M & Jakob P (1995) The use of a PCR-generated invA probe for the detection of *Salmonella* spp. in artificially and naturally contaminated foods. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **26**: 335-344.

**C**

- Cailliez-Grimal C, Chaillou S, Anba-Mondoloni J, Loux V, Afzal MI, Rahman A, Kergourlay G, Champomier-Vergès M-C, Zagorec M, Dalgaard P, Leisner JJ, Prévost H, Revol-Junelles A-M & Borges F (2013) Complete Chromosome Sequence of *Carnobacterium maltaromaticum* LMA 28. *Genome Announcements* **1**: e00115-00112.
- Callon C, Saubusse M, Didienne R, Buchin S & Montel MC (2011) Simplification of a complex microbial antilisterial consortium to evaluate the contribution of its flora in uncooked pressed cheese. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **145**: 379-389.
- Capita R, Alonso-Calleja C & Prieto M (2007) Prevalence of *Salmonella enterica* serovars and genovars from chicken carcasses in slaughterhouses in Spain. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* **103**: 1366-1375.
- Capita R, Alonso-Calleja C, Garcia-Fernandez M & Moreno B (2002) Characterization of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from poultry meat in Spain. *Poultry Science* **81**: 414-421.
- Capita R, Alonso-Calleja C, Moreno B & García-Fernández MaC (2001) Occurrence of *Listeria* species in retail poultry meat and comparison of a cultural/immunoassay for their detection. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **65**: 75-82.

- Capita R, Álvarez-Fernández E, Fernández-Buelta E, Manteca J & Alonso-Calleja C (2013) Decontamination treatments can increase the prevalence of resistance to antibiotics of *Escherichia coli* naturally present on poultry. *Food Microbiology* **34**: 112-117.
- Capita R, Prieto M & Alonso-Calleja C (2004) Sampling methods for microbiological analysis of red meat and poultry carcasses. *Journal of Food Protection* **67**: 1303-1308.
- Capita R, Alonso-Calleja C, García-Arias MT, Moreno B & García-Fernández MDC (2002a) Methods to detect the occurrence of various indicator bacteria on the surface of retail poultry in Spain. *Journal of Food Science* **67**: 765-771.
- Capita R, Alonso-Calleja C, Garcia-Fernandez M & Moreno B (2002b) Characterization of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from poultry meat in Spain. *Poultry Science* **81**: 414-421.
- Caporaso JG, Kuczynski J, Stombaugh J, Bittinger K, Bushman FD, Costello EK, Fierer N, Pena AG, Goodrich JK, Gordon JI, Huttley GA, Kelley ST, Knights D, Koenig JE, Ley RE, Lozupone CA, McDonald D, Muegge BD, Pirrung M, Reeder J, Sevinsky JR, Turnbaugh PJ, Walters WA, Widmann J, Yatsunenko T, Zaneveld J & Knight R (2010) QIIME allows analysis of high-throughput community sequencing data. *Nature Methods* **7**: 335-336.
- Cardenas E & Tiedje JM (2008) New tools for discovering and characterizing microbial diversity. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* **19**: 544-549.
- Ceuppens S, Li D, Uyttendaele M, Renault P, Ross P, Ranst MV, Cocolin L & Donaghly J (2014) Molecular methods in food safety microbiology: interpretation and implications of nucleic acid detection. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* **13**: 551-577.
- Chai SJ, Cole D, Nisler A & Mahon BE (2017) Poultry: the most common food in outbreaks with known pathogens, United States, 1998–2012. *Epidemiology and Infection* **145**: 316–325.
- Chaiba A, Rhazi Filali F, Chahlaoui A, Soulaymani Bencheikh R & Zerhouni M (2007) Microbiological quality of poultry meat on the Meknès market (Morocco). *Internet Journal of Food Safety* **9**: 67-71.
- Chaillou S, Champomier-Verges MC, Cornet M, Crutz-Le Coq AM, Dudez AM, Martin V, Beaufils S, Darbon-Rongere E, Bossy R, Loux V & Zagorec M (2005) The complete genome sequence of the meat-borne lactic acid bacterium *Lactobacillus sakei* 23K. *Nat Biotechnol* **23**: 1527-1533.
- Chaillou S, Chaulot-Talmon A, Caekebeke H, Cardinal M, Christieans S, Denis C, Helene Desmonts M, Dousset X, Feurer C, Hamon E, Joffraud J-J, La Carbona S, Leroi F, Leroy S, Lorre S, Mace S, Pilet M-F, Prevost H, Rivollier M, Roux D, Talon R, Zagorec M & Champomier-Verges M-C (2015) Origin and ecological selection of core and food-specific bacterial communities associated with meat and seafood spoilage. *International Society for Microbial Ecology Journal* **9**: 1105-1118.
- Chaillou S, Christieans S, Rivollier M, Lucquin I, Champomier-Vergès MC & Zagorec M (2014) Quantification and efficiency of *Lactobacillus sakei* strain mixtures used as protective cultures in ground beef. *Meat Science* **97**: 332-338.
- Champomier-Vergès M-C, Zuniga M, Morel-Deville F, Perez-Martinez G, Zagorec M & Ehrlich D.S (1999) Relationships between arginine degradation, pH and survival in *Lactobacillus sakei*. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* **180**: 297-304
- Choi KY, Lee TK & Sul WJ (2015) Metagenomic analysis of chicken gut microbiota for improving metabolism and health of chickens — A review. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences* **28**: 1217-1225.

- Cholet O (2006) Etude de l'écosystème fromager par une approche biochimique et moléculaire. Thesis, Paris-Grignon.
- Chouliara E, Karatapanis A, Savvaidis IN & Kontominas MG (2007) Combined effect of oregano essential oil and modified atmosphere packaging on shelf-life extension of fresh chicken breast meat, stored at 4°C. *Food Microbiology* **24**: 607-617.
- Chouliara E, Badeka A, Savvaidis I & Kontominas MG (2008) Combined effect of irradiation and modified atmosphere packaging on shelf-life extension of chicken breast meat: microbiological, chemical and sensory changes. *European Food Research and Technology* **226**: 877-888.
- Cline J, Braman JC & Hogrefe HH (1996) PCR fidelity of pfu DNA polymerase and other thermostable DNA polymerases. *Nucleic Acids Research* **24**.
- Cohen N, Ennaji H, Bouchrif B, Hassar M & Karib H (2007) Comparative study of microbiological quality of raw poultry meat at various seasons and for different slaughtering processes in Casablanca (Morocco). *The Journal of Applied Poultry Research* **16**: 502-508.
- Cole JR, Chai B, Farris RJ, Wang Q, Kulam SA, McGarrell DM, Garrity GM & Tiedje JM (2005) The Ribosomal Database Project (RDP-II): sequences and tools for high-throughput rRNA analysis. *Nucleic Acids Research* **33**: D294-296.
- Cole JR, Chai B, Farris RJ, Wang Q, Kulam-Syed-Mohideen AS & McGarrell DM (2007) The ribosomal database project (RDP-II): introducing myRDP space and quality controlled public data. *Nucleic Acids Research* **35**.
- Corpet DE, Lumeau S & Corpet F (1989) Minimum antibiotic levels for selecting a resistance plasmid in a gnotobiotic animal model. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* **33**: 535-540.
- Corre E (2015) Approches moléculaires de la diversité microbienne de deux environnements extrêmes : les sources hydrothermales profondes et les réservoirs pétroliers. Thesis, Université de Bretagne Occidentale.
- Cunningham FE, Cox NA. (1987) The Microbiology of Poultry Meat Products. *Academic Press*, 1987, ISBN 9780121998806.

**D**

- De Filippis F, Genovese A, Ferranti P, Gilbert JA & Ercolini D (2016) Metatranscriptomics reveals temperature-driven functional changes in microbiome impacting cheese maturation rate. *Scientific Reports* **6**: 21871.
- De Filippis F, La Storia A, Villani F & Ercolini D (2013) Exploring the sources of bacterial spoilers in beefsteaks by culture-independent high-throughput sequencing. *PLoS ONE* **8**: e70222.
- De Pasquale I, Di Cagno R, Buchin S, De Angelis M & Gobbetti M (2014) Microbial ecology dynamics reveal a succession in the core microbiota that is involved in the ripening of pasta-filata Caciocavallo Pugliese cheese. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **80**: 6243-6255.
- del Río E, Muriente R, Prieto M, Alonso-Calleja C & Capita R (2007a) Effectiveness of trisodium phosphate, acidified sodium chlorite, citric acid, and peroxyacids against pathogenic bacteria on poultry during refrigerated storage. *Journal of Food Protection* **70**: 2063-2071.
- del Río E, Panizo-Morán M, Prieto M, Alonso-Calleja C & Capita R (2007b) Effect of various chemical decontamination treatments on natural microflora and sensory characteristics of poultry. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **115**: 268-280.

- del Río E, Capita R, Prieto M & Alonso-Calleja C (2006) Comparison of pathogenic and spoilage bacterial levels on refrigerated poultry parts following treatment with trisodium phosphate. *Food Microbiology* **23**: 195-198.
- del Río E, González de Caso B, Prieto M, Alonso-Calleja C & Capita R (2008) Effect of poultry decontaminants concentration on growth kinetics for pathogenic and spoilage bacteria. *Food Microbiology* **25**: 888-894.
- Delcenserie V, Taminiau B, Delhalle L, Nezer C, Doyen P, Crevecoeur S, Roussey D, Korsak N & Daube G (2014) Microbiota characterization of a Belgian protected designation of origin cheese, Herve cheese, using metagenomic analysis. *Journal of dairy science* **97**: 6046-6056.
- Demirok E, Veluz G, Stuyvenberg WV, Castaneda MP, Byrd A & Alvarado CZ (2013) Quality and safety of broiler meat in various chilling systems. *Poultry Science* **92**: 1117-1126.
- Denesvre C, Dumarest M, Remy S, Gourichon D & Eloit M (2015) Chicken skin virome analyzed by high-throughput sequencing shows a composition highly different from human skin. *Virus genes* **51**: 209-216.
- Diaz-Sanchez S, Hanning I, Pendleton S & D'Souza D (2013) Next-generation sequencing: The future of molecular genetics in poultry production and food safety. *Poultry Science* **92** : 562-572.
- Doulgeraki A, Ercolini D, Villani F & Nychas G-JE (2012) Spoilage microbiota associated to the storage of raw meat in different conditions. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **157**: 130-141.
- Dugat-Bony E, Straub C, Teissandier A, Onesime D, Loux V, Monnet C, Irlinger F, Landaud S, Leclercq-Perlat MN, Bento P, Fraud S, Gibrat JF, Aubert J, Fer F, Guedon E, Pons N, Kennedy S, Beckerich JM, Swennen D & Bonnarme P (2015) Overview of a surface-ripened cheese community functioning by meta-omics analyses. *PLoS One* **10**: e0124360.
- Dutuit P & Gorenflo R (2008) *Glossaire pour le développement durable: des mots pour les maux de la planète*.

**E**

- Economou V, Zisides N., Gousia P, Petsios S, Sakkas H, Soullos N & Papadopoulou C (2015) Prevalence and antimicrobial profile of *Campylobacter* isolates from free-range and conventional farming chicken meat during a 6-year survey. *Food Control* **56**: 161-168.
- Edwards U, Rogall T, Blocker H, Emde M & Bottger EC (1989) Isolation and direct complete nucleotide determination of entire genes. Characterization of a gene coding for 16S ribosomal RNA. *Nucleic acids research* **17**: 7843-7853.
- EFSA. (2016) The European Union summary report on trends and sources of zoonoses, zoonotic agents and food-borne outbreaks in 2015. *The EFSA Journal* **14**, 4634, doi: 10.2903/j.efsa.2016.4634.
- Elizaquívela P, Pérez-Cataluñaa A, Yépeza A, Aristimuñob C, Jiménezb E, Cocconcellid PS, Vignolob G & Aznara c, Rosa (2015) Pyrosequencing vs. culture-dependent approaches to analyze lactic acid bacteria associated to chicha, a traditional maize-based fermented beverage from Northwestern Argentina. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **198**: 9-18.
- Ercolini D (2004) PCR-DGGE fingerprinting: novel strategies for detection of microbes in food. *Journal of Microbiological Methods* **56**: 297-314.

- Ercolini D (2013) High-throughput sequencing and metagenomics: moving forward in the culture-independent analysis of food microbial ecology. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **79**: 3148-3155.
- Ercolini D, Russo F, Torrieri E, Masi P & Villani F (2006) Changes in the spoilage-related microbiota of beef during refrigerated storage under different packaging conditions. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **72**: 4663-4671.
- Escudie F, Auer L, Bernard M, Cauquil L, Vidal K, Maman S, Mariadassou M, Hernandez-Raquet G & Pascal G (2015) *FROGS: Find Rapidly OTU with Galaxy Solution.*,
- Ezaki T, Kawamura Y, Li N, Li ZY, Zhao L & Shu S (2001) Proposal of the genera *Anaerococcus* gen. nov., *Peptoniphilus* gen. nov. and *Gallicola* gen. nov. for members of the genus *Peptostreptococcus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* **51**: 1521-1528.

**F**

- Faber KL, Person EC & Hudlow WR (2013) PCR inhibitor removal using the NucleoSpin® DNA Clean-Up XS kit. *Forensic Science International: Genetics* **7**: 209-213.
- Fall PA, Pilet MF, Leduc F, Cardinal M, Duflos G, Guerin C, Joffraud JJ & Leroi F (2012) Sensory and physicochemical evolution of tropical cooked peeled shrimp inoculated by *Brochothrix thermosphacta* and *Lactococcus piscium* CNCM I-4031 during storage at 8 degrees C. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **152**: 82-90.
- FAO. (1996) Management of Waste from Animal Product Processing. <http://www.fao.org/WAIRDOCS/LEAD/X6114E/x6114e04.htm#b2-2.2.%20Poultry%20slaughtering%20process> (accessed on 27 January 2017)
- Feinstein LM, Sul WJ & Blackwood CB (2009) Assessment of Bias Associated with Incomplete Extraction of Microbial DNA from Soil. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **75**: 5428-5433.
- Feng YZ, Elmasry G, Sun DW, Scannell AG, Walsh D & Morcy N (2013) Near-infrared hyperspectral imaging and partial least squares regression for rapid and reagentless determination of *Enterobacteriaceae* on chicken fillets. *Food Chemistry* **138**: 1829-1836.
- Feng YZ & Sun DW (2013a) Determination of total viable count (TVC) in chicken breast fillets by near-infrared hyperspectral imaging and spectroscopic transforms. *Talanta* **105**: 244-249.
- Feng YZ & Sun DW (2013b) Near-infrared hyperspectral imaging in tandem with partial least squares regression and genetic algorithm for non-destructive determination and visualization of *Pseudomonas* loads in chicken fillets. *Talanta* **109**: 74-83.
- Fernandez M & Zuniga M (2006) Amino acid catabolic pathways of lactic acid bacteria. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology* **32**: 155-183.
- Fleet GH (1999) Microorganisms in food ecosystems. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **50**: 101-117.
- Fontanot M, Iacumin L, Cecchini F, Comi G & Manzano M (2014) Rapid detection and differentiation of important *Campylobacter* spp. in poultry samples by dot blot and PCR. *Food Microbiology* **43**: 28-34.
- Fougy L (2016) Les impacts de la réduction de la teneur en sel sur la conservation et les écosystèmes bactériens des chipolatas. Thesis, Paris Saclay.
- Fougy L, Desmonts MH, Coeuret G, Fassel C, Hamon E, Hezard B, Champomier-Verges MC & Chaillou S (2016) Reducing Salt in Raw Pork Sausages Increases Spoilage and Correlates with Reduced Bacterial Diversity. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **82**: 3928-3939.

- Fox EM, Solomon K, Moore JE, Wall PG & Fanning S (2014) Phylogenetic profiles of in-house microflora in drains at a food production facility: comparison and biocontrol implications of *Listeria*-positive and -negative bacterial populations. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **83**: 3311: 3369-3374
- France Agrimer (2015) Viandes rouges, viandes blanches, Données et bilans, Consommation des produits carnés en 2014.
- Franzosa EA, Hsu T, Sirota-Madi A, Shafquat A, Abu-Ali G, Morgan XC & Huttenhower C (2015) Sequencing and beyond: integrating molecular 'omics for microbial community profiling. *Nature reviews. Microbiology* **13**: 360-372.
- FSIS (2014) Food Safety and Inspection Service. 9 CFR parts 381 and 500. Modernization of poultry slaughter inspection. *Federal Register* **79**: 49566-49637
- FSIS 2015 DRAFT Compliance guideline for controlling *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* in poultry, Fourth Edition, December 2015. <https://www.fsis.usda.gov/wps/portal/footer/policies-and-links/significant-guidance-documents>. Accessed 1<sup>st</sup> January 2017.

**G**

- Galimberti A, Bruno A, Mezzasalma V, De Mattia F, Bruni I & Labra M (2015) Emerging DNA-based technologies to characterize food ecosystems. *Food Research International* **69**: 424-433.
- Garriga M & Aymerich MT (2009) Advanced decontamination technologies: high hydrostatic pressure on meat products. In: Safety of Meat and Processed Meat, F. Toldrà ed., Springer New York, (2009), 183-208.
- Gill CO & Badoni M (2005) Recovery of bacteria from poultry carcasses by rinsing, swabbing or excision of skin. *Food Microbiology* **22**: 101-107.
- Gill CO & Newton KG (1977) The development of aerobic spoilage flora on meat stored at chill temperatures. *Journal of Applied Bacteriology* **43**: 189-195.
- Glassing A, Dowd SE, Galanduk S, Davis B & Chiodini RJ (2016) Inherent bacterial DNA contamination of extraction and sequencing reagents may affect interpretation of microbiota in low bacterial biomass samples. *Gut Pathogens* **8**: 24.
- Glenn TC (2011) Field guide to next-generation DNA sequencers. *Molecular Ecology Resources* **11**: 759-769.
- Goksoy E, Kirkan S & Kok F (2004) Microbiological quality of broiler carcasses during processing in two slaughterhouses in Turkey. *Poultry Science* **83**: 1427-1432.
- Goodwin S, McPherson JD & McCombie WR (2016) Coming of age: ten years of next-generation sequencing technologies. *Nature Reviews Genetics* **17**: 333-351.
- Grant A, Hashem F & Parveen S (2016) *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter*: Antimicrobial resistance and bacteriophage control in poultry. *Food Microbiology* **53**: 104-109.
- Greppi A, Ferrocino I, La Storia A, Rantsiou K, Ercolini D & Cocolin L (2015) Monitoring of the microbiota of fermented sausages by culture independent rRNA-based approaches. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **212**: 67-75.
- Gribble A & Brightwell G (2013) Spoilage characteristics of *Brochothrix thermosphacta* and *campestris* in chilled vacuum packaged lamb, and their detection and identification by real time PCR. *Meat Science* **94**: 361-368.

- Gruntar I, Biasizzo M, Kusar D, Pate M & Ocepek M (2015) Campylobacter jejuni contamination of broiler carcasses: Population dynamics and genetic profiles at slaughterhouse level. *Food microbiology* **50**: 97-101.
- Gudbjörnsdóttir B, Suihko ML, Gustavsson P, Thorkelsson G, Salo S, Sjöberg AM, Niclasen O & Bredholt S (2004) The incidence of *Listeria monocytogenes* in meat, poultry and seafood plants in the Nordic countries. *Food Microbiology* **21**: 217-225.
- Gustavsson J, Cederberg C & Sonesson U (2011) *Global food losses and food waste : extent, causes and prevention*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome,
- Haas BJ, Gevers D, Earl AM, Feldgarden M, Ward DV, Giannoukos G, Ciulla D, Tabbaa D, Highlander SK, Sodergren E, Methé B, DeSantis TZ, Consortium THM, Petrosino JF, Knight R & Birren BW (2011) Chimeric 16S rRNA sequence formation and detection in Sanger and 454-pyrosequenced PCR amplicons. *Genome Research* **21**: 494-504.

**H**

- Harada T, Dang VC, Nguyen DP, Nguyen TA, Sakamoto M, Ohkuma M, Motooka D, Nakamura S, Uchida K, Jinnai M, Yonogi S, Kawahara R, Kanki M, Kawal T, Kumeda Y & Yamamoto Y (2016) *Enterococcus saigonensis* sp. nov., isolated from retail chicken meat and liver. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, **66**: 3779-3785.
- Hashimoto H, Noborisaka R & Yanagawa R (1974) Distribution of Motile Streptococci in Feces of Man and Animals and in River and Sea Water. *Nippon Saikin-gaku Zasshi* **29**: 387-393.
- Hashimoto R, Kawakami H, Tomokane K, Yoshii Z, Hahn G & Tolle A (1979) Isolation and characterization of motile group N Streptococci. *Journal of Faculty Applied Biological Science Hiroshima University* **18**: 207-216
- Head IM, Saunders JR & Pickup RW (1998) Microbial Evolution, Diversity, and Ecology: A Decade of Ribosomal RNA Analysis of Uncultivated Microorganisms. *Microbial ecology* **35**: 1-21.
- Heip C, Herman P & Soetaert K (1998) Indices of diversity and evenness\*. **24**: 61-87.
- Herbert U, Rossaint S, Khanna MA & Kreyenschmidt J (2013) Comparison of argon-based and nitrogen-based modified atmosphere packaging on bacterial growth and product quality of chicken breast fillets. *Poultry Science* **92**: 1348-1356.
- Hinton Jr A & Ingram KD (2003) Bactericidal activity of tripotassium phosphate and potassium oleate on the native flora of poultry skin. *Food Microbiology* **20**: 405-410.
- Hinton Jr A, Cason JA & Ingram KD (2004) Tracking spoilage bacteria in commercial poultry processing and refrigerated storage of poultry carcasses. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **91**: 155-165.
- Hoffman S, Batz MB & Morris JG Jr (2012) Annual cost of illness and quality-adjusted life year losses in the United States due to 14 foodborne pathogens. *Journal of Food Protection* **75**: 1292-1302
- Höll L, Behr J & Vogel RF (2016) Identification and growth dynamics of meat spoilage microorganisms in modified atmosphere packaged poultry meat by MALDI-TOF MS. *Food Microbiology* **60**: 84-91.
- Holt HM, Gahrn-Hansen B & Bruun B (2005) *Shewanella algae* and *Shewanella putrefaciens*: clinical and microbiological characteristics. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* **11**: 347-352.

- Huang L (2016) Evaluating the Performance of a New Model for Predicting the Growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in Cooked, Uncured Meat and Poultry Products under Isothermal, Heating, and Dynamically Cooling Conditions. *Journal of Food Science*, **81**: 1754-1765.
  - Hue O, Allain V, Laisney MJ, Le Bouquin S, Lalande F, Petetin I, Rouxel S, Quesne S, Gloaguen PY, Picherot M, Santolini J, Bougeard S, Salvat G & Chemaly M (2011) *Campylobacter* contamination of broiler caeca and carcasses at the slaughterhouse and correlation with *Salmonella* contamination. *Food Microbiology* **28**(5): 862-868
  - Hultman J, Rahkila R, Ali J, Rousu J & Björkroth KJ (2015) Meat Processing Plant Microbiome and Contamination Patterns of Cold-Tolerant Bacteria Causing Food Safety and Spoilage Risks in the Manufacture of Vacuum-Packaged Cooked Sausages. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **81**: 7088-7097.
  - Hultman J, Waldrop MP, Mackelprang R, David MM, McFarland J, Blazewicz SJ, Harden J, Turetsky MR, McGuire AD, Shah MB, VerBerkmoes NC, Lee LH, Mavrommatis K & Jansson JK (2015) Multi-omics of permafrost, active layer and thermokarst bog soil microbiomes. *Nature* **521**: 208-212.
  - Humblot C & Guyot J-P (2009) Pyrosequencing of tagged 16S rRNA gene amplicons for rapid deciphering of the microbiomes of fermented foods such as pearl millet slurries. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **75**: 4354-4361.
- |
- Iskandar CF, Cailliez-Grimal C, Rahman A, Rondags E, Remenant B, Zagorec M, Leisner JJ, Borges F & Revol-Junelles A-M (2016) Genes associated to lactose metabolism illustrate the high diversity of *Carnobacterium maltaromaticum*. *Food Microbiology* **58**: 79-86.
  - ITAVI (2016) *Situation de la production et des marchés des volailles de chair Bilan 2015*. Institut Technique de l'Aviculture, <http://www.itavi.asso.fr> mars 2016.
- J
- Jääskeläinen E, Johansson P, Kostiainen O, Nieminen T, Schmidt G, Somervuo P, Mohsina M, Vanninen P, Auvinen P & Björkroth J (2013) Significance of heme-based respiration in meat spoilage caused by *Leuconostoc gasicomitatum*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **79**(4): 1078-85.
  - Jackson BR, Griffin PM, Cole D, Walsh KA & Chai SJ (2013). Outbreak-associated *Salmonella enterica* serotypes and food commodities, United States, 1998-2008 *Emerging Infectious Disease* **19**: 1239–1244
  - Jaffres E, Sohier D, Leroi F, Pilet MF, Prevost H, Joffraud JJ & Dousset X (2009) Study of the bacterial ecosystem in tropical cooked and peeled shrimps using a polyphasic approach. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **131**: 20-29.
  - James C, Vincent C, de Andrade Lima TI & James SJ (2006) The primary chilling of poultry carcasses—a review. *International Journal of Refrigeration* **29**: 847-862.
  - Joffraud JJ, Leroi F & Chevalier F (1998) Development of a sterile cold-smoked fish model. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* **85**: 991-998.
  - Johansson P, Paulin L, Säde E, Salovaara N, Alatalo ER, Björkroth KJ & Auvinen P (2011) Genome sequence of a food spoilage lactic acid bacterium, *Leuconostoc gasicomitatum* LMG 18811(T), in association with specific spoilage reactions. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **77**: 4344-4351.

- Jones R J., Zagorec M, Brightwell G, Tagg J R. (2009) Inhibition by *Lactobacillus sakei* of other species in the flora of vacuum packaged raw meats during prolonged storage. *Food Microbiology* **26**: 876–881.
- Jørgensen LV, Huss HH & Dalgaard P (2000) The effect of biogenic amine production by single bacterial cultures and metabiosis on cold-smoked salmon. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* **89**: 920-934.
- Jorgensen LV, Huss HH & Dalgaard P (2001) Significance of volatile compounds produced by spoilage bacteria in vacuum-packed cold-smoked salmon (*Salmo salar*) analyzed by GC-MS and multivariate regression. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **49**: 2376-2381.
- Josefson MH, Bhunia AK, Engvall EO, Fachmann MS & Hoorfar J (2015) Monitoring *Campylobacter* in the poultry production chain-from culture to genes and beyond. *Journal of Microbiological Methods* **112**: 118-125.
- Juck G, Neetoo H, Beswick E & Chen H (2012) Influence of prior growth conditions, pressure treatment parameters, and recovery conditions on the inactivation and recovery of *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Escherichia coli*, and *Salmonella typhimurium* in turkey meat. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **153**: 203-211.
- Juneja VK, Baker DA, Thippareddi H, Snyder Jr OP & Mohr TB (2013) Growth potential of *Clostridium perfringens* from spores in acidified beef, pork and poultry products during chilling. *Journal of Food Protection* **76**: 65–71.
- Jung JY, Lee SH, Jin HM, Hahn Y, Madsen EL & Jeon CO (2013) Metatranscriptomic analysis of lactic acid bacterial gene expression during kimchi fermentation. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **163**: 171-179.
- Jung JY, Lee SH, Kim JM, Park MS, Bae J-W, Hahn Y, Madsen EL & Jeon CO (2011) Metagenomic analysis of kimchi, a traditional Korean fermented food. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **77**: 2264-2274.
- Juste A, Thomma BP & Lievens B (2008) Recent advances in molecular techniques to study microbial communities in food-associated matrices and processes. *Food Microbiology* **25**: 745-761.

**K**

- Katzav M, Isohanni P, Lund M, Hakkinen M & Lyhs U (2008) PCR assay for the detection of *Campylobacter* in marinated and non-marinated poultry products. *Food Microbiology* **25**: 908-914.
- Keohavong P & Thilly WG (1989) Fidelity of DNA polymerases in DNA amplification. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **86**.
- Kern CC, Usbeck JC, Vogel RF & Behr J (2013) Optimization of Matrix-Assisted-Laser-Desorption-Ionization-Time-Of-Flight Mass Spectrometry for the identification of bacterial contaminants in beverages. *Journal of Microbiological Methods* **93**: 185-191.
- Kim CS, Bowers JA (1988) Thiamin content of chicken muscle and effect of purification variables on determined values. *Poultry Science* **67**(1):72-77.
- Kiyohara M, Koyanagi T, Matsui H, Yamamoto K, Take H, Katsuyama Y, Tsuji A, Miyamae H, Kondo T, Nakamura S, Katayama T & Kumagai H (2012) Changes in microbiota population during fermentation of narezushi as revealed by pyrosequencing analysis. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* **76**: 48-52.

- Klappenbach J, Dunbar J & Schmidt T (2000) rRNA gene copy number predicts ecological strategies in bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **66**: 1328 - 1333.
- Koort J, Murros A, Coneye T, Eerola S, Vandamme P, Sukura A & Björkroth J (2005) *Lactobacillus oligofermentans* sp. nov., associated with spoilage of modified-atmosphere-packaged poultry products. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **71**: 4400–4406.
- Krupa P, Bystron J, Bania J, Podkowik M, Empel J & Mroczkowska A (2014) Genotypes and oxacillin resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* from chicken and chicken meat in Poland. *Poultry Science* **93**: 3179–86.

**L**

- Langmead B & Salzberg SL (2012) Fast gapped-read alignment with Bowtie 2. *Nature methods* **9**: 357-359.
- Laursen BG, Leisner JJ & Dalgaard P (2006) *Carnobacterium* species: effect of metabolic activity and interaction with *Brochothrix thermosphacta* on sensory characteristics of modified atmosphere packed shrimp. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **54**: 3604-3611.
- Lee CK, Herbold CW, Polson SW, Wommack KE, Williamson SJ, McDonald IR & Cary SC (2012) Groundtruthing next-gen sequencing for microbial ecology—biases and errors in community structure estimates from PCR amplicon Pyrosequencing. *PLoS ONE* **7**: e44224.
- Lee IR, Yang L, Sebetso G, Allen R, Doan THN, Blundell R, Lui EYL, Morrow CA & Fraser JA (2013) Characterization of the Complete Uric Acid Degradation Pathway in the Fungal Pathogen *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *PLOS ONE* **8**: e64292.
- Leisner JJ, Hansen MA, Larsen MH, Hansen L, Ingmer H & Sorensen SJ (2012) The genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium, *Carnobacterium maltaromaticum* ATCC 35586 encodes potential virulence factors. *Int J Food Microbiol* **152**: 107-115.
- Lemay M-J, Choquette J, Delaquis PJ, Gariépy C, Rodrigue N & Saucier L (2002) Antimicrobial effect of natural preservatives in a cooked and acidified chicken meat model. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **78**: 217-226.
- Lhomme E, Orain S, Courcoux P, Onno B & Dousset X (2015) The predominance of *Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis* in French organic sourdoughs and its impact on related bread characteristics. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **213**: 40-48.
- Li J, Zheng Y, Xu H, Xi X, Hou Q, Feng S, Wuri L, Bian Y, Yu Z, Kwok L-Y, Sun Z & Sun T (2017) Bacterial microbiota of Kazakhstan cheese revealed by single molecule real time (SMRT) sequencing and its comparison with Belgian, Kalmykian and Italian artisanal cheeses. *BMC Microbiology* **17**: 13.
- Li XR, Ma EB, Yan LZ, Meng H, Du XW, Zhang SW & Quan ZX (2011) Bacterial and fungal diversity in the traditional Chinese liquor fermentation process. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **146**: 31-37.
- Lilyblade AL, Peterson DW (1962) Inositol and free sugars in chicken muscle post-mortem. *Journal of food science*. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2621.1962.tb00088.x
- Line JE, Oakley BB & Stern NJ (2013) Comparison of cumulative drip sampling with whole carcass rinses for estimation of *Campylobacter* species and quality indicator organisms associated with processed broiler chickens. *Poultry Science* **92**: 218-224.
- Liu F, Guo Y-z & Li Y-f (2006) Interactions of microorganisms during natural spoilage of pork at 5 °C. *Journal of Food Engineering* **72**: 24-29.

- Liu L, Li Y, Li S, Hu N, He Y, Pong R, Lin D, Lu L & Law M (2012) Comparison of next-generation sequencing systems. *Journal of Biomedicine and Biotechnology* **2012**: 11.
- Loretz M, Stephan R & Zweifel C (2010) Antimicrobial activity of decontamination treatments for poultry carcasses: A literature survey. *Food Control* **21**: 791-804.
- Love MI, Huber W & Anders S (2014) Moderated estimation of fold change and dispersion for RNA-seq data with DESeq2. *Genome Biology* **15**: 550.
- Lübeck PS, Wolffs P, On SLW, Ahrens P, Rådström P & Hoorfar J (2003) Toward an international standard for PCR-based detection of food-borne thermotolerant *Campylobacters*: assay development and analytical validation. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **69**: 5664-5669.
- Lubeck PS, Wolffs P, On SLW, Ahrens P, Radstrom P & Hoorfar J (2003) Toward an international standard for PCR-based detection of food-borne thermotolerant *Campylobacters*: assay development and analytical validation. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **69**: 5664-5669.
- Luber P (2009) Cross-contamination versus undercooking of poultry meat or eggs — which risks need to be managed first? *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **134**: 21-28.
- Lupo A, Vogt D, Seiffert SN, Endimiani A & Perreten V (2014) Antibiotic resistance and phylogenetic characterization of *Acinetobacter baumannii* strains isolated from commercial raw meat in Switzerland. *J Food Prot* **77**: 1976-1981.
- Lyhs U, Koort JMK, Lundstrom H-S & Björkroth J (2003) *Leuconostoc gelidum* and *Leuconostoc gasicomitatum* strains dominated the LAB population associated with strong slime formation in an acetic-acid herring preserve. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, **90**: 2207–2218.
- Lynch OA, Cagney C, McDowell DA, Duffy G. (2010) A method for the growth and recovery of 17 species of *Campylobacter* and its subsequent application to inoculated beef. *Journal of Microbiological Methods* **83**: 1-7.

**M**

- Macé S, Rouger A, Haddad N, Zagorec M & Tresse O (2014) *Viabilité de Campylobacter en fonction du stress oxydant et de la flore endogène des aliments*. Rapport bibliographique, Valorial, confidential file.
- Macé S, Haddad N, Zagorec M & Tresse O (2015) Influence of measurement and control of microaerobic gaseous atmospheres in methods for *Campylobacter* growth studies. *Food Microbiology* **52**: 169-176.
- Mahe F, Rognes T, Quince C, de Vargas C & Dunthorn M (2014) Swarm: robust and fast clustering method for amplicon-based studies. *PeerJ* **2**: e593.
- Margulies M, Egholm M, Altman WE, Attiya S, Bader JS, Bemben LA, Berka J, Braverman MS, Chen YJ, Chen Z, Dewell SB, Du L, Fierro JM, Gomes XV, Godwin BC, He W, Helgesen S, Ho CH, Irzyk GP, Jando SC, Alenquer ML, Jarvie TP, Jirage KB, Kim JB, Knight JR, Lanza JR, Leamon JH, Lefkowitz SM, Lei M, Li J, Lohman KL, Lu H, Makhijani VB, McDade KE, McKenna MP, Myers EW, Nickerson E, Nobile JR, Plant R, Puc BP, Ronan MT, Roth GT, Sarkis GJ, Simons JF, Simpson JW, Srinivasan M, Tartaro KR, Tomasz A, Vogt KA, Volkmer GA, Wang SH, Wang Y, Weiner MP, Yu P, Begley RF & Rothberg JM (2005) Genome sequencing in microfabricated high-density picolitre reactors. *Nature* **437**: 376-380.
- Martin-Platero AM, Valdivia E, Maqueda M, Martin-Sanchez I & Martinez-Bueno M (2008) Polyphasic approach to bacterial dynamics during the ripening of spanish farmhouse cheese,

- using culture-dependent and -independent methods. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **74**: 5662-5673.
- Maxam AM & Gilbert W (1977) A new method for sequencing DNA. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **74**: 560-564.
  - Mayo B, Rachid CTCC, Alegría Á, Leite AMO, Peixoto RS & Delgado S (2014) Impact of next generation sequencing techniques in food microbiology. *Current Genomics* **15**: 293-309.
  - McCarthy A, Chiang E, Schmidt ML & Denef VJ (2015) RNA preservation agents and nucleic acid extraction method bias perceived bacterial community composition. *PLoS ONE* **10**: e0121659.
  - McLeod A, Snipen L, Naterstad K, Axelsson L (2011) Global transcriptome response in *Lactobacillus sakei* during growth on ribose. *BMC Microbiology* **11**:145-171.
  - McMillin KW (2008) Where is MAP Going? A review and future potential of modified atmosphere packaging for meat. *Meat Science* **80**: 43-65.
  - McMurdie PJ & Holmes S (2013) Phyloseq: an R package for reproducible interactive analysis and graphics of microbiome census data. *PLoS ONE* **8**.
  - Mead G (2004) Microbiological quality of poultry meat: a review. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência Avícola* **6**: 135-142.
  - Melero B, Diez AM, Rajkovic A, Jaime I & Rovira J (2012) Behaviour of non-stressed and stressed *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Campylobacter jejuni* cells on fresh chicken burger meat packaged under modified atmosphere and inoculated with protective culture. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **158**: 107-112.
  - Meredith H, Valdramidis V, Rotabakk BT, Sivertsvik M, McDowell D & Bolton DJ (2014) Effect of different modified atmospheric packaging (MAP) gaseous combinations on *Campylobacter* and the shelf-life of chilled poultry fillets. *Food Microbiology* **44**: 196-203.
  - Meyer F, Paarmann D, D'Souza M, Olson R, Glass E, Kubal M, Paczian T, Rodriguez A, Stevens R, Wilke A, Wilkening J & Edwards R (2008) The metagenomics RAST server – a public resource for the automatic phylogenetic and functional analysis of metagenomes. *BMC Bioinformatics* **9**: 1-8.
  - Mohareb F, Iriondo M, Doulgeraki AI, Van Hoek A, Aarts H, Cauchi M & Nychas G-JE (2015) Identification of meat spoilage gene biomarkers in *Pseudomonas putida* using gene profiling. *Food Control* **57**: 152-160.
  - Mohd Shaufi MA, Sieo CC, Chong CW, Gan HM & Ho YW (2015) Deciphering chicken gut microbial dynamics based on high-throughput 16S rRNA metagenomics analyses. *Gut Pathogens* **7**: 1-12.
  - Mohr TB, Juneja VK, Thippareddi HH, Schaffner DW, Bronstein PA, Silverman M & Cook Jr LV (2015) Assessing the performance of *Clostridium perfringens* cooling models for cooked, uncured meat and poultry products. *Journal of Food Protection* **78**: 1512–26.
  - Møller COA, Ilg Y, Aabo S, Christensen BB, Dalgaard P & Hansen TB (2013) Effect of natural microbiota on growth of *Salmonella* spp. in fresh pork – A predictive microbiology approach. *Food Microbiology* **34**: 284-295.
  - Monnet C, Dugat-Bony E, Swennen D, Beckerich JM, Irlinger F, Fraud S & Bonnarme P (2016) Investigation of the activity of the microorganisms in a reblochon-style cheese by metatranscriptomic analysis. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **7**: 536.

- Mormile MR, Oakley BB, Morales CA, Line J, Berrang ME, Meinersmann RJ, Tillman GE, Wise MG, Siragusa GR, Hiett KL & Seal BS (2013) The poultry-associated microbiome: Network analysis and farm-to-fork characterizations. *PLoS ONE* 8: e57190
- Murphy EC & Frick IM (2013) Gram-positive anaerobic cocci--commensals and opportunistic pathogens. *FEMS Microbiol Rev* 37: 520-553.

**N**

- Najjari A, Ouzari H, Boudabous A & Zagorec M (2008) Method for reliable isolation of *Lactobacillus sakei* strains originating from Tunisian seafood and meat products. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 121:3 342-351.
- Nakamura K, Oshima T, Morimoto T, Ikeda S, Yoshikawa H, Shiwa Y, Ishikawa S, Linak MC, Hirai A, Takahashi H, Altaf-Ul-Amin M, Ogasawara N & Kanaya S (2011) Sequence-specific error profile of Illumina sequencers. *Nucleic Acids Research* 39.
- Nalbantoglu U, Cakar A, Dogan H, Abaci N, Ustek D, Sayood K & Can H (2014) Metagenomic analysis of the microbial community in kefir grains. *Food Microbiol* 41: 42-51.
- Nesme J, Achouak W, Agathos SN, Bailey M, Baldrian P, Brunel D, Frostegard A, Heulin T, Jansson JK, Jurkevitch E, Kruus KL, Kowalchuk GA, Lagares A, Lappin-Scott HM, Lemanceau P, Le Paslier D, Mandic-Mulec I, Murrell JC, Myrold DD, Nalin R, Nannipieri P, Neufeld JD, O'Gara F, Parnell JJ, Puhler A, Pylro V, Ramos JL, Roesch LF, Schloter M, Schleper C, Sczyrba A, Sessitsch A, Sjoling S, Sorensen J, Sorensen SJ, Tebbe CC, Topp E, Tsiamis G, van Elsas JD, van Keulen G, Widmer F, Wagner M, Zhang T, Zhang X, Zhao L, Zhu YG, Vogel TM & Simonet P (2016) Back to the future of soil metagenomics. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 7: 73.
- Nieminen TT, Koskinen K, Laine P, Hultman J, Sade E, Paulin L, Paloranta A, Johansson P, Björkroth J & Auvinen P (2012a) Comparison of microbial communities in marinated and unmarinated broiler meat by metagenomics. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 157: 142-149.
- Nieminen TT, Välijalo H, Säde E, Paloranta A, Koskinen K & Björkroth J (2012b) The effect of marination on lactic acid bacteria communities in raw broiler fillet strips. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 3.

**O**

- Oakley BB, Morales CA, Line J, Berrang ME, Meinersmann RJ, Tillman GE, Wise MG, Siragusa GR, Hiett KL & Seal BS (2013) The poultry-associated microbiome: network analysis and farm-to-fork characterizations. *PLoS One* 8: e57190.
- Oakley BB, Morales CA, Line JE, Seal BS & Hiett KL (2012) Application of high-throughput sequencing to measure the performance of commonly used selective cultivation methods for the foodborne pathogen *Campylobacter*. *FEMS Microbial Ecology* 79: 327-336.
- OECD (2016) Meat consumption (indicator). doi: 10.1787/fa290fd0-en (Accessed on 12 December 2016)
- OECD/FAO (2016) *OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2016-2025*. OECD Publishing, Paris, dx.doi.org/10.1787/agr\_outlook-2016-en.
- Okolocha EC & Ellerbroek L (2005) The influence of acid and alkaline treatments on pathogens and the shelf life of poultry meat. *Food Control* 16: 217-225.
- Oksanen J, Blanchet FG, Friendly M, Kindt R, Legendre P, McGlinn D, Minchin P, O'Hara R, Simpson G, Solymos P, Stevens MHH, Szoecs E & Wagner H (2016) vegan, Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.3-5. 2016.

- Oliveros J (2007-2015) VENNY. An interactive tool for comparing lists with Venn diagrams. citeulike-article-id:6994833.

**P**

- Pacholewicz E, Swart A, Wagenaar JA, Lipman LJ & Havelaar AH (2016) Explanatory variables associated with *Campylobacter* and *Escherichia coli* concentrations on broiler chicken carcasses during processing in two slaughterhouses. *Journal of Food Protection* **79**: 2038-2047
- Pantanella F, Berlotti F, Passariello C, Sarli S, Morea C & Schippa S (2007) Violacein and biofilm production in *Janthinobacterium lividum*. *Journal of applied microbiology* **102**: 992-999.
- Park EJ, Chun J, Cha CJ, Park WS, Jeon CO & Bae JW (2012) Bacterial community analysis during fermentation of ten representative kinds of kimchi with barcoded pyrosequencing. *Food Microbiology* **30**: 197-204.
- Park SH, Aydin M, Khatiwara A, Dolan MC, Gilmore DF, Bouldin JL, Ahn S & Ricke SC (2014) Current and emerging technologies for rapid detection and characterization of *Salmonella* in poultry and poultry products. *Food Microbiology* **38**: 250-262.
- Patsias A, Chouliara I, Badeka A, Savvaidis IN & Kontominas MG (2006) Shelf-life of a chilled precooked chicken product stored in air and under modified atmospheres: microbiological, chemical, sensory attributes. *Food Microbiology* **23**: 423-429.
- Peng Y, Leung HCM, Yiu SM & Chin FYL (2012) IDBA-UD: a de novo assembler for single-cell and metagenomic sequencing data with highly uneven depth. *Bioinformatics* **28**: 1420-1428.
- Petrosino JF, Highlander S, Luna RA, Gibbs RA & Versalovic J (2009) Metagenomic pyrosequencing and microbial identification. *Clinical Chemistry* **55**: 856-866.
- Philippot L, Spor A, Henault C, Bru D, Bizouard F, Jones CM, Sarr A & Maron P-A (2013) Loss in microbial diversity affects nitrogen cycling in soil. *International Society for Microbial Ecology Journal* **7**: 1609-1619.
- Pin C, García de Fernando GD & Ordóñez JA (2002) Effect of modified atmosphere composition on the metabolism of glucose by *Brochothrix thermosphacta*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **68**: 4441-4447.
- Pinto AD, Forte V, Guastadisegni MC, Martino C, Schena FP & Tantillo G (2007) A comparison of DNA extraction methods for food analysis. *Food Control* **18**: 76-80.
- Pirondini A, Bonas U, Maestri E, Visioli G, Marmiroli M & Marmiroli N (2010) Yield and amplificability of different DNA extraction procedures for traceability in the dairy food chain. *Food Control* **21**: 663-668.
- Potka J, Rebecchi A, Pisacane V, Morelli L & Puglisi E (2015) Bacterial diversity in typical Italian salami at different ripening stages as revealed by high-throughput sequencing of 16S rRNA amplicons. *Food Microbiology* **46**: 342-356.
- Pothakos V, Devlieghere F, Villani F, Björkroth J & Ercolini D (2015) Lactic acid bacteria and their controversial role in fresh meat spoilage. *Meat Science* **109**: 66-74.
- Potron A, Poirel L & Nordmann P (2011) Origin of OXA-181, an emerging carbapenem-hydrolyzing oxacillinase, as a chromosomal gene in *Shewanella xiamensis*. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* **55**: 4405-4407.
- Praveen PK, Debnath C., Shekhar S., Dalai N & Ganguly S (2016) Incidence of *Aeromonas* spp. infection in fish and chicken meat and its related public health hazards: A review. *Veterinary World*, **9**(1): 6-11.

**R**

- Rahkila R, Johansson P, Sade E & Björkroth J (2011) Identification of enterococci from broiler products and a broiler processing plant and description of *Enterococcus viikensi*s sp. nov. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **77**: 1196-203.
- Rahkila R, Nieminen T, Johansson P, Sade E & Björkroth J (2012) Characterization and evaluation of the spoilage potential of *Lactococcus piscium* isolates from modified atmosphere packaged meat. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **156**: 50-9.
- Ranjitkar S, Lawley B, Tannock G & Engberg RM (2016) Bacterial succession in the broiler gastrointestinal tract. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **82**: 2399–2410.
- Rasschaert G, Houf K, Godard C, Wildemauwe C, Pastuszczak-Frak M & De Zutter L (2008) Contamination of carcasses with *Salmonella* during poultry slaughter. *Journal of food protection* **71**: 146-152.
- Regalado NG, Martin G & Antony SJ (2009) *Acinetobacter lwoffii*: Bacteremia associated with acute gastroenteritis. *Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease* **7**: 316-317.
- Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European parliament and of the council of 27 January 1997 concerning novel foods and novel food ingredients, in: E.p.a.o.t. council (Ed.), EC 259/97, (1997).
- Reiner A, Yekutieli D & Benjamini Y (2003) Identifying differentially expressed genes using false discovery rate controlling procedures. *Bioinformatics* **19**: 368-375
- Remenant B, Jaffrès E, Dousset X, Pilet M-F & Zagorec M (2015) Bacterial spoilers of food: Behavior, fitness and functional properties. *Food Microbiology* **45, Part A**: 45-53.
- Rimaux T, Rivière A, Illegems K, Weckx S, De Vuyst L & Leroy F (2012) Expression of the arginine deiminase pathway genes in *Lactobacillus sakei* is strain dependent and is affected by the environmental pH. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*. **78**(14): 4874–4883.
- Robin JD, Ludlow AT, LaRanger R, Wright WE & Shay JW (2016) Comparison of DNA Quantification Methods for Next Generation Sequencing. *Scientific reports* **6**: 24067.
- Roh SW, Kim KH, Nam YD, Chang HW, Park EJ & Bae JW (2010) Investigation of archaeal and bacterial diversity in fermented seafood using barcoded pyrosequencing. *International Society for Microbial Ecology Journal* **4**: 1-16.
- Rohonczy K, Rantsiou K & Cocolin L (2013) Modified enrichment strategies coupled with molecular and conventional methods to detect and quantify *Campylobacter jejuni* in chicken meat from the market. *Journal of Food Safety* **33**: 497-502.
- Ross MG, Russ C, Costello M, Hollinger A, Lennon NJ, Hegarty R, Nusbaum C & Jaffe DB (2013) Characterizing and measuring bias in sequence data. *Genome Biology* **14**: R51.
- Rossen L, Nørskov P, Holmstrøm K & Rasmussen OF (1992) Inhibition of PCR by components of food samples, microbial diagnostic assays and DNA-extraction solutions. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **17**: 37-45.
- Rouger A, Remenant B, Prévost H & Zagorec M (2017) A method to isolate bacterial communities and characterize ecosystems from food products: Validation and utilization as a reproducible chicken meat model. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **247**: 38-47.
- Russell SM (2008) The Effect of an acidic, copper sulfate-based commercial sanitizer on indicator, pathogenic, and spoilage bacteria associated with broiler chicken carcasses when applied at various intervention points during poultry processing. *Poultry Science* **87**: 1435-1440.

- Säde E, Murros A & Björkroth J (2013) Predominant enterobacteria on modified-atmosphere packaged meat and poultry. *Food Microbiology* **34**: 252-258.
- Saint-Cyr MJ, Guyard-Nicodème M, Messaoudi S, Chemaly M, Cappelier J-M, Dousset X & Haddad N (2016) Recent Advances in Screening of Anti-*Campylobacter* Activity in Probiotics for Use in Poultry. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **7**: 553.
- Sakala RM, Kato Y, Hayashidani H, Murakami M, Kaneuchi C & Ogawa M (2002) *Lactobacillus fuchuensis* sp. nov., isolated from vacuum-packaged refrigerated beef. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* **52**: 1151-1154.
- Sakamoto N, Tanaka S, Sonomoto K & Nakayama J (2011) 16S rRNA pyrosequencing-based investigation of the bacterial community in nukadoko, a pickling bed of fermented rice bran. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **144**: 352-359.
- Samant SS, Crandall PG, O'Bryan C, Lingbeck JM, Martin EM & Seo HS (2015) Sensory impact of chemical and natural antimicrobials on poultry products: a review. *Poultry science* **94**(7): 1699-710
- Sanger F, Nicklen S & Coulson AR (1977) DNA sequencing with chain-terminating inhibitors. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **74**: 5463-5467.
- Schloss PD, Westcott SL, Ryabin T, Hall JR, Hartmann M, Hollister EB, Lesniewski RA, Oakley BB, Parks DH, Robinson CJ, Sahl JW, Stres B, Thalinger GG, Van Horn DJ & Weber CF (2009) Introducing mothur: open-source, platform-independent, community-supported software for describing and comparing microbial communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **75**: 7537-7541.
- Seemann T (2014) Prokka: rapid prokaryotic genome annotation. *Bioinformatics* **30**: 2068-2069.
- Siegwald L, Touzet H, Lemoine Y, Hot D, Audebert C & Caboche S (2017) Assessment of common and emerging bioinformatics pipelines for targeted metagenomics. *Plos One* **12**: e0169563.
- Simoyi MF, Falkenstein E, Van Dyke K, Blemings KP & Klandorf H (2003) Allantoin, the oxidation product of uric acid is present in chicken and turkey plasma. *Comparative biochemistry and physiology* **135**: 325-335.
- Smolander M, Alakomi H-L, Ritvanen T, Vainionpää J & Ahvenainen R (2004) Monitoring of the quality of modified atmosphere packaged broiler chicken cuts stored in different temperature conditions. A. Time-temperature indicators as quality-indicating tools. *Food Control* **15**: 217-229.
- Sorroza L, Padilla D, Acosta F, Roman L, Grasso V, Vega J & Real F (2012) Characterization of the probiotic strain *Vagococcus fluvialis* in the protection of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) against vibriosis by *Vibrio anguillarum*. *Veterinary microbiology* **155**: 369-373.
- Stanborough T, Fegan N, Powell SM, Tamplin M & Chandry PS (2017) Insight into the genome of *Brochothrix thermosphacta*, a problematic meat spoilage bacterium. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **83**.
- Stanley D, Geier M, Hughes R, Denman S & Moore R (2013) Highly variable microbiota development in the chicken gastrointestinal tract. *PLoS One* **8**.
- Stanley D, Hughes RJ & Moore RJ (2014) Microbiota of the chicken gastrointestinal tract: influence on health, productivity and disease. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* **98**: 4301-4310.

- Stentz R, Cornet M, Chaillou S, Zagorec M (2001) Adaptation of *Lactobacillus sakei* to meat: a new regulatory mechanism of ribose utilization?. *Le Lait*, INRA Editions, 2001, 81(1-2):131-138.
- Stock I, Grüger T & Wiedemann B (2000) Natural antibiotic susceptibility of *Rahnella aquatilis* and *R. aquatilis*-related strains. *Journal of Chemotherapy* **12**: 30-39.
- Stokell JR & Steck TR (2001) *Viable but Nonculturable Bacteria*. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 10.1002/9780470015902.a0000407.pub2.
- Stoops J, Ruyters S, Busschaert P, Spaepen R, Verreth C, Claes J, Lievens B & Van Campenhout L (2015) Bacterial community dynamics during cold storage of minced meat packaged under modified atmosphere and supplemented with different preservatives. *Food Microbiology* **48**: 192-199.
- Szczawińska ME, Thayer DW & Phillips JG (1991) Fate of unirradiated *Salmonella* in irradiated mechanically deboned chicken meat. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **14**: 313-324.

T

- Taberlet P, Coissac E, Pompanon F, Brochmann C & Willerslev E (2012) Towards next-generation biodiversity assessment using DNA metabarcoding. *Molecular Ecology* **21**: 2045-2050.
- Teixeira LM, Carvalho MG, Merquior VL, Steigerwalt AG, Brenner DJ & Facklam RR (1997) Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of *Vagococcus fluvialis*, including strains isolated from human sources. *Journal of clinical microbiology* **35**: 2778-2781.
- Tomczak H & Smuszkiewicz P (2014) A rarely isolated micro-organism, *Budvicia aquatica*, cultured from urine of a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome. *JMM Case Reports* 1, DOI 10.1099/jmmcr.0.001503
- Tuncer B & Sireli UT (2008) Microbial growth on broiler carcasses stored at different temperatures after air- or water-chilling. *Poultry Science* **87**: 793-799.
- Tyler AD, Christianson S, Knox NC, Mabon P, Wolfe J, Van Domselaar G, Graham MR & Sharma MK (2016) Comparison of Sample Preparation Methods Used for the Next-Generation Sequencing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *PLoS ONE* **11**: e0148676.

V

- Valdes N, Soto P, Cottet L, Alarcon P, Gonzalez A, Castillo A, Corsini G & Tello M (2015) Draft genome sequence of *Janthinobacterium lividum* strain MTR reveals its mechanism of capnophilic behavior. *Standards in Genomic Sciences* **10**: 110.
- van Dijk EL, Jaszczyzyn Y & Thermes C (2014) Library preparation methods for next-generation sequencing: tone down the bias. *Experimental cell research* **322**: 12-20.
- van Nierop W, Duse AG, Marais E, Aithma N, Thothobolo N, Kassel M, Stewart R, Potgieter A, Fernandes B, Galpin JS & Bloomfield SF (2005) Contamination of chicken carcasses in Gauteng, South Africa, by *Salmonella*, *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Campylobacter*. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* **99**: 1-6.
- Vandamme P, Dewhirst FE, Paster BJ & On SLW (2005) CLASS V. Epsilon Proteobacteria p. 1147-1160. In Boone D.R., Castenholz R.W., Garrity G.M., Brenner D.J., Krieg N.R., Staley J.T. (ed.), Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology, vol. 2. Springer, USA.
- Vela AI, Collins MD, Latre MV, Mateos A, Moreno MA, Hutson R, Domínguez L & Fernández-Garayzábal JF (2003) *Psychrobacter pulmonis* sp. nov., isolated from the lungs of lambs. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* **53**: 415-419.

- Veluz GA, Pitchiah S, Alvarado CZ (2012) Attachment of *Salmonella* serovars and *Listeria monocytogenes* to stainless steel and plastic conveyor belts. *Poultry Science* **91**: 2004–2010.
- Vihamainen E, Lundstrom HS, Susiluoto T, Koort J, Paulin L, Auvinen P & Björkroth, KJ (2007) Role of broiler carcasses and processing plant air in contamination of modified-atmosphere-packaged broiler products with psychrotrophic lactic acid bacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **73**: 1136-1145.
- Villani F, Casaburi A, Pennacchia C, Filosa L, Russo F & Ercolini D (2007) Microbial ecology of the soppressata of Vallo di Diano, a traditional dry fermented sausage from southern Italy, and in vitro and in situ selection of autochthonous starter cultures. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **73**: 5453-5463.
- Vogel BF, Venkateswaran K, Satomi M & Gram L (2005) Identification of *Shewanella baltica* as the Most Important H2S-Producing Species during Iced Storage of Danish Marine Fish. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **71**: 6689-6697.
- Waite DW & Taylor MW (2014) Characterizing the avian gut microbiota: membership, driving influences, and potential function. *Frontiers in microbiology* **5**: 223.

**W**

- Wang Y, Wu C, Zhang Q, Qi J, Liu H, Wang Y, He T, Ma L, Lai J, Shen Z, Liu Y & Shen J (2012) Identification of New Delhi Metallo- $\beta$ -lactamase 1 in *Acinetobacter lwoffii* of Food Animal Origin. *PLOS ONE* **7**: e37152.
- Wang GY, Wang HH, Han YW, Xing T, Ye KP, Xu XL & Zhou GH (2017) Evaluation of the spoilage potential of bacteria isolated from chilled chicken *in vitro* and *in situ*. *Food Microbiology* **63**: 139-146.
- Warsow CR, Orta-Ramirez A, Marks BP, Ryser ET & Boeren AM (2008) Single directional migration of *Salmonella* into marinated whole muscle turkey breast. *Journal of Food Protection* **71**: 153-156.
- Wassenaar TM & Newell DG (2006) The genus *Campylobacter*. In Martin Dworkin S.F. (ed.), The Prokaryotes. Vol. 7: Proteobacteria: delta and epsilon subclasses. deeply rooting bacteria. Springer, USA. p. 119-138
- Waters AE, Contente-Cuomo T, Buchhagen J, Liu CM, Watson L, Pearce K, Foster JT, Bowers J, Driebe EM, Engelthaler DM, Keim PS & Price LB (2011) Multidrug-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in US Meat and Poultry. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* **52**: 1227–30.
- Weckx S, Allemeersch J, Van der Meulen R, Vrancken G, Huys G, Vandamme P, Van Hummelen P & De Vuyst L (2011) Metatranscriptome analysis for insight into whole-ecosystem gene expression during spontaneous wheat and spelt sourdough fermentations. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **77**: 618-626.
- Wilson IG (1997) Inhibition and facilitation of nucleic acid amplification. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **63**: 3741-3751.
- Wintzingerode F V., Göbel UB & Stackebrandt E (1997) Determination of microbial diversity in environmental samples: pitfalls of PCR-based rRNA analysis. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews* **21**: 213-229.
- Wright ES, Yilmaz LS & Noguera DR (2012) DECIPHER, a search-based approach to chimera identification for 16S rRNA sequences. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **78**: 717-725.

- Wu L-H, Lu Z-M, Zhang X-J, Wang Z-M, Yu Y-J, Shi J-S & Xu Z-H (2017) Metagenomics reveals flavour metabolic network of cereal vinegar microbiota. *Food Microbiology* **62**: 23-31.

**Y**

- Yi H, Oh HM, Lee JH, Kim SJ & Chun J (2005) *Flavobacterium antarcticum* sp. nov., a novel psychrotolerant bacterium isolated from the Antarctic. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* **55**: 637-641.
- Younis G, Awad A, El-Gamal A & Hosni R (2016) Virulence properties and antimicrobial susceptibility profiles of *Klebsiella* species recovered from clinically diseased broiler chicken. *Advances Animal Veterinary Sciences* **410**: 536-542.
- Yusop SM, O'Sullivan MG, Kerry JF & Kerry JP (2010) Effect of marinating time and low pH on marinade performance and sensory acceptability of poultry meat. *Meat Science* **85**(4): 657-663
- Yuste J, Mor-Mur M, Capellas M, Guamis B & Pla R (1998) Microbiological quality of mechanically recovered poultry meat treated with high hydrostatic pressure and nisin. *Food Microbiology* **15**: 407-414.

**Z**

- Zerbino DR (2010) *Using the Velvet de novo assembler for short-read sequencing technologies*. 10.1002/0471250953.bi1105s31.
- Zhang QQ, Han YQ, Cao JX, Xu XL, Zhou GH & Zhang WY (2012) The spoilage of air-packaged broiler meat during storage at normal and fluctuating storage temperatures. *Poultry Science* **91**: 208-214.





# Thèse de Doctorat

Amélie ROUGER

## Description et comportement des communautés bactériennes de la viande de poulet conservée sous atmosphère protectrice

Description and behavior of bacterial communities of chicken meat samples stored under modified atmosphere packaging

### Résumé

Contrôler les bactéries altérantes des aliments, notamment les produits carnés crus, est un enjeu majeur pour les industries agroalimentaires. Les conditions de stockage de la viande sous différentes atmosphères exercent une pression de sélection et modifient le comportement et le développement des communautés bactériennes initialement présentes. Des méthodes de séquençage à haut débit, utilisées pour caractériser différents écosystèmes microbiens, ont été appliquées pour étudier la dynamique des communautés bactériennes de la viande de poulet au cours du stockage.

Nous avons développé une méthode pour constituer des écosystèmes microbiens standards dont la composition a été déterminée par pyroséquençage du gène de l'ARNr 16S. La présence de *Brochotrich thermosphacta* et de *Pseudomonas* parmi les espèces dominantes a été confirmée et nous avons mis en évidence que *Shewanella* et *Carnobacterium* étaient sous dominantes. Nous avons sélectionné deux écosystèmes pour effectuer des challenges tests reproductibles sur de la viande de poulet conservée sous 3 atmosphères couramment utilisées. Une analyse métatranscriptomique et métagénomique a été réalisée afin de savoir "Quelles bactéries étaient présentes?", "Qu'étaient-elles capables de faire?" et "Qu'exprimaient-elles?" suivant les conditions.

Nous avons ainsi pu évaluer l'impact des mélanges gazeux sur la dynamique bactérienne et les fonctions exprimées par les bactéries suivant les contaminants initiaux. Cela nous donne des pistes pour fournir des indications afin d'optimiser la conservation de la viande en contrôlant les écosystèmes microbiens.

### Mots clés

Viande de poulet; Ecologie microbienne; Séquençage à haut débit; Pyroséquençage; Métatranscriptomique; Métagénomique; Atmosphère protectrice modifiée; Altération.

### Abstract

Controlling spoilage microorganisms, especially in raw meat products, is challenging for the food industry. Storage conditions such as modified atmosphere packaging (MAP) have selective effects on the microbiota dynamics. Thanks to the recent development of next generation sequencing methods widely used for characterizing microbes in different ecosystems, we studied bacterial community dynamics during chicken meat storage.

We developed a method to constitute a standard meat microbial ecosystem hosting known bacterial species previously described by 16S rRNA sequencing. Our results confirmed the presence of *Brochotrich thermosphacta* and *Pseudomonas* and we also showed the presence of subdominant species as *Shewanella* and *Carnobacterium*. We selected 2 bacterial communities enabling reproducible challenge tests on meat during 9 days of storage at 4°C under 3 different atmospheres currently used in the industry. Metatranscriptomic and metagenomic analyses were performed to know "Who is there?", "What can they do?" and "What are they expressing?" depending on the gaseous mixtures and on the initial microbiota.

Consequently, we could evaluate the impact of storage atmosphere on the microbiotas dynamics and on the functions the bacteria expressed, depending on the storage condition and on the nature of the bacterial communities present. This led to indications of optimized storage conditions of poultry meat by managing their ecosystems.

### Key Words

Chicken meat; Microbial ecology; Next generation sequencing; Pyrosequencing; Metatranscriptomic; Metagenomic; Modified atmosphere packaging; Spoilage.